<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OFFICE</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>WEB ADDRESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Academic Advising Center</td>
<td>(413) 775-1339</td>
<td><a href="http://www.gcc.mass.edu/offices/aac/">www.gcc.mass.edu/offices/aac/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission</td>
<td>(413) 775-1801</td>
<td><a href="http://www.gcc.mass.edu/admission">www.gcc.mass.edu/admission</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability Services</td>
<td>(413) 775-1812</td>
<td><a href="http://www.gcc.mass.edu/offices/ds/">www.gcc.mass.edu/offices/ds/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrollment Services (Registration)</td>
<td>(413) 775-1801</td>
<td><a href="http://www.gcc.mass.edu/register">www.gcc.mass.edu/register</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>(413) 775-1109</td>
<td><a href="http://www.gcc.mass.edu/financial_aid">www.gcc.mass.edu/financial_aid</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Office</td>
<td>(413) 775-1207</td>
<td><a href="http://www.gcc.mass.edu/offices/transfer">www.gcc.mass.edu/offices/transfer</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Affairs</td>
<td>(413) 775-1397</td>
<td><a href="http://www.gcc.mass.edu/offices/aa/">www.gcc.mass.edu/offices/aa/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Phone the college's main number (413) 775-1000 or visit [www.gcc.mass.edu](http://www.gcc.mass.edu) for offices not listed above.
2011-2012 Academic Calendar

Please note: Dates listed on academic calendars relate to full semester classes only. Calendars for classes with a modified schedule, e.g. extended weeks, reduced weeks, etc., are available in the Registrar’s Office.

FALL SEMESTER 2011

Aug 26 - New Employee Orientation
Aug 27-31, 9-13, 18-22, 29-31, 31 Fall Orientation
Sep 1 Opening Day for faculty and staff
Sep 5 Labor Day - no day or evening classes
Sep 6 Day and evening classes begin
Sep 12 Last day to drop/withdraw from credit courses with 100% refund*
Sep 12 Last day to drop/withdraw from credit courses with 75% refund*
Oct 4 Incomplete (“IN”) grades converted to “F”
Oct 10 Columbus Day - no day classes, evening classes meet as scheduled
Oct 11 Last day to drop/withdraw - No Record
Oct 12 Follow Friday’s schedule for day classes, follow Wednesday’s schedule for evening classes

JANUARY INTERSESSION 2012

Jan 4 Classes begin
Jan 5 Last day to add classes
Jan 6 Last day to drop/withdraw from credit courses with 100% refund*
Jan 9 Last day to drop/withdraw from credit courses with 75% refund*
Jan 10 Last day to drop/withdraw - No Record
Jan 11 Early Progress Reports due by 2:00 p.m.
Jan 16 Martin Luther King, Jr. Day - no classes
Jan 18 Last day to drop/withdraw with a grade of “W”
Jan 24 Last day of classes
Jan 25 Reserved for make-up due to cancellation
Jan 27 Final grades due by 10:00 a.m.

SPRING SEMESTER 2012

Jan 20 New Employee Orientation
Jan 20-21, 23-24, 29-30 Winter Orientation
Jan 23 Professional Half-Day (MCCC)
Jan 24 New Student Orientation
Feb 1 Last day to add day and evening classes
Feb 1 Last day to drop/withdraw from credit courses with 100% refund*
Feb 3 Applications for June Commencement due in Student Life Office
Feb 8 Last day to drop/withdraw from credit courses with 75% refund*
Feb 13 Follow Friday’s schedule for day classes, follow Wednesday’s schedule for evening classes
Feb 16 Presidents’ Day - no day classes; evening classes meet as scheduled
Feb 20 Incomplete (“IN”) grades converted to “F”
Mar 12-16 Spring Recess - no day or evening classes
Mar 16 Evacuation Day (Observed)
Mar 19 Last day to drop/withdraw with a grade of “W”
Mar 29 Last day of evening classes
Mar 31 Last day of classes
Apr 3 Early Progress Reports due by 2:00 p.m.
Apr 5 Advising Day - no day classes; evening classes meet as scheduled
Apr 6 Last day to drop/withdraw - No Record
Apr 13 Spring Review - no day or evening classes
Apr 14 Follow Friday’s schedule for evening classes
Apr 17 Final grades due by 10:00 a.m.
Apr 18 Professional Half-Day (MCCC)
Apr 20 Last day of classes
Apr 23 Final grades due by 10:00 a.m.

SUMMER SESSION I - 2012

May 21 Classes begin
May 22 Last day to add credit classes
May 23 Last day to drop/withdraw from credit courses with 100% refund*
May 28 Memorial Day - no day or evening classes
Jun 1 Last day to drop/withdraw - No Record - credit classes
Jun 7 Early Progress Reports due by 2:00 p.m.
Jun 15 Last day to drop/withdraw with a grade of “W” - credit classes
Jun 18 Last day of classes (observed) - day and evening classes meet as scheduled
Jul 4 Independence Day - no day or evening classes
Jul 5 Last day of classes - credit classes
Jul 11 Last day of Monday/Wednesday classes
Jul 13 Final grades due by 10:00 a.m.

SUMMER SESSION II - 2012

July 12 Classes begin
July 13 Last day to add credit classes
July 14 Last day to drop/withdraw from credit courses with 100% refund*
July 17 Last day to drop/withdraw with a grade of “W” - credit classes
July 24 Last day to drop/withdraw - No Record - credit classes
July 27 Early Progress Reports due by 2:00 p.m.
Aug 6 Last day to drop/withdraw with a grade of “W” - credit classes
Aug 9 Last day of classes
Aug 11 Final grades due by 10:00 a.m.

* minus $20 registration fee
WELCOME

On behalf of the faculty and staff, I want to welcome you to Greenfield Community College.

Whether your goal is to transfer to earn a baccalaureate degree, to graduate with your career opportunities enhanced, or to take courses for personal fulfillment, we are so very pleased that you chose GCC. Ultimately, our goal is to equip you with the knowledge and skills necessary to reach your highest potential.

GCC has a rich tradition of academic excellence. The faculty and staff of this college are committed to the development of each and every student who attends. We are proud of the learning environment that we create for all who access the college. As a relatively small college we have the opportunity to get to know all of our students. You are much more than a number at GCC. The learning process is a challenging one. Our faculty will ask you to stretch old muscles and develop new ones. It will take courage, patience, and persistence on your part, but this college also has a rich tradition of student success. We welcome you to GCC.

Sincerely,

Robert Pura, President
General Information

2011-2012 Catalog

Contents

Academic Calendar 2011-2012 .................................................................................................................... Inside Front Cover
Welcome .............................................................................................................................................................................. i
General Information ........................................................................................................................................................................... 1–39
  Vision ......................................................................................................................................................................................... 2
  Mission ....................................................................................................................................................................................... 2
  Principles of Education ............................................................................................................................................................... 2
  General Education Abilities .......................................................................................................................................................... 3
  Statement of Inclusion ............................................................................................................................................................... 4
  Our History ............................................................................................................................................................................... 4
  GCC is Fully Accredited ............................................................................................................................................................. 5
  General Policy on Admission ....................................................................................................................................................... 5
  Tuition and Fees ......................................................................................................................................................................... 10
  Financial Aid ........................................................................................................................................................................... 18
  Managing Your Grades and Academic Progress ................................................................................................................... 22
  Individual Rights ...................................................................................................................................................................... 29
  Services to Students ................................................................................................................................................................. 31
  Academic Support Programs ..................................................................................................................................................... 35
  Community Education and Workforce Development Programs .......................................................................................... 39

Academic Programs ....................................................................................................................................................................... 40–109
  Liberal Arts Electives ................................................................................................................................................................. 42
  Associate of Arts Degrees ........................................................................................................................................................... 44
  Associate of Sciences Degrees .................................................................................................................................................... 72
  Certificate Programs ................................................................................................................................................................. 90
  Programs in Collaboration with Neighboring Community Colleges .......................................................................................... 103
  Additional Academic Opportunities ........................................................................................................................................... 107

Credit Course Descriptions ............................................................................................................................................................ 110–145

Faculty and Staff ............................................................................................................................................................................. 146–155
  Faculty .......................................................................................................................................................................................... 147
  Staff ............................................................................................................................................................................................ 147
  Massachusetts Department of Higher Education ...................................................................................................................... 150
  Greenfield Community College Board of Trustees ................................................................................................................ 155

Final Exam Schedule ................................................................................................................................................................. 156–157

Index ............................................................................................................................................................................................ 158–161

Map and Directions ..................................................................................................................................................................... 162
General Information

- Vision
- Mission
- Principles of Education
- General Education Abilities
- Statement of Inclusion
- Statement of Non-Discrimination
- Our History
- Accreditation
- Admission
- Tuition and Fees
- Financial Aid
- Grades and Academic Progress
- Individual Rights
- Services to Students
- Academic Support Programs
- Community Education and Workforce Development Programs
General Information

VISION:
Strengthening Our Community
Lives change for the better every day at Greenfield Community College. Families grow stronger and so too our community. Our vision is to strengthen our community one student at a time. We understand our role and responsibilities, as a college in the global community, to create a better world for all.

MISSION:
Teaching and Learning Together
Our mission is to teach, in a small, supportive and intimate learning environment, the knowledge and skills necessary for our students to reach their highest potential. Our doors are open to all who seek to learn. In striving to fulfill this mission we also seek to learn the knowledge and skills necessary to reach our highest potential as a college. At GCC, we are passionate about teaching and learning together!

PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION
“We are all about learning”—Bob Pura, President GCC
These principles articulate the implicit assumptions regarding teaching and learning held dear by members of Greenfield Community College and represent the ideals to which the GCC community aspires. They apply to all members of the GCC community—students, employees and trustees.

These principles intend to provide a foundation on which members of the community develop and teach courses, engage students, hire faculty and staff, design professional development activities and structure budgets. These principles should inform the daily, habitual life of all members of the College, having both immediate and lasting impact. As teaching and learning are at the heart of the College, these principles appropriately shall guide the College into the future.

The College maintains a learning environment that values the process of learning as much as the knowledge taught; an environment that encourages independent thinking and divergent activities; and an environment that elevates members of the community and inspires them to:

• Develop independent and interdependent, lifelong learning strategies
• Nurture their aspirations, confidence, curiosity, imagination, self-respect and responsibility to others
• Explore and adapt to new ideas in both work and leisure
• Understand social change and individual development and take responsibility for sustaining both
• Accept the constancy of change and cope with, adapt to and manage change effectively in all areas of one’s life
• Possess self-determination with a realistic assessment of one’s aptitudes and inclinations

Members of the GCC community have the opportunity to acquire the knowledge, skills and attitudes that empower them to clarify values, express ideas, solve problems, and embrace learning as a life-long process.

Diversity and Community
The College creates and fosters an environment for work and learning in which one may achieve a level of comfort with one’s individuality and culture, while accepting and respecting the individuality and cultures of others. The College encourages each member of its community to:

• Recognize how the foundation of one’s ideals and values emanate from one’s particular background and experience
• Participate in communities as both teacher and learner, connecting with others, sharing thoughts and creating knowledge while taking advantage of an open environment that values critical thinking and civil discourse
• Enhance one’s understanding of various forms of discrimination and oppression while embracing the principles of access to promote equitable opportunity for all in the teaching and learning experience
• Explore, understand, and respect the tenacity and validity of diverse values and heritage
• Appreciate the interconnectedness of global events and issues and one’s place in the web of life
• Develop an environment that encourages active learning and values the differing approaches of all community members
General Information

Literacy and Communication
The College promotes effective expression in many forms for making public meaning and personal significance. Symbolic interpretation and representation of ideas and emotions, using logical and aesthetic systems that cultivate various modes of self-expression, contribute to successful interpersonal and intrapersonal communication. The College policies and practices ensure that all its members continue to develop their capacities to:

• Enhance literacy in all areas—reading, listening, viewing, writing, speaking, creating, and movement
• Reason quantitatively, using numerical data to meet personal and vocational needs and to respond to a world increasingly dependent on the understanding of a broad range of quantitative concepts and processes
• Identify a need for information and know how and where to find it
• Use language to communicate effectively with other individuals and groups, including basic functional ability in a language other than one’s own
• Function constructively in both a leadership and participatory role within groups

Knowledge and Thinking
The College expects members of the community to think critically and to conduct disciplined inquiry, using both their minds and hearts in order to understand the complexity and simplicity of ideas and actions; to prioritize and make decisions; to identify and solve problems; to evaluate and judge; in short, to think independently. The College encourages each member to:

• Access, organize, interpret, evaluate, synthesize and apply information
• Reflect on and assess information and knowledge from differing perspectives
• Develop knowledge of one’s feelings, values and biases and how they relate to one’s thinking and behavior
• Integrate knowledge from multiple disciplines to make thoughtful and informed decisions
• Base decisions on factual and affective evidence rather than on unexamined opinions
• Determine the nature of a problem, analyze the problem and implement an appropriate solution, applying scholarly theories and methods where appropriate
• Evaluate, integrate and adapt to technological change

Adopted by the Greenfield Community College Assembly, May 17, 2004

GENERAL EDUCATION ABILITIES
The College expects students to develop foundations and skills for lifelong learning, including the following General Education Abilities:
1. Appreciate diverse cultural and individual perspectives
2. Solve problems collaboratively
3. Reason and act ethically
4. Demonstrate civic knowledge and engagement
5. Communicate in various modes and media
6. Use quantitative concepts and processes
7. Locate, evaluate and use various sources of information
8. Explore the natural and physical world
9. Think creatively and critically
10. Apply, integrate, and synthesize learning

Adopted unanimously by the Greenfield Community College Assembly on May 2, 2011.
General Information

STATEMENT OF INCLUSION

As an inclusive community, Greenfield Community College engages in intentional and ongoing reflection of diversity as we seek to create a culture that values, encourages, and embraces a wide range of individual and group differences.

STATEMENT OF NON-DISCRIMINATION

It is the policy of Greenfield Community College to prohibit unlawful discrimination on the basis of race, ancestry, color, gender, religion, ethnic or national origin, age, personal disability, veteran status, social class, or sexual orientation. The College operates under an affirmative action plan and encourages under-represented individuals to apply, both in terms of employment and to all rights, privileges, programs, and activities generally accorded or made available to its students. This policy is in compliance with all applicable federal, state and local statutes, ordinances and regulations. All inquiries concerning the above should be directed to the College's Affirmative Action Office.

Greenfield Community College
One College Drive
Greenfield, MA 01301-9739

Phone: (413) 775-1000 • Fax: (413) 775-1827 • Website: www.gcc.mass.edu

GCC THEN AND NOW: OUR HISTORY

Greenfield Community College, in the Pioneer Valley of western Massachusetts, was founded in 1962 by visionary community members who knew a community college would offer opportunities for growth to the people of Franklin County and southern Vermont and New Hampshire.

In GCC's first year just over 100 students attended classes in an old elementary school, a former factory and a remodeled warehouse in the center of Greenfield. The College moved to its main campus in the “The Meadows” area of Greenfield in 1974. Expanding further, GCC opened the Downtown Center in 1995 to house the Greenfield Community College Foundation, Alumni Affairs, Community Education, and the nursing and health occupation programs. As growth continued, the East building was added to the main campus in 1999. It provides state-of-the-art dance class facilities, the fitness center, laboratories, classrooms and offices.

In 2011, GCC revitalized and redesigned the core of the main building. From the ground-level entrance up through the fourth floor, the new Core incorporates universal design principles to meet the needs of all our students. Students will be able to move fluidly from the enlarged Cafeteria/Dining Commons and blended Enrollment Services on the first floor to Student Life and Cultural Center on the second, up to the expanded Library and enhanced Learning Center on the upper floors.

With an annual fall enrollment of over 2,300 students, GCC is the smallest of the 15 community colleges in the Massachusetts higher education system and is known for its caring and supportive faculty and staff and strong community support. GCC is fully accredited by the New England Association of Schools and Colleges. GCC works closely with bachelor degree granting colleges of the Massachusetts public higher education system, including the University of Massachusetts, and with private colleges and universities, to offer diverse transfer opportunities to GCC students.

The College’s career programs prepare students to enter the work force or update their skills, while credit-free workshops and seminars are offered for personal enrichment and job training. Day, evening and online classes are offered to accommodate a wide range of student schedules.
GCC IS FULLY ACCREDITED

Greenfield Community College is accredited by the Commission on Institutions of Higher Education (CIHE) of the New England Association of Schools and Colleges (NEASC), and its accreditation was most recently reaffirmed in March 2011. Greenfield Community College has demonstrated that it meets the CIHE’s eleven Standards for Accreditation and complies with its policies. GCC’s 2010 Institutional Self-Study is available with the President’s Welcome at the College’s website, www.gcc.mass.edu. GCC is a Title IV Federal Student Financial Aid eligible institution.

Greenfield Community College is also accredited or approved by specialized accrediting bodies. Specialized accreditation or approval encourages program improvement by applying specific accreditation requirements to measure characteristics of a program and by evaluating the overall quality of a program. GCC programs are accredited or approved by the following:

- **Associate’s Degree Program in Nursing**–accredited by the National League for Nursing Accreditation Commission; and approved by the Massachusetts Board of Registration in Nursing
- **Certificate Program in Outdoor Leadership**–accredited by the Association for Experiential Education
- **Certificate Program in Paramedic**–accredited by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts’ Office for Emergency Medical Services (OMES)
- **Associate’s Degree Program in Criminal Justice**–Police Career Incentive Program (PCIPP) or Quinn Bill approved by the Massachusetts Board of Higher Education
- **Certificate Program in Practical Nursing**–approved by the Massachusetts Board of Registration for Nursing
- **Associate Degree Program in Early Childhood Education**–National Association for the Education of Young Children

GENERAL POLICY ON ADMISSION

Office of Admission
Greenfield Community College
One College Drive
Greenfield, MA 01301
(413) 775-1801

Greenfield Community College maintains a policy of open admission to all but a few of its degree and certificate programs. Students who have earned a high school diploma or its equivalent, earned a General Education Diploma (GED), scored satisfactorily on a federally-approved Ability-to-Benefit test or requirements, or completed an approved home-schooling plan may matriculate into a degree or certificate program. Matriculation means that GCC has admitted a student into a particular degree or certificate program. Students who have not reached their high school graduation dates should refer to the General Policy on Early Entrants below. Students who have completed an approved home school program should refer to the Home Schooling Policy below.

Certain programs (majors) of study may require students to earn a high school diploma, or its equivalent, or a GED either as a prerequisite for admission or as a requirement of graduation. State governing boards may require a high school diploma or its equivalent or a GED for certification or licensure. For more information about these programs, contact the Office of Admission.

Students who seek to register for a class, but not matriculate into a degree or certificate program, must demonstrate their readiness for coursework at GCC by scoring satisfactorily on standardized placement tests in reading, writing, and mathematics, or by having successfully completed an appropriate course in English Composition and/or mathematics at another college (a math course must have been within the last five years). The College reserves the right to limit or deny enrollment of any student in a course or program based on its case-by-case consideration of a variety of factors, including, but not limited to, the student’s maturity, life experience, placement test scores, prior education, course content, instructional methodology, and risks associated with a particular course or program.

Certain courses may not be suitable for all students. Specific courses or programs may require students and/or their parents or guardians to acknowledge this in writing, and may require additional approval by the appropriate faculty and/or Academic Dean.
General Information

Admission to the College
1. Submit an Application for Admission by visiting our website at www.gcc.mass.edu/admission, then click on Apply Online or by calling the Office of Admission at 413-775-1801 if you would like to have a paper application mailed to you.
2. Complete the Application for Admission and return it to the Office of Admission.
3. Applicants who are high school seniors at the time of application should ask their high school to send an official transcript of their academic records upon graduation to the Office of Admission.

Readmission to the College
Individuals wishing to register for classes after an authorized Leave of Absence may do so without completing an Application for Readmission. Students who were not in good standing at the time they left the college, will need to submit an Application for Readmission, online at www.gcc.mass.edu/admission. No application fee will be required.

General Policy on Early Entrannts
Greenfield Community College defines early entrants as students who seek to enroll in credit-bearing courses at the college prior to the secondary schooling completion date. In order to be enrolled as an early entrant student one must do the following:
• Submit a completed application for early entrant students on-line at www.gcc.mass.edu/admission
• Submit all additional forms indicated at the time of submitting your application to the Office of Admission.
• Meet with an Admission counselor to discuss the early entrant’s plans and GCC’s ability to meet those needs.
• Demonstrate their readiness for coursework at GCC by scoring satisfactorily on standardized placement tests in reading, writing, and mathematics.

The Educational Transition Program (ETP)
The Educational Transition Program serves Greenfield and Turners Fall High School students seeking an alternative approach to completing high school and starting college. This program is designed for students who are 16 years of age or older, in their junior or senior year in high school, and are committed to getting their high school diploma while attending classes at the College. ETP students simultaneously earn high school and college credit and receive support services from program staff. Working with the student’s high school guidance counselor, GCC creates a program of study that takes advantage of the College’s course offerings while fulfilling the student’s high school graduation requirements. For more information, please contact the ETP Coordinator at (413) 775-1336.

Home Schooling Policy
All home schooled students, without a high school diploma or General Education Diploma (GED), may apply for admission to a degree or certificate program provided they have successfully completed an approved home school program in accordance with Massachusetts General Laws or the laws of their home state. If a home schooled student has not completed an approved home school program, the student will not be eligible to enroll in a degree or certificate program until the student has passed a federally-approved Ability-to-Benefit test. Home schooled students may self-certify their completion of an approved home school program.

Home schooled students must submit, with the Application for Admission, evidence that the home school program was approved by the student’s school district’s superintendent or school committee. If the student is under the age of compulsory attendance (16 years old in Massachusetts) and has completed a home school program, the student’s school district’s superintendent or school committee must provide a letter stating the student is not considered truant and would not be required to attend further schooling or continue to be home schooled.

How to Apply for Admission to Health Occupation Programs
Health Occupation programs require an additional admission process. Upon acceptance to the College, students will be matriculated as a Liberal Arts/Health Science major with intent for their chosen health occupation program. Detailed information about the additional requirements for eligibility for their chosen program may be obtained from the college website or from the Office of Admission. Greenfield Community College has collaborative agreements with Berkshire
Community College, Holyoke Community College and Mount Wachusett Community College for enrollment in selected health occupation programs that are not currently available at GCC. Participating students are subject to program requirements at the collaborating institutions. For further information, contact the Office of Admission.

Additional Admission Requirements

Immunization and Health Requirements

Greenfield Community College, in compliance with the College Immunization Law, Chapter 76 Section 15C of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, has adopted the following immunization policy: All full-time students (enrolled in 12 or more credits), and all full-time and part-time students on visas, must provide the Health Services Office with documentation of immunity to specified communicable diseases within 30 days of starting classes. Failure to comply with these requirements will jeopardize continued enrollment, receipt of grade reports, transcripts, etc. Medical and religious exemptions are allowed. All full and part-time health occupation students must provide the Health Services Office with documentation of a physical exam and immunity to specified communicable diseases. Health occupation students will not be permitted to attend classes without a completed health record. For a list of current immunization requirements, or assistance in meeting immunization requirements, contact the Health Services Office at (413) 775-1430.

Criminal Offender Record Information Checks

Students interested in participating in an academic program that involves working with children, the disabled, or the elderly, or includes a clinical affiliation with a private or public health care provider, will be required to undergo a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check. Depending on the contents of a student’s CORI report, participation in an academic program, or clinical affiliation related thereto, may be denied. CORI checks may be performed pursuant to Mass. General Laws, Chapter 6, Sections 167-178B, and consistent with guidelines of the Executive Office for Health and Human Services, and/or the Commonwealth’s Department of Public Health. For more information, please contact the Staff Assistant to Student & Academic Affairs at (413) 775-1816.

Transferring from Other Schools and Colleges *

Students applying for admission to Greenfield Community College who have attended other post-secondary institutions must submit official transcripts from those institutions to the Office of Admission. Official transcripts are required if a student:

1. needs documentation of appropriate previous successful college course work for exemption from placement testing, or
2. intends to transfer credit toward a degree or certificate program at GCC, or
3. expects to enter one of GCC’s health occupation programs.

Transfer credit is generally given for those courses that are similar in content, level, and scope to courses offered at Greenfield Community College, and in which at least a C- grade has been earned. A student must earn a minimum of 15 semester hours at GCC to be eligible to receive the associate’s degree. Once transcripts have been received by GCC from another college, they are the property of GCC. Originals and copies cannot be given back to students.

Students are encouraged to review the courses that were and were not credited towards a particular degree requirement. An appeal of those decisions is possible by speaking with the transfer credit evaluator. Furthermore, if a student changes majors while at GCC, they should ask that their transcript be reviewed again as more transfer credits may be awarded towards the new degree.

* There are stricter standards for the Criminal Justice Programs.

Additional Certifications

Some programs, such as Associate Degree Nursing, Practical Nursing Certificate Program, Outdoor Leadership Certificate, and Paramedic Certificate, require certification in areas such as EMT, CPR and Wilderness First Responder. Please refer to the special application process materials for those individual requirements.
General Information

International Students

Greenfield Community College welcomes international students. The College does not have housing, but the Student Life Office can assist students seeking housing in the community. Financial assistance through Greenfield Community College is not available under any federally-funded financial aid program for students with visas. Therefore, international students must have ample financial resources to meet their college expenses. The full cost of tuition and fees are payable upon registration each semester.

Estimated Expenses for International Students per Academic Year*

- Tuition and fees .......................................................... $13,396
- Room and board (food) ............................................. $10,333
- Books and supplies .................................................. $1,266
- Medical care and insurance ..................................... $866
- Personal expenses .................................................... $2,125
- Transportation ......................................................... $1,175 (after arrival in U.S.)

Total expenses .......................................................... $29,462

* These costs reflect the tuition-and-fee schedule for the 2010-2011 school year, based on 15 credit hours per semester. All costs are subject to change and may vary for each student.

International students should submit their completed application to the Office of Admission at least six months prior to the time they plan to attend. Contact the admission staff as soon as possible to ensure that all necessary requirements have been met. Please refer to the International Student Information Packet on the Admission section of our website for specific admission requirements.

English for Speakers of Other Languages

Students who demonstrate proficiency in English through scores on placement assessments will not be required to take course work in English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL). Students with placement assessment scores that indicate need for further English language study will be enrolled in ESOL classes. Enrollment in some courses is limited to those with sufficient proficiency in English. GCC offers four levels of ESOL courses. Students interested in language support or ESOL tutoring may call (413) 775-1226 for more information.

How to Get Credit Applied to a Program of Study

Students declaring a program of study may qualify for transfer credits based on previous educational experiences, including courses completed at other accredited or recognized institutions of higher education. Students may transfer credit earned at other colleges and universities to GCC provided they earned a grade of C- or better. Grades will not transfer and are not used to calculate grade point average at GCC. Complete details about transfer policies may be obtained by contacting the transfer credit evaluator at (413) 775-1816.

Students may also receive college credit for:

- satisfactory performance on selected College Board Advanced Placement Examinations
- satisfactory performance on selected College Level Examination Program examinations
- demonstrated competence on GCC challenge examinations
- unique life and work experiences that lend themselves to evaluation*
- course work completed in the military through recognized educational programs*
- high school articulation agreement

* Criminal Justice programs do not award life experience credits or credit for military or police training.

Students enrolled in a certificate or degree program who wish to earn credit by examination should request an application form and contact information from the Office of Enrollment Services. A fee of $40 per credit is charged. A receipt of payment and the application form should be left in the division office before the date of the exam. Study guides for some examinations may be on reserve in the library.
Courses that currently can be challenged for credit at GCC are:

- ACC 121, Principles of Financial Accounting I
- ACC 122, Principles of Financial Accounting II
- CIS 140, Microcomputer Software Tools I
- CIS 150, Programming Principles and Concepts
- FRE 101, Elementary French I
- FRE 102, Elementary French II
- MUS 107, Music Theory I
- MUS 147, Aural Skills I
- SPA 101, Elementary Spanish I
- SPA 102, Elementary Spanish II

Students cannot challenge a course for credit if they have failed the course at GCC, and challenge exams may only be taken one time.

Currency Requirements for Courses or Program

A number of courses and programs at GCC require students to satisfy a currency requirement for some required or prerequisite courses. This requirement means students must have taken the course within a stated number of years prior to enrollment in the course or program for which its currency is required. A student who has taken such a course but who does not meet the currency requirement may qualify to take a currency examination (exams may only be taken one time). Biology, Chemistry, and Psychology courses for which a student may demonstrate currency at GCC are:

- BIO 126, Biology I
- BIO 194, Comprehensive Anatomy and Physiology I
- BIO 195, Human Anatomy and Physiology I
- BIO 196, Human Anatomy and Physiology II
- BIO 205, Microbiology
- CHE 105, Basic Principles of Chemistry
- PSY 217, Human Growth and Development

To qualify for a currency examination for BIO 126, BIO 194, BIO 195, BIO 196, BIO 205 or PSY 217, a student must submit a college transcript showing completion of an equivalent course with a grade of C or better. Students applying for a Health Occupation Program should check the specific grade requirement for that program.

To qualify for a currency examination for CHE 105, a student must submit either a college or high school transcript showing successful completion of an equivalent course with a grade of C or better.

General Education Development (GED) Tests

The GED Testing Center provides people who have not graduated from high school with the opportunity to earn a High School Equivalency Diploma. Massachusetts residents who are at least 16 years of age and not currently enrolled in high school may take the GED Tests. Free GED preparation classes are available at local adult education centers and GED Tests are offered in Greenfield and Orange. For more information, contact the GED Office, (413) 775-1147.
General Information

TUITION AND FEES
For additional information visit the Student Billing (Bursar’s) Office website at www.gcc.mass.edu/billing.

The Cost of Attendance
The cost of attendance varies depending on individual circumstances such as the student’s official permanent residency status; the number of credits; the type of courses taken; whether courses are credit courses or credit-free workshops; and whether the program has additional special fees associated with it. In addition, the College has different fee charges for day, evening, summer, and intersession courses. In accordance with applicable provisions of chapter 15A of the General Laws, all educational programs, college sponsored activities, college tuition, fees, and related charges are subject to change upon approval by the Massachusetts Department of Higher Education or the Greenfield Community College Board of Trustees.

Tuition and Fees
Tuition costs are based on student’s official permanent residence. Residents of Massachusetts pay the lowest tuition. Students from other New England states who qualify for the Regional Student Program of the New England Board of Higher Education (NEBHE) currently pay 150 percent of the Massachusetts resident tuition listed in Figure I.

Fee costs are separate from tuition costs. Fees are charged the same whether a student is a resident or non-resident. For additional information see the “Explanation of Tuition and Fees (How Fees Are Used)” section.

Figure I: Massachusetts Resident Tuition and Fee Charges for Credit Courses (subject to change)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Charge</th>
<th>Basis</th>
<th>Rate Basis</th>
<th>Rate Day</th>
<th>Rate Evening, Summer, Intersession</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuition*</td>
<td>Per credit</td>
<td>$26*</td>
<td>$26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration fee</td>
<td>Per semester</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College service fee</td>
<td>Per credit</td>
<td>$148.50</td>
<td>$148.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health service fee</td>
<td>Per semester</td>
<td>$11</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student activity fee</td>
<td>Per semester</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other fees may apply.

* NEBHE day tuition is $39 per credit; this is special rate for qualifying New England residents. Out-of-state day tuition is $281 per credit. The college offers no reduction in tuition and fees for auditing a course. Credit-free courses are priced individually.

Tuition and fees are subject to change with the Board of Trustees approval.

Residency & NEBHE
Tuition and fee rates are calculated based on your Massachusetts or New England residency status.

In-State or Out-of-State Resident?
In-state residents are a U.S. citizen or a permanent resident who has established a residence in Massachusetts and have maintained continuous residency in Massachusetts for at least the six months immediately prior to the date of enrollment. An individual must be able to prove Massachusetts residency for six continuous months and intend to remain in the state. To apply for in-state residency you must complete an In-State Tuition Eligibility Form. For further details, contact Enrollment Services at (413) 775-1801.

The New England Regional Student Program
Through the New England Board of Higher education (NEBHE), Massachusetts participates in the Regional Student Program (RSP) which enables students from one New England state to attend public colleges or universities in another New England state at tuition rates below those normally charged to out-of-state students. Eligible New England students who reside outside of Massachusetts currently pay 150 percent of the tuition charged Massachusetts residents. To qualify, a student must be a resident of one of the five other New England states and be pursuing a degree or certificate program not offered at a two-year community college in their home state or offered at a Massachusetts Community College closer to their home. For more information, contact the Office of Admission at (413) 775-1800.
General Information

Full-Time or Part-Time Student?

Full-time students are registered for at least 12 credits of course work per semester in day, evening, or online classes, in which they will receive a letter grade. Those registered for fewer than 12 credits are part-time students. Full-time or part-time status may affect eligibility for such programs as health insurance, financial aid and veteran’s benefits.

Explanation of Tuition & Fees (How Fees Are Used)

Registration Fee:
Cost: $20 once per semester
This mandatory fee is a non-refundable administrative fee for both day and evening credit courses. It is charged for processing your enrollment and registration.

Tuition:
Cost: In-state: $26 per credit, Out of state: $281 per credit, & NEHBE: $39 per credit
This mandatory charge is assessed for all day and evening scheduled credit courses. The in-state day tuition portion of your bill is remitted to the state of Massachusetts. The remainder is used to help defray the costs associated with general operations of the college.

College Service Fees:
Cost: $148.50 per credit for In-State, Out-of-State, & NEBHE
This mandatory charge is assessed for all day and evening scheduled courses and is used to help pay for a variety of academic services, equipment, supplies, and technology expenses.

Campus Health Fee:
Cost: $11 once per semester
This mandatory fee is assessed for all day scheduled credit courses and is used to help fund the Campus Health Services Department where students can seek health care services when on campus. This is not a waivable fee.

Student Activity Fee:
Cost: $30 once per semester
This mandatory fee is assessed for all day scheduled credit courses and is used to support student activities including concerts, guest speakers, music productions, clubs, and special events.

Special Programs Fees:
Cost: Vary
Special additional fees may be included on your bill for specific programs such as Nursing, OLP, Music, EMT, or other. If you are enrolled in a program that requires special fees for insurance, equipment, supplies, or other expenses related to the cost of running the course, these fees will apply.

Other Fees:
Cost: Vary
Other fees are used to cover specific costs such as course or program fees, late registration charges, or returned check fees.
General Information

Health Insurance Charge:
Cost: $866 (fall semester), $579 (spring semester)

The Insurer and premium costs are subject to change. To obtain the most up-to-date information visit the Student Billing Office website at: www.gcc.mass.edu/billing. Place your cursor over the “Insurance” tab and choose your option.

This is a mandatory waivable charge. The Massachusetts Mandatory Health Insurance Law mandates that each Massachusetts Community College require all students who are enrolled in a degree or certificate program for nine credits or more to participate in the student health insurance program. If you are already covered under a comparable healthcare plan, you may be eligible to waive this charge. Students will be insured by the Blue Cross Blue Shield of Massachusetts’s Blue Care Elect Preferred (PPO) Insurance Plan. The servicer of the plan is University Health Plans. From our website you can access University Health Plan’s waiver form; obtain one of their brochures that details policy coverage; or read their letter of explanation regarding the mandatory student insurance law and eligibility criteria. If you have additional questions related to the policy contact University Health Plans by phone: Local: (617) 472-5324 or Toll-Free: (800) 437-6448. Federal financial aid funds will not pay this charge without your written authorization. Therefore, if you are a financial aid recipient and you expect your aid to pay this charge, you must indicate that in writing by completing the appropriate section of the Financial Aid authorization and certification form provided by our Financial Aid Office.

Liability Insurance:
All health occupation students are required to carry college-approved professional liability insurance.

MassPIRG Charge
Cost: $9 once per semester

This is a waivable charge assessed to all day scheduled credit courses. It is a voluntary contribution to The Massachusetts Student Public Interest Research Group (MassPIRG). MassPIRG is a statewide student-directed, student funded, not-for-profit, nonpartisan organization doing work on issues including environmental, consumer, higher education, voter registration, and hunger relief. MassPIRG chapters pool their resources and hire professionals to work with students. GCC students have voted to fund a MassPIRG chapter. For information on MassPIRG, refer to www.masspirgstudents.org.

Financial Aid funds will not pay this charge. Therefore, students must either pay it from their own financial resources or waive it. The charge can be waived using the green billing worksheet that accompanies fall and spring bills or by completing the online waiver located at the Student Billing Office website: www.gcc.mass.edu/billing.

Day vs. D/D Tuition & Fee Charges
From a student’s prospective, there is no difference between day and D/D charges. These day charges are categorized as such strictly for college accounting purposes. If your bill shows D/D charges, they are treated as regular day charges for billing purposes.

Estimated Expenses
The cost of attending GCC varies depending on a student’s individual circumstances. In general, total expenses include tuition and fees, books and supplies, room and board, transportation, and personal expenses (such as clothing, laundry, and recreation).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Living with parents</th>
<th>Living away from home</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Books and Supplies:</td>
<td>$1,266</td>
<td>$1,266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room:</td>
<td>$3,310</td>
<td>$7,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation:</td>
<td>$1,475</td>
<td>$1,475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal:</td>
<td>$2,125</td>
<td>$2,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition (12 credits, in-state):</td>
<td>$312</td>
<td>$312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees:</td>
<td>$1,843</td>
<td>$1,843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Estimated Expenses:</td>
<td>$10,331</td>
<td>$14,461</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Housing and Transportation

GCC does not have dormitory facilities. However, the Student Life Office provides an information booklet and bulletin board for notices about housing. Contact the Student Life Office at (413)-775-1200. Ample, well-lit parking is available free of charge. The Greenfield/Montague Transportation Authority and the Franklin Regional Transit Authority provide regular bus service to campus from the greater Greenfield area. For more information go to the FRTA’s website at www.frtta.org.

Annual Board of Higher Education - Affordability Disclosure Statement

Students who attend Greenfield Community College and other public higher education institutions in Massachusetts receive a substantial subsidy of their cost of education through a state appropriation. The state appropriation lowers the cost of tuition and fees to students. Many needy students also receive financial aid awards to further reduce their costs.

The annual cost information below is an example of the net cost to a Massachusetts resident taking 30 credit hours per year at Greenfield Community College. Individual costs will vary depending on each student’s particular circumstances.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full annual operating cost per student (estimate)</td>
<td>$11,714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- State annual operating subsidy (estimate)</td>
<td>- $6,357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>= Annual tuition and mandatory fees</td>
<td>$5,357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Student annual financial aid (average)</td>
<td>$2,946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Student Cost</td>
<td>$2,411</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In addition to the state subsidy and student financial aid, students may also be eligible for federal income tax credits (Hope or Lifetime Learning credit). Tax credits do not reduce the initial cost to attend college, but are instead a reimbursement of tuition paid. For more information about tax credit eligibility, refer to Internal Revenue Service instructions or ask your tax advisor.

Student annual financial aid includes all federal and state grants and tuition waivers that may be applied directly to the College’s tuition and fees. Tuition and mandatory fees reflect the cost of the courses; it does not include health insurance or other miscellaneous fees.

Payment Information

For detailed information regarding payment and refund policies, visit the Student Billing (Bursar’s) Office website at: www.gcc.mass.edu/billing.

Contact

Student Billing (Bursar’s) Office
Main phone number: (413) 775-1301
Website: www.gcc.mass.edu/billing
E-mail: teller@gcc.mass.edu
Address: GCC Bursar’s Office, Greenfield, MA 01301.

Bill Due Dates

Payment for tuition and fees is due three weeks before classes begin each semester. Due dates will be announced on our website and will be included on billing statements and supplemental materials sent with bills. For any registration activity occurring after the established due date, bills are due upon receipt.

How to Pay

Pay the amount due as shown on your billing statement or pay the amount due as determined by the calculation on your Billing Worksheet. If all or any portion of a student’s bill is being paid by alternative resources such as Financial Aid, scholarships, tuition waivers, third parties, or other, a completed billing worksheet must be submitted with the first payment by the due date. A four-month payment plan is available. Visit our website for details.
Pay Online

We are now accepting online payments. Payments can be made by the student or by an authorized payer set up by the student. We accept Mastercard, Visa, or Discover. You can also pay by electronic check. We strongly encourage that all payments be made online by the student or his/her designated authorized payer. To pay your bill online:

• Log into MyGCC (click “Secure Login” at the main page and enter your user ID, typically your student ID number). When logging in for the first time, your PIN is usually your date of birth (enter date format as MMDDYY).
• Select “Student.”
• Select “Student Account.”
• Select “Account Summary.”
• When your account summary appears, scroll to the bottom of the page and click “Make Online Payment.”
• You will be transferred to the secured QuikPAY website to complete the transaction.

Pay by Mail

Make checks payable to GCC. Include your student ID number on your check. Send payments to:

GCC Bursar’s Office
One College Drive
Greenfield, MA 01301

Pay in Person

As we implement our new online payment system, cash and hardcopy checks will still be accepted in the Bursar’s Office (student billing). However, we urge all students or authorized payers to pay online whenever possible. If paying by credit card, the cardholder must show a photo ID. We cannot accept payment if you are not the cardholder.

Pay by Phone

We will accept payments by phone in the Bursar’s Office. However, we urge all students or authorized payers to pay online whenever possible. If paying by credit card, the cardholder must call in the payment at (413) 775-1301.

Important Notice

We cannot discuss a student account with anyone other than the student unless the student has completed a waiver of confidentiality form (see step 5 of our Billing Worksheet). The person inquiring or making payment must be listed on the waiver and a password, created by the student, must be provided before we can answer any questions or provide account information, including balances.

Late Payments

Past due accounts are subject to the following actions:

• GCC reserves the right to cancel class schedules before the term begins.
• Students will be denied additional services such as future registration; release of grades, or release of academic transcripts until the bill is paid in full.
• If students fail to pay their bill in full by the due date and have not signed up for the payment plan, past due accounts of $100 or greater will be assessed a payment plan default fee of $35.
• The account will be submitted to a collection agency and students will be responsible for additional collection charges of up to 21% of the unpaid balance.
• The account will be reported to the Massachusetts Debt Intercept Program (balances over $25) where any state payments due to the student, including state tax refunds, will be intercepted and transferred to Greenfield Community College until the bill is paid in full. Debt Intercept Program: Overdue accounts are subject to Mass. Department of Revenue intercept of state payments, including state tax refunds (MGL C.62D). Please contact the Bursar’s Office to dispute overdue charges or submit a written request for a hearing as allowed under MGL C.30A.
• If bills are not paid in full within 30 days from the due date, GCC reserves the right to charge a $10 late fee for each month accounts are more than 30 days past due. A $10 late fee may also be charged to payment plan accounts for each month a payment is more than 30 days past due.

Tuition Waivers

The College requires that tuition waivers be submitted by the due date of the bill if you are eligible for one at that time. Proof of eligibility must be provided. No refunds will be made if you fail to submit the proper waiver in a timely manner. Generally, fees cannot be waived, except for senior citizens and certain College employees. Special program fees cannot be waived. Students registering using a tuition waiver may be admitted to the course on a space-available basis.

Third-party payments

If bills will be partially paid, or paid in full by a private scholarship, a third party, or a government agency, students are still obligated to make payment arrangements with the Bursar’s Office.

By the due date of the bill students must do the following:
• Pay any portion of the bill not covered by any other source, or sign up for the payment plan to pay the remaining balance in 4 monthly installments.
• Submit appropriate documentation showing proof of the party’s willingness to pay the bill on the student’s behalf.
• Complete a Billing Worksheet that will defer payment for the portion of the bill that is expected to be paid by another party.

Refund Policy

Formal withdrawal is required – failure to attend class or submitting notification to the Instructor is insufficient. Failing to follow the formal written withdrawal process will result in a failing grade for the course and the obligation to pay all charges. Students must complete and submit a Withdrawal Form to the Enrollment Services Office. The date of filing will determine whether the student is to receive a refund.

The College has different refund policies for day, evening, summer and intersession courses, as well as for credit-free workshops. In all cases, the date of your formal withdrawal will determine your eligibility for a refund. A full refund will be given if a course or workshop is cancelled by the college.

Process for Withdrawal

If you decide to withdraw from all or some of your credit classes, you must complete an official Add/Drop form with your advisor and the form must be signed and dated by him/her. The completed form must be delivered to the Enrollment Services Office in N219. Contact the Advising Center at (413) 775-1339 or Enrollment Services at (413) 775-1801/775-1807 for guidance on how to drop a class or withdraw completely.

Withdrawing prior to Semester Start

If you withdraw from some or all of your credit classes prior to the start of the semester (not before the specific class begins), a full refund of tuition and fees will be issued.

Withdrawing after Semester Start

Refund deadlines vary for classes that do not meet for the entire term. Generally, if you withdraw from regularly scheduled credit class(es) during the refund period, you will receive a refund of both tuition and fees as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Refund Period (fall &amp; spring only)</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First week of semester</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second week of semester</td>
<td>75%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
General Information

Refund periods vary for classes that do not meet for the entire term and for summer, intersession, and weekend class schedules. Please check with the Enrollment Services office at (413) 775-1801 or (413) 775-1807 to inquire about refund periods for those sessions.

IF YOU WITHDRAW FROM ALL OR SOME OF YOUR CLASSES AFTER THE REFUND PERIODS EXPIRE, YOU WILL NOT RECEIVE ANY REFUND.

Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for refund processing.

Withdrawal and Refunds for Credit-Free Workshops

A full refund is granted if a workshop is cancelled. Credit-free workshops require official withdrawal prior to the end of the published period or one (1) week prior to the first workshop session. A full refund less a $10 administrative charge will be given for official withdrawals. Official withdrawal is made by completing a “drop/add” form and submitting it to the Registrar’s Office within the time frame required. No refunds are given for withdrawal after that time. Please allow four weeks for processing refunds.

Withdrawal Due to Dissatisfaction or Other Obligations

These situations do not automatically qualify students to a refund. Our regular refund policy will apply in these instances. Extenuating circumstances may be considered on a case by case basis. See “Requesting an Exception to the College’s Refund Policy” for details.

Withdrawal Due to Medical Issues

We strongly urge students to work with the GCC Health Services Office to complete an official medical withdrawal. For additional information about the medical withdrawal process, contact Health Services at (413) 775-1430. If students withdraw due to health issues during the refund period, our regular refund policy will apply. Withdrawal due to health issues is treated no differently than a normal withdrawal. There will be no refund for medical withdrawal after the refund period has expired. However, extenuating circumstances may be considered on a case by case basis. See “Requesting an Exception to the College’s Refund Policy” for details.

Requesting an Exception to the College’s Refund Policy

Students can request an exception to the refund policy by submitting a written appeal to the Chief Administrative Services Officer: Exceptions are made on a case-by-case basis. The request should contain enough information to allow an examination of all pertinent facts, and should include any applicable documentation that will strengthen the request.

Students should submit requests by postal mail to:

Chief Administrative Services Officer
Attn: Susan McCaffrey, Student Appeals
Greenfield Community College
One College Drive, Greenfield, Massachusetts 01301

Students can alternatively submit e-mail requests to: appeals@gcc.mass.edu.
Medical Withdrawals

If a student is requesting an exception to the refund policy based upon medical reasons, any medical documentation should be sent directly to Donna Larson, Coordinator of Health Services, and to nobody else. A note (from a doctor, therapist, psychologist, etc.) on letterhead stationery must accompany a medical withdrawal request. Please call Health Services for further guidance on medical withdrawals, at (413) 775-1432.

If a medical withdrawal is approved, the Coordinator of Health Services will notify the Registrar. That documentation, along with the original request, will become a part of the student's record.

When writing to the Chief Administrative Services Officer the student should indicate that a separate and distinct communication for a medical withdrawal has been sent to the Coordinator of Health Services. The student should not include medical documentation when requesting an exception to the refund policy.

Non-Medical Withdrawals

Documentation for other (non-medical) reasons should be mailed to the address above, or e-mailed to Susan McCaffrey at appeals@gcc.mass.edu, along with an explanation of the reason(s) for the request. At the same time, students should feel free to copy their communication to the Chief Administrative Services Officer at braim@gcc.mass.edu.

Federal Refund Policy

Students withdrawing from the College may have their financial aid payment adjusted to reflect the actual percentage of time that they have attended class and/or other educational activity. This percentage will be calculated by the number of days the student has attended the College divided by the number of days in the semester. The College and student must return any unearned aid to the appropriate funding sources (i.e. Pell grant, SEOG grant, Stafford Loan). The College will have only thirty (30) days to determine the correct amount of funds the student has earned and notify the student if a refund must be collected for any aid previously disbursed or if there is a balance owed the College. Students will need to work very closely with the Financial Aid office as they withdraw from the College. For questions on how your withdrawal will affect your Financial Aid package, contact the Financial Aid office at (413) 775-1109.
General Information

FINANCIAL AID

(www.gcc.mass.edu/financial_aid)

Many Students Are Helped with Financial Aid

Many students attending Greenfield Community College receive financial aid from federal, state, institutional, and private or community resources. Receiving financial aid carries certain obligations for the College and for students. Students should be aware:

A particular academic program and enrollment status may impact the financial aid award. For example, developmental courses, withdrawing from the college, or repeating courses may affect the status of a student’s aid.

Costs associated with attending the College may not be covered entirely by financial aid.

All financial aid programs are subject to changes in regulations and procedures.

How to Apply For Financial Aid

To be eligible for financial aid, a student must:

• be a US citizen or an eligible non-citizen;
• have a high school diploma, a High School Equivalency Diploma (GED), or have passed a federal Ability-to-Benefit test;
• be enrolled in an eligible degree or certificate program at Greenfield Community College;
• maintain satisfactory academic progress required under financial aid.

All students must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) in order to be considered for any federal, state, or institutional aid. Greenfield Community College’s federal school code number is 002169. Students may also be asked to complete a Financial Aid Intent to Enroll form.

To be considered for all forms of financial aid, the priority application deadline is May 1, although students may apply for financial aid throughout the academic year. Please note the following points:

Verification of all income, including a copy of federal income tax forms for the calendar year prior to enrollment, will be required for those students selected by the Department of Education. Students must also submit verification of untaxed income such as Social Security or welfare benefits to the Financial Aid Office. For dependent students, GCC needs to verify parents’ or guardians’ income as well.

Students receiving a scholarship from an off-campus group or individual must provide the Financial Aid Office with official certification and complete terms of the award as early as possible.

An eligible noncitizen card may be requested if the student is an immigrant (I-94, I-151, I-181, I-181a or I-181b).

Expect that the complete application process may take approximately two months. Students who adhere to the following deadline will most likely be informed about their eligibility for financial aid before tuition bills are due:

For the Fall Semester—

• Submit FAFSA by May 1.
• Bring documents to the GCC Financial Aid Office by June 1.
• Applications and files completed after July 15 cannot be guaranteed notification of a financial aid award by the beginning of the Fall Semester.
• Files not completed within 30 days of the end of the award year will not be considered for aid.

For the Spring Semester—

• Submit FAFSA by October 15.
• Bring documents to the Financial Aid Office by November 15.
• Applications and files completed after December 5 cannot be guaranteed notification of a financial aid award by the beginning of the Spring Semester.
Kinds of Financial Aid

In an effort to enable all qualified students to attend GCC, the College offers assistance to students with demonstrated financial need and participates in all major federal and state financial aid programs. GCC’s Financial Aid Office can help students with a combination of three general types of financial assistance:

• Grants and scholarships from federal, state, and institutional sources, which students do not repay;
• Loans backed by federal, state, or private sources, which students must repay, usually at long-term, low-interest rates;
• Federal work-study, which provides part-time jobs during the summer or the school year, either on or off-campus.

The following descriptions provide a general picture of most financial aid available through the College but do not include all eligibility requirements. Contact the Financial Aid Office at (413) 775-1109 with questions about specific grants.

Federal Pell Grants

The Pell Grant Program provides assistance to students with exceptional need. Pell Grant amounts awarded depend upon the program’s funding for the year, the information provided by students and their family, and full-time or part-time status. Students must be enrolled for a minimum of 3 credit hours in an eligible program. Eligibility for this grant is evaluated each year until a first Bachelor’s degree is earned.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant

The Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant is a federally-funded, campus-based program that provides grants for exceptionally needy students, based on the student's cost of education, the number of credits a student is enrolled in, and the funds available to the College.

Federal Work-Study Program

The Federal Work-Study Program offers part-time on-campus and off-campus jobs to students with demonstrated financial need.

The Federal Stafford Direct (Subsidized and Unsubsidized) Loans

The Federal Stafford Loan Program enables students with financial need to obtain low-interest, deferred-payment loans directly from the Federal Government. Borrowers begin repayment six months after they graduate, fall below six credits, or withdraw from the College. Loans will not be processed until a student’s financial aid file is complete. Entrance and exit interviews are required.

The Parents PLUS Loan Program

The Federal Parent Loan (PLUS) provides loans to parents to pay a student’s educational expenses. Students must be dependent and enrolled at least half-time and parents must have no adverse credit history.

Massachusetts Cash Grant Program

The Massachusetts Cash Grant Program provides funding to students who demonstrate financial need and have resided in Massachusetts for one year prior to the beginning of the academic year.

Massachusetts Early Childhood Educators Scholarship Program

This Massachusetts scholarship provides grants to students matriculated in an eligible program and who have been employed and continue employment in early childhood care. Awards are determined by the Massachusetts Office of Student Financial Assistance.

The Paraprofessional Teacher Preparation Grant

This Massachusetts grant provides financial assistance to a Massachusetts resident who has worked and continues to work as a paraprofessional in a public school in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts for a minimum of two years or is employed as a paraprofessional and is pursuing a course of study that will lead to certification as a teacher in bilingual education, special education, math, science or foreign language. Students may be full or part-time. Awards are determined by the Massachusetts Office of Student Financial Assistance.
General Information

Massachusetts Part-time Grant Program
The Massachusetts Part-time Grant Program provides additional grant assistance to students who are enrolled for six to eleven credits and who demonstrate financial need.

Massachusetts Tuition Waiver Program
This Massachusetts program waives tuition for residents of Massachusetts who have resided in the state for one year prior to the opening of the academic year and who demonstrate financial need.

Massachusetts Grant Program (for Full-time Study)
The Massachusetts Grant Program provides assistance to students who are studying on a full-time basis (12+ credits each semester), who have been legal residents of the state for one year, have completed the FAFSA by May 1, and who demonstrate financial need.

The John and Abigail Adams Scholarship
The Adams Scholarship is based on a student's performance on the grade 10 English language arts and Mathematics assessments of MCAS. It provides a tuition waiver for eight traditional semesters. Students must first apply for financial aid. Students who receive the Adams Scholarship must maintain a 3.0 grade point average.

Vermont Student Assistance
The Vermont Student Assistance Grant Program provides grants to students who are legal residents of Vermont and who demonstrate financial need. Students must apply directly to the Vermont Student Assistance Corporation for consideration.

Institutional Grants
The Greenfield Community College Foundation provides two scholarships: The Greenfield Community College Golf Scholarship (GCCS) and the Deerfield Plastics Scholarship (GDPS). The Foundation conducts a golf tournament in the spring as the primary fund-raiser for the GCCS. The Deerfield Plastics Scholarship has been generously funded by the Barker family as a way to thank the community where they conduct their business. GCC also awards GCC Institutional Scholarships (GCIS). All of these are contingent upon funding.

GCC Foundation Scholarships
Scholarships and awards are given to students at the annual Foundation Scholarship Awards Ceremony to honor students for their academic achievements, their leadership, and their community involvement. Applications are available for some awards, while other recipients are selected by faculty and staff. After January 1, a complete list of scholarships and awards is available online (www.gcc.mass.edu/financial_aid) or in the Financial Aid Office.

Community Access Scholarship
The GCC Community Access Scholarship aims to increase access to the College for students who have heard they cannot succeed in college. Funded generously by anonymous donors, the Community Access Scholarship is aimed at increasing access to GCC for community members who are at risk of dropping out of high school, those who have dropped out, and those who are pursuing a GED with no plans of continuing their education at GCC.

Veterans Benefits
Veterans of the United States armed services, or dependents of a deceased or disabled veteran, may be eligible for Federal veterans' educational assistance benefits. Contact the Veterans Administration at www.va.gov/education or at 888-442-4551 to determine eligibility. For general information, contact GCC’s Certifying Official in the Financial Aid Office, at (413) 775-1102 or (413) 775-1109.

In addition, the Commonwealth of Massachusetts provides tuition exemptions at public colleges and universities to veterans who have been residents for one year prior to the beginning of the academic year. Members of the Massachusetts National Guard may also be eligible for tuition assistance. Those seeking to use a tuition waiver for any of these classifications must submit a completed Tuition Waiver form and provide documented proof of your status, such as a DD214, NOBE, or TAGMA Certificate. (See Tuition Waivers for further details.)
Financial Aid Policies

Packaging Policy for Financial Aid

Financial aid is awarded to students who qualify based on financial need as determined by the completed FAFSA. Applicants’ financial need is determined by subtracting students’ estimated family contributions from their estimated student expenses.

Repeated Class Policy for Financial Aid

Students who have received credit for a class and wish to repeat that class are generally not eligible for financial aid to cover the charges for that class. Students will be eligible to receive financial aid for a course that is replacing a grade of “F.” A detailed Repeated Class Policy is available in the Financial Aid Office after the start of the school year.

Financial Aid and Standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress

All students will be academically eligible for financial aid during their first semester of attendance at Greenfield Community College, regardless of their previous academic experience. After their first semester of attendance, students must maintain satisfactory academic progress to remain eligible for financial aid in subsequent semesters. To maintain satisfactory academic progress, students must not be dismissed from, suspended from, or placed on academic probation by the College, according to the current academic standing policy published in the College Catalog, Student Handbook, and elsewhere.

Entrance and Exit Loan Interviews

Student loan borrowers are required to complete entrance and exit interviews in order to receive a loan. Students are notified about how to satisfy these requirements which are usually accomplished online. Funds will not be disbursed until these requirements have been fulfilled. The College recommends that students borrow only the minimum needed for educational costs to reduce their future loan burden.

Financial Aid for Summer Sessions

There is very little financial aid available for the Summer I session. Aid for the Summer II session will be based upon the requirements for the following financial aid year. Students are encouraged to complete Summer Financial Aid Applications in April as they register for summer classes. The Financial Aid Office will determine the amount of aid available to students before classes begin. Pell Grant eligibility will be based on whether students have used their entire award for the academic year. Satisfactory academic progress requirements are identical to semester requirements.

Financial Aid from Private Sources

Students who receive financial aid awards from off-campus groups or individuals must provide GCC’s Financial Aid Office with official certification and complete terms of the award.
MANAGING GRADES AND ACADEMIC PROGRESS

Students admitted to GCC are normally expected to undertake an organized program of courses leading toward a certificate or an associate degree. Some students take credit or credit-free courses during the day, evenings, or online to enhance occupational skills or enrich their lives without pursuing a degree or certificate. Juniors and seniors in high school may be eligible to take credit courses that will help fulfill high school graduation requirements while earning credit toward a college degree. To do so, high school students need the written approval of their principal.

Academic Advising

Students are encouraged to develop and maintain close relationships with their academic advisor. Advisors provide helpful guidance in selecting courses, exploring career options, and transferring to another institution. Obtaining good advice early can help students avoid problems later. Those enrolled in a degree or certificate program and taking courses during the day have faculty or professional staff members as academic advisors. Those enrolled in a degree or certificate program and taking courses only in the evening are advised by an evening academic advisor. Students can find out who their advisor is, where their advisor’s office is located, and their advisor’s telephone number by visiting either the Academic Advising Center or the Office of Enrollment Services. Advisors generally post office hours and other contact information on their office doors.

Placement Assessment

Most students are required to complete reading, writing, and mathematics assessments before registering for their first credit course. This assessment helps to place students in appropriate courses. Students may be exempt from skills assessment if:

- they have completed the assessment process at GCC within the last year;
- they have successfully completed an appropriate course in English composition and/or mathematics at another college (a math course must have been within the last five years);
- they are taking courses on an audit basis and not for credit.

Those for whom their first language is not English, should call (413) 775-1226 or 775-1840 for assistance with skills assessments. Students who believe their assessment scores do not reflect their level of skill should contact the Testing Center at (413) 775-1147 to discuss their options and to arrange for a retest.

Developmental Courses

Developmental courses, those courses coded below 100 (CIS 096, COL 090, COL 095, ENG 090, MAT 090, MAT 094) are for improving basic reading, writing, mathematical, and study skills and may not be used to fulfill associate degree requirements. Grades earned for these courses will not be used in calculating grade point average.

Changing Majors or Advisors

One of the objectives of a college education is to explore and experiment with a variety of academic interests and career options. As interests and goals develop, students may want to change their major program of study or academic advisor or both. To change majors, advisors, or both, contact the Academic Advising Center.

Course Load Maximum

Students may not carry a course load of more than 18 credits without approval of their advisor and the advisor’s dean. To be eligible, students must be in good academic standing.

Adding a Course

Students may add a course through the first week of classes with the approval of their advisor. Students may add courses after this time only with the approval of their advisor, the instructor and the appropriate dean. Drop/add forms must be submitted to and processed by the Office of Enrollment Services before the change becomes official.
General Information

Dropping a Course

Students may drop a course through the first two-thirds of the class. Courses dropped during the first third of the class will not appear on a student’s transcript. Courses dropped during the second third of the class will appear with a grade of “W” on the transcript.

Official drops will not be processed during the last third of the class. Students who stop attending class will receive a grade as assigned by the instructor. Drops/withdrawals cannot be processed for classes that have already ended. To drop a course, students should consult their advisor, complete a drop/add form and submit it to the Office of Enrollment Services for processing. Otherwise, the change will not become official. Simply telling the instructor is not enough. If the change does not become official, students may jeopardize their eligibility for tuition refunds, financial aid, and continued enrollment. Students with extraordinary circumstances requiring dropping a course during the final third of a semester should discuss the possibility of making an exception with the Chief Academic and Student Affairs Officer.

Repeating a Course

Students may repeat any course, but may not earn credit twice for the same course. When a course is repeated the latest grade replaces the previous grade in the calculation of grade point average. Students will not receive financial aid for any repeated course unless they are replacing a grade of F. Some exceptions and choices apply when repeating English Composition I or II. Students should discuss options with their advisor or instructor.

Class Attendance

Regular class attendance is expected. Absences may jeopardize academic status and lower grades. Individual instructors and program coordinators have the authority to establish attendance standards appropriate for their courses, and they will inform students in writing of those standards at the beginning of the course.

Religious Absences

Religious beliefs may occasionally cause students to miss class or other college activities. Under Massachusetts state law, students are excused from class on a particular day when it conflicts with their religious beliefs. Instructors must provide students with the opportunity to make up a missed examination or class work, provided that such makeup examinations or work do not create an unreasonable burden on the College.

Academic Honesty

The faculty and staff at Greenfield Community College expect academic honesty. The College upholds the definition of plagiarism published by the Modern Language Association: “Using another person’s ideas, information, or expressions without acknowledging that person’s work constitutes intellectual theft... Students exposed as plagiarists may suffer severe penalties, ranging from failure in the assignment or in the course to expulsion from school.” (MLA Handbook for Writers of Research Papers, 7th edition. Ed. Joseph Gibaldi [New York: MLA, 2009] 52-53). Students should consult with individual instructors for how to acknowledge sources properly and for the consequences of plagiarism. Students may also want to refer to “Academic Honesty/Academic Offences” in the GCC Student Handbook.
General Information

Grading

Course grades are reported in letter symbols which include credit/no credit (CR/NC). Grade reports are posted on MyGCC at the end of each semester. In the middle of each semester early progress reports of academic deficiency are also posted on MyGCC for each course in which a student is earning grades of “D”, “F”, or “O”. In GCC’s grading system, plus (+) and minus (-) symbols may be used only for grades of “B” and “C”, while a minus symbol may be used for the grade of “A”. Listed below are GCC’s grading symbols.

A—Excellent    B—Good    C—Satisfactory    D—Poor    F—Failing

IN     Incomplete: indicates work of acceptable quality where the student has failed to complete course requirements and the instructor wishes to allow time for the completion of the work. The “IN” must be removed within four weeks of the beginning of the next semester or it is replaced by an “F” or “NC” (for courses graded CR/NC). If an incomplete grade for a pre-requisite course is not completed by the next term, the student will be withdrawn from the course roster.

W     Withdrawn: indicates an official withdrawal from a course or the College. Withdrawal from the College requires submission of a completed withdrawal form to the Registrar’s Office.

AW     Administratively Withdrawn: indicates administratively withdrawal for failure to fulfill financial, medical (immunization records), or property obligations to the College. Once administratively withdrawn a student may not be reinstated during that semester.

AU     An audit carries no credit and has no grade point equivalent. AU grades cannot be used to satisfy graduation requirements.

CR     Credit

NC     No Credit (credit/no credit option): Full-time students may elect to take one course each semester on a CR/NC basis, in addition to courses normally graded CR/NC, provided that at least nine credits of coursework are taken on a graded (A, B, C, D, F) basis. Students must perform work of “C” quality or better to earn credit (CR). This option must be selected at the time of registration. Courses taken on a CR/NC basis often are not transferable to other institutions.

NG     No Grade Submitted is assigned temporarily by the Registrar to indicate that no grade was received from the instructor.

O     Insufficient Basis for Evaluation: Indicates a student has discontinued attendance without formally withdrawing from the class or the College prior to the final withdrawal date. The “O” grade will be treated as an “F” in the calculation of the grade point average. The “O” grade is considered an indication of unsatisfactory academic progress for financial aid purposes.

Auditing a Course

Students may audit a course, i.e., participate in the class without earning a grade, credit hours, or academic credit. The student is encouraged by the instructor to participate fully in the learning process. Students must state their intention to audit at the time of registration and are required to pay all tuition and fees associated with the class. Financial aid does not cover the cost of audited classes. Changes to or from an audit status are treated as adding a class and must be processed prior to the end of the published add period.
General Information

Grade Point Average

At the end of each semester or after any grade change, semester and cumulative grade point averages are calculated. These averages provide a general indication of academic performance, the first based on one semester and the latter on all of the courses taken by a student.

To calculate a grade point average (GPA), all letter grades are converted to numbers, called grade points, as follows:

\[
\begin{align*}
A &= 4.00 \\
A- &= 3.65 \\
B+ &= 3.35 \\
B &= 3.00 \\
B- &= 2.65 \\
C+ &= 2.35 \\
C &= 2.00 \\
C- &= 1.65 \\
D &= 1.00 \\
\end{align*}
\]

Once the letter grades have been converted to grade points, grade points are multiplied by the number of credits for each course, resulting in what are called quality points. All of the quality points are totaled and the sum is divided by the total number of credits, resulting in the grade point average. In calculating a grade point average, only the grades listed above with their corresponding grade points are considered. No other grades affect the grade point average in any way.

Dean's List

The Dean's List recognizes matriculated students with superior academic achievement for a given term. To be included on the Dean's List, students must have:

- earned at least 12 credits at GCC;
- earned at least 6 college-level graded credits in the semester or during summer terms I and II combined;
- no incomplete grades;
- no grade less than a "C" in the term;
- achieved a term GPA of at least 3.50 at the term's end; and
- achieved a cumulative GPA of at least 2.00 at the end of the term.

Phi Theta Kappa International Honor Society

Each candidate for membership must have completed 12 semester hours of associate degree work, with a GPA of 3.5 or better. A GPA of 3.25 or better must be maintained to continue membership. Candidates with a 3.5 GPA or better, that adhere to the school conduct code and possess recognized qualities of citizenship will be invited to join Alpha Sigma Omicron chapter of Phi Theta Kappa, the international honor society for two-year colleges.
Academic Standing

GCC focuses considerable attention on ensuring students’ academic success. The academic standing policy provides the criteria by which the College evaluates academic progress. The College recognizes that various obstacles may interfere with making satisfactory academic progress, and the academic standing policy also provides a warning system to alert and respond to students who experience academic difficulty. The categories of academic standing follow:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Criteria</th>
<th>Actions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Good Standing</td>
<td>Both a cumulative GPA and a term GPA of 2.00 or above.</td>
<td>No action required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Review</td>
<td>Either a cumulative GPA or a term GPA under 2.00 at the end of the term, or both under 2.00 and not previously on Academic Review.</td>
<td>Placed on Academic Review. Reduction in academic load and/or co-curricular activities expected.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Probation</td>
<td>Both a cumulative GPA and a term GPA for current term under 2.00 and previously on Academic Review for one term.</td>
<td>Placed on Academic Probation. NOT ELIGIBLE FOR FINANCIAL AID. Other actions same as for Academic Review.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Suspension</td>
<td>Both a cumulative GPA and a term GPA under 2.00 and a cumulative GPA lower than the previous term.</td>
<td>Precluded from enrollment for one full fall or spring term, Must appeal to the Dean of Enrollment for readmission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Dismissal</td>
<td>Both a cumulative GPA and a term GPA under 2.00 and a cumulative GPA lower than the previous term, and previously on Academic Suspension.</td>
<td>Precluded from future enrollment.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GCC recognizes that unusual circumstances may affect any of the academic standing actions described above. Students may request a review of their individual circumstances to determine if they warrant additional action by contacting the Dean of Enrollment.

Withdrawal from the College

Students may withdraw from the College any time during the first two-thirds of the term provided they are not enrolled in a class that has already ended. No record will appear on the transcript for withdrawals during the first third of the term. Students withdrawing during the second third of the semester will receive grades of “W” for all courses in which they were enrolled. Official withdrawal are not processed during the last third of the semester; and students who stop attending class will receive the grade assigned by the instructor. Students cannot withdraw from a class that ended prior to the submission of a withdrawal request.

Students considering withdrawal from GCC should consult with their academic advisor and instructors first. To withdraw officially, students must meet with an academic advisor in the Academic Advising Center. As with dropping a course, simply stopping attending class or telling instructors of plans to withdraw do not lead to official withdrawal and may jeopardize eligibility for tuition refunds, financial aid, and future enrollment at GCC.

If extraordinary circumstances force a student to consider withdrawal during the last third of the semester, they may discuss the possibility of making an exception to the policy with the Chief Academic and Student Affairs Officer.
General Information

**Medical Withdrawal**

Students needing to withdraw from the College for health reasons may request a medical withdrawal by discussing their situation with the Coordinator of Health Services. A medical withdrawal requires the recommendation of the Coordinator of Health Services and the approval of the Registrar. A note from a doctor, therapist, psychologist, etc. on letterhead stationery must accompany medical withdrawal requests. Please call Health Services for further guidance on medical withdrawals, at (413) 775-1432. If a medical withdrawal is approved, the Coordinator of Health Services will notify the Registrar. That documentation, along with the original request, will become part of the student’s record.

**Leave of Absence**

Any student enrolled after the drop-add period will be considered a student with active student status and may leave the College for up to four semesters and retain active status, which means that student may register for classes without having to be re-admitted provided that the student left the College in good standing.

Students who plan not to return to the College should submit a Complete Withdrawal from Classes form with their advisor or the Academic Advising Center.

**Administrative Withdrawal**

Administrative withdrawal is the result of action taken by the College when a student fails to fulfill financial, medical (immunization records), or property obligations to the College during the semester. Students who have been administratively withdrawn may not be reinstated until the next semester.

**New Start Policy**

Students who have not attended GCC for more than two academic years and who were on probation, suspension, or dismissal at the time they discontinued attendance may be re-admitted to the College on academic review for the first semester of their return. Normal academic progress standards will apply thereafter. Such readmission will be at the discretion of the Director of Admission.

**Fresh Start Option**

Greenfield Community College has a “fresh start” option for students. Once in a lifetime, if a student returns to GCC after being away for at least two consecutive years, they can elect the “fresh start” option. For the purposes of the College's academic standing policy, their grade point average (GPA) will be calculated only from the point they are re-admitted. Previous coursework may be applied toward a degree under this policy, but it will not be calculated in the student’s GPA. The official transcript will include a statement noting this “fresh start” option. In the event of multiple two-year absences, students have the option of choosing the effective readmission date of the policy. Students must elect this option in person in the Office of Enrollment Services.

**Graduation Requirements**

Only matriculated students are eligible for graduation. To be considered for graduation, students must complete and submit an application for graduation to the Student Life Office. Commencement is held for all graduating students on the first Sunday of June. GCC awards degrees three times a year, following the summer, fall and spring semesters. Additional information and applications for intended date of graduation are available in the Office of Enrollment Services.

In order to earn an associate’s degree, students must complete the course requirements of the curriculum, achieve a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.00 for all courses taken at GCC (excluding developmental courses, those courses coded below 100 - CIS 096, COL 090, COL 095, ENG 090, MAT 090, MAT 094) and be in good standing with the College. All associate’s degree programs require at least 60 credits of coursework. Students must complete at least 15 credits of coursework at GCC to receive a degree or certificate.

Students wishing to earn an additional associate’s degree must:

a. meet all specific requirements of each degree program;

b. complete at least 15 credits of course work beyond the previous degree awarded; and

c. of those 15 additional credits, at least 12 must be completed at GCC.

Normally, students must fulfill the requirements stipulated in the catalog at the time of enrollment and selection of a major program of study. If the requirements change after enrollment, students may elect to fulfill either the new requirements or the requirements that were in effect when they enrolled as a matriculated student.
General Information

Graduation with Honors

To graduate “with honors” students must earn a cumulative grade point average of at least 3.50 based on at least 30 credits of letter-graded course work completed at GCC.

Transcripts

Students may request transcripts of their GCC academic record for themselves or for other colleges or employers by completing a transcript request form in the Registrar’s Office. They also may request a transcript with a signed letter or a signed fax in which they clearly identify themselves and where they would like a transcript to be sent. Telephone requests are not accepted. Students are provided with one free official transcript and are charged $2 for each subsequent transcript. Due to the volume of requests, allow at least three days to process a request.

Petition to Review Academic Record

Currently enrolled students may petition the Transcript Review Committee to review their academic record for the purpose of seeking relief from past poor academic performance. Before submitting a petition, students must have either completed 12 credits of course work since the semester for which they are seeking relief, or have completed six (6) credits and include two letters of support from current instructors. Petition forms are available in the Registrar’s Office.

Exceptions to Academic Graduation Requirements

Students with unusual or extenuating circumstances that justify an exception to an academic graduation requirement may request an exemption using an Academic Requirements Exemption form obtained from their advisor, the Office of Enrollment Services, or an academic division office. Advisors or the Office of Enrollment Services can provide additional information.

GCC is a Drug Free School and Campus

Greenfield Community College is in compliance with federal legislation, which requires the College to adopt and implement a program to prevent the illicit use of drugs and the abuse of alcohol by students and employees.

STANDARDS OF BEHAVIOR

As an institution of higher learning, Greenfield Community College actively encourages the free and open exchange of ideas and opinions. The College encourages diversity in the belief that, in doing so, it promotes growth and positive change in individuals. The College recognizes; however, that maintaining an atmosphere where such discourse can flourish requires that faculty, staff and students acknowledge and remain sensitive to the needs, beliefs and feelings of others. It therefore expects all individuals to maintain certain standards of behavior as members of its community.

These expectations include the exercise of discretion in the use of language, both in the choice of terms used and in the tone in which discourse is delivered and individuals are addressed. Insulting or demeaning language or gestures, perhaps generally accepted or even common in other social settings, are not suitable in an academic environment. A courteous regard for the differing backgrounds and perspectives held by others is encouraged.

The above expectations hold for behavior throughout the institution and for all of its members. With regard to behavior in the classroom, yet another set of expectations exists. Classrooms are unique environments, places expressly reserved for the exchange of information and ideas. They constitute sanctuaries of learning gatherings in which students and an instructor or instructors come together for a particular purpose: to grow and develop through personal interaction and directed activity. Because classrooms are unique in this way, they hold particular expectations of their members. Generally speaking, these are extensions of the rules of civility and courtesy that prevail in the institution at large, though the classroom instructor might add to or modify these rules to promote particular goals. Deviation from the expectations or rules set forth in a classroom is not acceptable.

It should be noted that behavior influenced by an individual’s mental state (irrespective of the ultimate evaluation), or use of drugs or alcoholic beverages shall not limit the responsibility of that individual for the consequences of his or her actions.

Finally, Greenfield Community College, while intent on maintaining an environment that promotes learning within a secure and collegial atmosphere, is resolutely committed to defending every individual’s right to personal expression.
INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974

You have certain rights to privacy about the information that we maintain about you. For more information, including a full text of the regulations regarding your records and your right to privacy, please inquire at the Registrar’s Office. GCC’s directory information consists of the following:

• Student’s Name
• Student’s Major
• Dates of Attendance
• Graduation Date(s)
• Honors Conferred

Under FERPA law, GCC students have the right to be notified annually by the college of what the college designates as “directory information,” and the right to request that their information not be designated as directory information.

A student must notify the college’s Registrar, in writing, if he/she does not wish to have any or some of his/her student information designated as directory information by completing the appropriate Non-Disclosure form with the Enrollment Services Office.

The Hazing Act of 1985

Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 269, Section 19, requires the College to inform its students annually of the provisions of this Act. Copies of the act are available from the Office of Enrollment Services.

The Jeanne Clery Disclosure Act

In accordance with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act (more commonly known as the Clery Act), Greenfield Community College publishes an annual report that includes crime statistics and institutional policies concerning campus security and safety matters. The report is available at the Public Safety Department’s website: www.gcc.mass.edu/offices/safety/clery.html. A printed copy of the report is available at the offices of Public Safety, Human Resources, Student & Academic Affairs, Admission, and at the Downtown Center. Students may have a copy of the report mailed to them by contacting Public Safety at (413) 775-1212.

Diversity at GCC

Creating a Culture of Diversity and Inclusion

Greenfield Community College is committed to a policy of Affirmative Action, equal opportunity, equal education, non-discrimination, and diversity. We are committed to providing a learning and working environment for our students, employees and other members of the College Community, which values the diverse backgrounds of all people. The College is committed to assuring that the “College Experience” is one that challenges, empowers, supports, and prepares its students to live in, work in, and value our increasingly global and diverse world. The College believes that the diversity of socioeconomic, racial, ethnic, religious, gender, sexual orientation, age and disability backgrounds of College Community members enriches the institution and our various constituencies. The College’s curriculum contains courses that meet the University of Massachusetts cultural diversity requirement. These courses are noted with an asterisk in the Credit Courses section of this catalog. The College will not tolerate behavior based on bigotry, which has the effect of discriminating unlawfully against any member of our community.

Affirmative Action

It is the policy of Greenfield Community College to prohibit unlawful discrimination on the basis of race, ancestry, color, gender, religion, ethnic or national origin, age, personal disability, veteran status, social class or sexual and/or affectional orientation. The college operates under an Affirmative Action plan and encourages individuals from underrepresented groups to apply for employment. This policy is in compliance with all applicable federal, state and local statutes, ordinances...
General Information

and regulations. Those who believe they have been the subject of discrimination or who have inquiries concerning the above should consult with the Executive Director of Human Resources and Chief Diversity Officer at (413) 775-1312, or in the Human Resources Department, Room S423 of the Main building.

A copy of the Policy on Affirmative Action may be obtained in the Human Resource Office or from the Chief Academic & Student Affairs Officer. All inquiries concerning Affirmative Action issues should be directed to the college’s Affirmative Action/Chief Diversity Officer, Rita Hardiman. Employees should contact the Director of Human Resources at (413) 775-1312. If a student expresses concern of discrimination they should contact the Chief Academic & Student Affairs Officer at (413) 775-1811.

Harassment

GCC considers harassment of a student, an employee, or any other person in the college community to be intolerable and not permissible. Those who believe they have been harassed should consult with the Executive Director of Human Resources/Chief Diversity Officer at (413) 775-1312 to obtain information concerning their rights and the process for filing a complaint and/or pursuing informal means of resolving grievances.

Individuals with Disabilities

Since each student is unique, we recognize that some may need classroom accommodations to fully participate in our programs and services. If you feel that you will require accommodations due to a disability, please inform us of your needs and establish your eligibility by completing these three steps.

1. Submit completed forms
   • Voluntary Statement of Learning Needs
   • Release of Information

2. Submit recent documentation (medical, psychological, or educational) of your disability from your high school or medical provider. Documentation must clearly state your:
   • Diagnosis
   • Symptoms which impact your ability to function in an educational environment
   • Recommended accommodations

   All documentation received by the Office of Disability Services is confidential and is held in accordance with FERPA regulations.

3. Call (413) 775-1332 to schedule an appointment with the Coordinator of Disability Services. We will work together to develop an Accommodation Agreement (ADA/504 Plan) that you can present to instructors to advise them of your needs.

Some accommodations may take up to 12 weeks to obtain. We advise students to establish eligibility with Disability Services well before the semester begins. If you have any questions, please contact the Coordinator of Disability Services.

Students do not need to register with Disability Services in order to meet with an academic counselor or to access general college support services. Students who feel that they may require some additional academic support and skill building are encouraged to take advantage of available services, such as peer tutoring, the writing and math assistance programs, the math studio, and student workshops offered through the Academic Advising Center.

Telephone Access for the Hearing Impaired

Those for whom traditional telephone does not suit their communication needs or preferences may contact the College via Mass Relay (dial 711) or via e-mail. A complete listing of departmental e-mail addresses and phone numbers can be obtained at the Greenfield Community College website.

Student Right-to-Know Act

The Student Right-to-Know Act requires GCC to report graduation rate data to the U.S. Department of Education annually. From among the first-time, full-time, degree-seeking students who enrolled at GCC in the fall of 2007, 40 percent graduated or transferred to another institution by December 31, 2010.
SERVICES TO STUDENTS

In addition to academic programs, the College offers a wide range of services and activities to enhance students’ college experience. Students are encouraged to take advantage of these services and to become an active member of the College community.

Transferring to Other Schools

The Transfer Office provides services to students considering transfer to another college or university. Students considering transferring are encouraged to contact the Transfer Coordinator as early in their time at the College as possible. The Transfer Coordinator assists students in exploring transfer options, educational goals, planning appropriate course work while at GCC, completing applications to other schools, writing college essays, and in choosing people to write college recommendations.

The Transfer Office maintains a small library of college catalogs, and the Transfer Coordinator arranges visits from college representatives to meet with prospective students on campus throughout the academic year. Contact the Transfer Coordinator at (413) 775-1207.

Students planning to transfer to one of the Massachusetts state-supported colleges or universities are eligible for MassTransfer. MassTransfer provides community college graduates who complete designated associate’s degrees with the benefits of the full transfer and applicability of credit, guaranteed admission (2.5 GPA or higher), and a partial tuition discount (3.0 GPA or higher).

MassTransfer integrates and replaces the Commonwealth Transfer Compact, the Joint Admissions Program, and the Tuition Advantage Program. For details about the MassTransfer policy, contact the Transfer Coordinator in the Academic Advising Center or go to http://web.gcc.mass.edu/transfer.

Community college students who matriculated prior to fall 2009 and who participate in the Commonwealth Transfer Compact and/or Joint Admissions programs will be required to complete their associate degrees by August 2013 and must matriculate at a Massachusetts state college or University of Massachusetts campus by fall 2014 to receive the benefits of these programs.

OPTION I: Benefits for students who complete associate’s degrees under MassTransfer are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Minimum Final GPA</th>
<th>Benefits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.00 GPA</td>
<td>Guaranteed full transfer of a minimum of 60 credits applied to the bachelor’s degree, if admitted. Satisfaction of the general education/ distribution/core requirements at the receiving institution, with the receiving institution able to add no more than six additional credits/two courses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.50 GPA</td>
<td>Guaranteed admission, plus all of the above benefits. Fill out simplified application, not Common Application.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.00 GPA</td>
<td>A one-third tuition discount, plus all of the above benefits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stipulations:

If students change their majors or if the linked baccalaureate programs require a higher grade point average or specific courses which are required of native students, MassTransfer students must meet these additional requirements.

If, because of space or fiscal limitations, the receiving institution does not admit all qualified applicants to a given major or program, the receiving institution will use the same criteria for MassTransfer applicants as it does for its native students.
General Information

OPTION II: Transfer Block

MassTransfer also provides students in the Massachusetts public higher education system the intermediate goal of completing a portable general education Transfer Block that will satisfy the general education/distribution/core requirements across institutions. Students completing the Transfer Block without earning a degree at any Massachusetts higher education institution with a 2.0 or higher grade point average will earn the 34 credit hours outlined below, exclusive of developmental coursework.

Transfer Block

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition/Writing</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavioral and Social Sciences</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities and Fine Arts</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural or Physical Science</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Benefits for students who complete the Transfer Block:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Minimum Final GPA</th>
<th>Benefits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.0 GPA</td>
<td>Satisfaction of the general education/distribution/core requirements at the receiving institution, with the receiving institution able to add no more than six additional credits/two courses, if admitted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stipulations:

Students enrolled in a specific major or degree program may be required to take additional courses if these courses are specifically required for the major or program and are required of native students. Completion of the Transfer Block does not guarantee admission to the college or university.

Note: Students will be required to submit the regular application and all supplemental materials required of the four-year school they are applying to.

Transfer Agreements with Other Colleges

GCC maintains several articulation agreements with colleges that award bachelor's degrees. The purpose of articulation agreements is to make transfer from GCC to those colleges easier than it would be otherwise. In most cases, the articulation agreements ensure the transfer of a minimum number of credits and placement at the junior year level. Some of the articulation agreements are general and may include scholarship funds to help lower tuition while others are specific to certain programs at GCC and the institution to which the student transfers.

In a few cases, the articulation agreements also include provisions for transfer scholarships. For information about articulation agreements with other colleges, contact the Transfer Coordinator.

Foreign Language Requirements

Some colleges, such as the University of Massachusetts at Amherst and Mount Holyoke College, require proficiency in a foreign language to earn a bachelor's degree. Students may find it advantageous to complete a foreign language requirement at GCC, so they can concentrate on the requirements of their major when they transfer. For further information about foreign language requirements, contact the Transfer Coordinator.

The Isenberg School of Management at the University of Massachusetts - Amherst

Students seeking to enter programs of study in the Isenberg School of Management must meet the following additional requirements:
General Information

• **UMass Majors in Accounting, Finance, Operations Management, Management, and Marketing**: Students must graduate GCC with a BAT degree. Students who have matriculated into the BAT degree prior to Fall 2009 can transfer under the Joint Admissions option if they graduate with a GPA of 2.5 or higher; students who matriculate into the BAT degree during the Fall of 2009 or later may enter the Isenberg School under Mass Transfer option, but must graduate with a GPA of 3.0 or higher.

• **UMass Hospitality and Tourism Management**: Students may graduate from GCC with a Liberal Arts Degree, and the Hospitality and Tourism Option is strongly recommended. Students who have matriculated prior to Fall 2009 can transfer under the Joint Admissions option if they graduate with a GPA of 2.5 or higher. Students who matriculate during the Fall of 2009 or later may enter under the Mass Transfer option, but must graduate with a GPA of 2.7 or higher.

• **Resource Economics**: Students can be accepted into this program with a GPA of 2.5 or higher. Entrance is not contingent upon a specific GCC degree.

• **Sport Management**: Students must graduate from GCC with a BAT degree, and have a GPA of 3.0 or higher. It is highly recommended that students enroll in ECO 205 prior to transfer.

Library

**Regular Semester Hours:**
Monday-Thursday 8:00 a.m. to 8:30 p.m.
Friday 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Saturday 10:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.

**Located At:**
Third Floor Core
(413) 775-1830
reference@gcc.mass.edu
http://web.gcc.mass.edu/library/
ASKALEXGCC (AIM or Meebo)
Text to 265010 and include ASKALEXGCC with a question

The GCC Library serves the study and research needs of students by providing a variety of services, collections, and technology. Both quiet and conversation-friendly study spaces are available. Food and drink are allowed throughout the Library. The Library is open to the entire GCC community, as well as to the public.

**Computers & Other Equipment.** The Library maintains computers for use within the Library by GCC students, faculty and staff. Free printing is available. Other equipment includes a scanner, coin-operated photocopier, text magnifier, and video/DVD viewing stations. The wireless network, including wireless printing, is accessible from all Library spaces.

**Research Help.** Librarians provide reference and research assistance, including individual reference help offered in person, by phone, or by email, and group instruction sessions designed for specific courses and assignments. Research guides for a range of subject areas and several specific courses are available in print in the Library and on the Library’s website.

**Books, Magazines, Videos & Online Resources.** The Library collection contains over 50,000 physical items including circulating and reference books, newspapers, magazines, scholarly journals, videos, and DVDs. The Library’s 60+ online databases offering access to hundreds of thousands of periodical articles and reference sources are available from any on-campus computer and from off campus with a GCC student, faculty or staff library card.

**Special Collections.** The Archibald MacLeish Collection - for more information about the MacLeish Collection, contact the Curator at (413) 775-1835.

**Library Cards & Borrowing Policies.** Currently enrolled students will be issued a GCC library card upon presentation of a photo ID and proof of enrollment.

As part of the Central and Western Massachusetts Library Network, the GCC Library shares an online catalog (C/W MARS) with the other community colleges and most public libraries in the central and western regions of the state. Students may use their GCC library card to request items through the catalog from any library within the C/W MARS network. Students may also use Interlibrary Loan to request circulating items from libraries further away if they are not owned by any of the libraries within the C/W MARS network.
General Information

Circulating books from the GCC Library are checked out for 4 weeks and may be renewed once. Other libraries may have shorter borrowing periods.

Reference books, periodicals (newspapers, magazines, and journals), videos, and DVDs must be used in the Library. Materials put on Reserve for individual classes are available at the Circulation Desk and must be used in the Library.

Overdue Materials. There are no fines for overdue material, but borrowers must pay the replacement value of unreturned material. One reminder is sent for overdue material before a bill for the replacement cost is rendered. Borrowers may not check out additional materials until overdue items are returned. Students who have not returned Library materials that are a month overdue will have their college record flagged and will become subject to disqualification from registration and withholding of grades, transcripts, diplomas, and certificates.

Educational Technology Center (ETC)

Room S314, (413) 775-1842, edtech.gcc.mass.edu

Hours:
Days, Monday – Thursday 8:30 a.m. to 9:00 p.m.
Friday 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.
During breaks, our staffing varies as we work on projects that may take us out of the ETC.

Student Equipment Circulation Hours:
Monday to Friday 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.

The mission of the ETC is to serve the academic community in all disciplines by providing access to and assistance on traditional, new, and emerging educational technologies. The major focus of the ETC is to help faculty and students in developing and incorporating technology in the learning environment. Our focus includes production of materials for and maintenance of the College’s YouTube account and the College’s digital signage. In addition, the ETC schedules, distributes, installs, and maintains media-related presentation equipment throughout the campus; this includes the digital signage system. When possible, appointments for services such as circulation equipment delivery, production support, access to our multi-media studio, or training services should be made in advance.

The ETC houses a complete production facility which includes a television production studio also equipped as a 45 seat multi-media presentation space; a faculty multi-media lab with video editing suites and graphic/animation workstations; a satellite and cable distribution area with multimedia production capability and media duplication; in addition ETC stores the institutional media archives.

The ETC also staffs and operates satellite studios in the College Cafeteria, Sloan Theater (S01) and the Stinchfield Lecture Hall (N426). Sloan Theater is equipped with a theater lighting system. Our satellite studios (S01 and N426) are capable of producing live recordings of presentations and performances. The equipment is not for general use. ETC staff must be scheduled. Please schedule our services in the satellite studios when you reserve the room.

ETC’s website provides the campus with current AV equipment locations and room descriptions. Our site includes a searchable database of the institutional media archives on our video page, it offers recommended classroom equipment specifications, the YouTube guidelines, and other useful information.

ETC houses and circulations student equipment. Student equipment and our services are available for GCC academic purposes for direct or indirect classroom support and subject to institutional lending policies.
ACADEMIC SUPPORT PROGRAMS

Counseling
Licensed professional counseling is available for GCC students. Many students struggle with school pressures, physical or learning disabilities, difficult relationships, substance abuse, family problems or illness. Sometimes they find it helpful to see a counselor to explore the challenges they face. Counseling helps students learn to take charge of their lives and to accomplish their goals. Referrals to community service agencies can be arranged.

Math Assistance
This program helps students succeed in math, science, information technology and business courses. Services include peer tutoring, Math Studio drop-in hours, graphing calculator rental program, and loans of math videotapes. The coordinator is available to meet with individual students to discuss special tutoring accommodations, and math advising.

Peer Tutoring
Peer tutoring is provided for any GCC student who needs help with course work and who wishes to improve academic performance. Tutors and students meet to review course material, discuss and practice study skills, and work on specific assignments. The tutor’s role is to assist students with the content of these courses while furthering the process of learning how to learn.

Writing Assistance
This program helps students succeed in all courses that require writing and language learning. Peer tutoring is offered for writing papers, word processing, note taking, exam preparation and content review for all humanities and behavioral science courses. The coordinator is available to meet with individual students to discuss special tutoring accommodations, general writing assistance for coursework, and transfer application essays.

Studies
• The Math Studio, Fourth Floor North, is a place for students to work with each other and with faculty on questions and problems related to mathematics. The Math Studio is equipped with comfortable chairs and tables, computers, and math resources and texts. The studio is open for use throughout the day and is staffed by math faculty during posted hours. No appointment is needed; students may just come by.
• The Social Sciences Studio, East Building Room 115, provides a welcoming and resource-rich space for students to convene and interact with each other and faculty in the social and behavioral sciences. Students and faculty use the Social Sciences Studio for tutorials, study groups, computer projects and access to the college network and the Internet, small group projects, as well as college/community meeting and networking. The studio also provides gallery display space and periodically presents special events, speakers, and films.
• The Science Studio, Main Building, Fourth Floor South, offers a cooperative work space for individuals or groups of students. The studio is equipped with two computers, anatomy and physiology models, resource books and movable furniture. It opens to faculty offices to allow student interactions with their professors. Students are encouraged to make use of the space during all building hours.
• The Hammond Business Studio, East Building Room 132, provides a working and brainstorming space for all students. The studio is equipped with pull-down outlets for laptop plug-ins, a SMARTBoard, whiteboards, a flat screen television with streaming stock quotes, full wireless capabilities and comfortable, modular furniture. Faculty offices ring the studio which encourages faculty-student interaction.

Student Academic Computing Lab
A student computing lab, located in the East Building, is open to all currently enrolled GCC students, regardless of major or credit load. The lab’s personal computers may be used for homework, term papers, or other student projects. For those who need help working on a computer, a monitor or consultant is on duty.
General Information

Academic Technology Support

- **GCC Email**: All students receive a GCC email address upon registration. Those experiencing difficulty accessing their GCC email account should send their questions to studenthelp@stuemail.gcc.mass.edu.
- **Blackboard**: GCC offers a variety of classes fully online through the Blackboard course management system. In addition, Blackboard is used by many instructors as a web-enhancement in face-to-face classes and hybrid classes. For assistance with Blackboard, send an email to studenthelp@stuemail.gcc.mass.edu.

For handouts, information on user names, passwords and technical requirements to successfully run email, visit the Academic Technology Support website at http://online.gcc.mass.edu/student.html.

The Academic Advising Center

Academic Advising Center staff assist new students with their initial course registration and enrolled students when their assigned advisors are not available. Such assistance includes advice on the selection of appropriate courses to fulfill degree or certificate requirements, information about college policies and procedures, guidance in the admission and transfer processes, and referral to other services on campus. Student engagement with faculty and staff is a key element in their success. The Academic Advising Center does not replace the important relationship between students and their assigned advisor and seeks to strengthen that relationship.

To view the Institutional Statement on Academic Advising, please go to http://web.gcc.mass.edu/advising/.

Health Services

The Student Health Services staff helps students with a variety of health problems and referrals and with complying with immunization requirements. Services are free of charge, confidential and available to students enrolled in day classes. An adult nurse practitioner and a registered nurse are available on a drop-in basis or by appointment, and physician visits are available by appointment only. All medical records are confidential, and information cannot be released without student permission.

A variety of self-care items, as well as a selection of health-related educational materials is available in the Health Services Office. The staff can help with questions about the health insurance coverage, which is mandated for students carrying nine (9) or more credits.

The Health Services Office is open from 9:00 a.m. to 3:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. Students are invited to drop in or call (413) 775-1430 for help in achieving and maintaining a high level of wellness.

Student Life

Student Life supports the academic mission of the College through leadership development opportunities and co-curricular programming. Through the establishment and support of clubs and organizations, students and faculty/staff are encouraged to get involved in the planning of campus events. Activities include musical performances, cultural programs, involvement in clubs and organizations, orientation, commencement, and student governance.

The Student Association

Students who pay the student activities fee automatically become members of the Student Association, the structure within which the Student Senate and the Student Life Program operate. Members may hold office, vote in elections and participate in Association programs.

The Student Senate

Members of the Student Association who are in good standing with the College are eligible for election by members of the Association to the Student Senate. The Student Senate reviews budget requests for, and oversees the allocation of, the Student Activity Fee with the consent of the college President. The Senate’s objectives are:

- to promote and support activities that enhance the life of the college community;
- to administer and allocate the funds of the Student Association in conjunction with the college administration;
- to represent the student body on and off campus; and
- to act with college officers in supervising the college activities program.
GCC Alumni Association

The Greenfield Community College Alumni Association is an independent organization that cultivates lifelong relationships with current and future alumni. As a committed partner and supporter of the College, the Association strives to foster connections among graduates, former students, current students, friends, and the community.

The Alumni Association has created an endowed scholarship fund that awards two scholarships each year to GCC students, with alumni serving on the selection committee. Also, the Alumni Association sponsors the Career Alumni Mentoring Program (CAMP), connecting GCC alums working in a variety of fields with current GCC students seeking guidance on their career options. The Alumni Association meets the fourth Thursday of every month at 5:30 p.m. at the Downtown Center, 270 Main Street in Greenfield. All alumni are welcome and encouraged to attend. To learn more, visit http://alumni.gcc.mass.edu or contact Regina Curtis (’86), President of the Alumni Association at (413) 775-1426 or curtisr@gcc.mass.edu.

Performing Arts

The theater, music, and dance departments offer opportunities for student performances. The college chorus performs on campus and in the community several times each year. At least one major theater production is presented each semester, as well as dance concerts and musical performances.

The Fitness Center

The Fitness Center, located in E109, offers a variety of cardiovascular and weight-training equipment in a fun, friendly, and inviting atmosphere. It is open to all GCC students, staff, and faculty at no charge. Fitness assessment, program design, and incentive programs are available to all members. For more information contact the Fitness Center Coordinator at (413) 775-1143 or lapalme@gcc.mass.edu.

Activities Hours

College personnel and the Student Senate have agreed that no classes will meet during the Activities Hours. These hours are every Monday, Wednesday and Friday from 12:00 noon to 12:50 p.m. during the semester. The college community is encouraged to participate in social, cultural and recreational events during these hours. College committee meetings, club meetings, concerts, guest speakers, and special events are available for student enjoyment and relaxation.

The College Store

Up-to-date information along with online textbooks are available at the College Store website, http://web.gcc.mass.edu/bookstore.

The College Store is open from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 9:00am to 4:00pm on Friday during the academic year. Evening and special occasion hours will be posted outside the store entrance and online. The College Store carries school and art supplies, required texts, paperbacks, and study guides as well as GCC clothing and gifts. The College Store strongly recommends students attend classes before buying their books.

MasterCard, Visa, and Discover are accepted, and personal checks will be accepted for the amount of purchase. A maximum personal check of $10.00 can be cashed by the College Store upon presentation of college ID. There is no charge for this service; however, there is a $10 charge for returned insufficient fund checks. Purchases on financial aid or other third party accounts require a valid photo ID.

Textbooks are returnable for one week from the first day of classes (specific dates are posted for each term) with a sales receipt and in the same condition as sold. A signed add/drop slip, valid ID and sales receipt are required for all textbook returns during the second week of classes. Returned textbook(s) must match the required or optional book(s) for the dropped course(s) and must be in the same condition as sold, with no marks or signs of wear on the cover or pages of new texts and the shrink wrap still intact. January and Summer Session books are returnable for one week from the beginning of classes, with a receipt and in the same condition as sold. One week course books may be returned with a receipt, within 24 hours of purchase.

Defective books should be returned to the College Store, with the sales receipt, as soon as the defect is discovered within the semester purchased. This policy does not apply to other merchandise.
General Information

Dining Facilities

The GCC Cafeteria and Dining Common is located on the first floor of the main building. Equipped with wireless internet, the Dining Common is the perfect place to socialize, relax, study or just enjoy the view of the Pioneer Valley. The cafeteria features a grill, deli, hot meals, grab and go, pizza, salad bar, beverages, kosher and fair trade air roasted coffee from Pierce Bros Java Coffee Roasters and foods from different cultures as well as eating styles. As a partner with the Mass Farm to School Program and CISA the College is able to bring the freshest local food to our students and community. The area is open from 7:30 am to 6 pm during the fall and spring semesters and from 7:30 am to 2 pm during intersession and summer session. Up-to-date menu and catering information is available at www.gcc.mass.edu/offices/food/.

Vending machines are located throughout both the main, east and downtown campuses.
COMMUNITY EDUCATION AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS

Credit-Free Workshops and Seminars
The Office of Community Education (GCC Downtown Center; 270 Main Street) administers programs serving over 3,000 participants each year in many locations in Franklin and Hampshire counties, including Greenfield, Turners Falls, and Northampton. Workshops are designed in response to community needs, often in cooperation with other organizations, drawing upon both college and community resources. Instructors include faculty members, professors from other colleges, area business professionals, and local residents with special skills or expertise. Suggestions for new workshops, services or programs are welcomed. Contact Community Education at (413) 775-1605 or the first floor of the Downtown Center.

Community Education Facilities
Facilities available through the Office of Community Education include:
- The Downtown Center’s Computer Classroom, has access to the Internet, Microsoft Office Suite, Quickbooks, Photoshop and Illustrator and other applications.
- Meeting rooms available to outside organizations at the downtown or main campus locations. Presentation equipment is available at the Downtown Center for a fee.

Community Education Programs
- The Office of Workforce Development at Greenfield Community College provides customized education and training for area businesses and organizations, including courses, workshops and individualized instruction for managers, office and technical staff, machine operators, and child care workers. Instruction can be offered in the workplace, at GCC’s Downtown Center, at the main campus or at other locations in the region. These services are designed to increase the skills of employees and to contribute to greater organizational effectiveness and productivity. Open enrollment business workshops are scheduled each semester.
- Community Education Workshops cover a wide range of subjects, including business, computers, dance, arts and crafts, finance, horticulture and other leisure and work programs. Workshops are scheduled for spring, summer and fall, usually in the evening but also during the day and on weekends. They are offered for both personal and professional growth. The complete schedule of workshops is available in the GCC Course Guide and on the Community Education page on the GCC web site.
- Technical Skills Workshops are credit-free offerings designed to provide work-related skills for a variety of professions and vocations. Topics include computer-aided design, electricity, plumbing, welding, and machine science. Workshops are scheduled for spring and fall, usually in the evening, and are often held at area technical and vocational high schools.
- The Senior Symposia Program, a collaborative effort between the Office of Community Education and area senior citizens, provide area seniors a way to continue their education in a format that suits their unique needs, interests, and resources. Symposia are held at the Downtown Center during the fall and spring semesters.
Our academic programs enable you to transfer to baccalaureate degree colleges and universities or prepare you to enter a variety of career fields. Several programs serve both purposes, depending upon the elective courses that you take. We offer associate degree programs, which require at least 60 credits of coursework, and certificate programs, which require up to 42 credits of coursework.
ACADEMIC PROGRAMS AT GREENFIELD COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Associate of Arts Degree
- Business Administration Transfer (BAT)
- Liberal Arts (LIB)

All of the following are Liberal Arts advising options. You may focus on one of these options. Your diploma will read “Liberal Arts.” GCC will award you only one Liberal Arts degree.
- American Studies (LAS)
- Art (LAA)
- Computer Science (LCS)
- Computer Science Applications (LCA)
- Dance (LAD)
- Economics (LES)
- Education (LEO)
- English (LAE)
- Environmental Studies/Natural Resources (LEN)
- Food Science (LFO)
- Gender and Women's Studies (LGW)
- Health Science (LHA)
- Hospitality and Tourism Management (LHT)
- Human Services (LHS)
- International Studies (LSI)
- Mathematics (LMD)
- Music (LMU)
- Peace, Justice and Environmental Studies (LPE)
- Renewable Energy/Energy Efficiency (LRE)
- Science-Math Education (LMO)
- Social Sciences (LS)
- Theater (LAI)

Certificate Programs
- Digital Media (DME)
- Early Childhood Education (ECE)
- Entrepreneurship (ENT)
- Environmental Studies/Natural Resources (NRC)
- Human Services (HSV)
- Office Assistant (OFF)
- Outdoor Leadership (OLP)
- Paramedic (PMC)
- Practical Nursing-LPN, (PNC)
- Real Estate (RST)
- Renewable Energy/Energy Efficiency (REE)
- Web Development and Design (WDD)

Programs in Collaboration with Neighboring Community Colleges
- Physical Therapist Assistant
- Radiologic Technology Program

All degree programs approved by the Massachusetts Department of Higher Education.

1. This program is undergoing review and is not currently accepting new students.
2. Police Career Incentive Pay Program (PCIPP) or Quinn Bill approved by the Massachusetts Board of Higher Education
3. Accredited by the National Association for the Education of Young Children.
4. Accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission
5. Program not eligible for federal and state financial assistance
6. Certificate programs approved by the Massachusetts Department of Higher Education.
7. Accredited by the Association for Experiential Education
8. Accredited by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts’ Office for Emergency Medical Services (OEMS)
9. Approved by the Massachusetts Board of Registration for Nursing
Academic Programs

LIBERAL ARTS ELECTIVES

The courses on this list (pages 42-43) may satisfy liberal arts electives for a program. Please refer to the specific program before selecting from this list.

“Liberal Arts” comprises those areas of study within the humanities and fine arts, behavioral and social sciences, mathematics, and natural and physical sciences.

AHS 101  AHS 102  AHS 107  AHS 108  AHS 110  AHS 114  ANT 103  ANT 104  ANT 204  ART 121  ART 125  ART 131  ART 132  ART 141  ART 151  ART 155  ART 161  ART 173  ART 225  ART 232  ART 235  ART 236  ART 237  ART 238  ART 241  ART 242  ART 243  ART 251  ART 252  ART 255  ART 256  ART 261  ART 263  ART 264  ART 268  ART 269  ART 271  ART 272

ART 290  ART 291  ASL 101  ASL 102  ASL 201  BIO 101  BIO 102  BIO 103  BIO 104  BIO 108  BIO 120  BIO 122  BIO 124  BIO 126  BIO 127  BIO 129  BIO 130  BIO 130L  BIO 194  BIO 195  BIO 196  BIO 205  CHE 105  CHE 111  CHE 112  CHE 201  CHE 202  CIS 150  CIS 243  CIS 245  CIS 250  CIS 251  CIS 254  CIS 280  CIS 281  CIS 283  CIS 285  COL 102

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EVS 204</td>
<td>MAT 114</td>
<td>PHI 104</td>
<td>SCI 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLK 217</td>
<td>MAT 116</td>
<td>PHI 108</td>
<td>SCI 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLK 218</td>
<td>MAT 117</td>
<td>PHI 110</td>
<td>SCI 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLK 219</td>
<td>MAT 151</td>
<td>PHI 204</td>
<td>SCI 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 101</td>
<td>MAT 201</td>
<td>PHI 205</td>
<td>SCI 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 102</td>
<td>MAT 202</td>
<td>PHI 206</td>
<td>SCI 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 111</td>
<td>MAT 203</td>
<td>PHY 101</td>
<td>SCI 227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 201</td>
<td>MAT 204</td>
<td>PHY 102</td>
<td>SOC 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 202</td>
<td>MAT 205</td>
<td>PHY 111</td>
<td>SOC 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 252</td>
<td>MOM 110</td>
<td>PHY 112</td>
<td>SOC 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 255</td>
<td>MOM 215</td>
<td>POL 101</td>
<td>SOC 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE 257</td>
<td>MOM 230</td>
<td>POL 103</td>
<td>SOC 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCC 101</td>
<td>MUS 101</td>
<td>POL 105</td>
<td>SOC 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCC 105</td>
<td>MUS 102</td>
<td>POL 203</td>
<td>SOC 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 101</td>
<td>MUS 103</td>
<td>POL 205</td>
<td>SPA 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 102</td>
<td>MUS 104</td>
<td>POL 207</td>
<td>SPA 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 103</td>
<td>MUS 107</td>
<td>PSJ 101</td>
<td>SPA 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 104</td>
<td>MUS 108</td>
<td>PSJ 120</td>
<td>SPA 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 105</td>
<td>MUS 111</td>
<td>PSJ 225</td>
<td>SPA 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGY 101</td>
<td>MUS 122</td>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>SPA 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 101</td>
<td>MUS 125</td>
<td>PSY 209</td>
<td>SPA 163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 102</td>
<td>MUS 127</td>
<td>PSY 210</td>
<td>SPA 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 105</td>
<td>MUS 128</td>
<td>PSY 212</td>
<td>SPA 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 106</td>
<td>MUS 129</td>
<td>PSY 214</td>
<td>SPA 252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 127</td>
<td>MUS 130</td>
<td>PSY 215</td>
<td>SPA 255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 129</td>
<td>MUS 137</td>
<td>PSY 217</td>
<td>SPA 257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 131</td>
<td>MUS 138</td>
<td>PSY 225</td>
<td>THE 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSV 101</td>
<td>MUS 139</td>
<td>PSY 227</td>
<td>THE 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSV 115</td>
<td>MUS 147</td>
<td>PSY 233</td>
<td>THE 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSV 121</td>
<td>MUS 148</td>
<td>PSY 277</td>
<td>THE 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSV 141</td>
<td>MUS 149</td>
<td>SCI 103</td>
<td>THE 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSV 205</td>
<td>MUS 150</td>
<td>SCI 110</td>
<td>THE 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSV 215</td>
<td>MUS 207</td>
<td>SCI 111</td>
<td>THE 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSV 271</td>
<td>MUS 208</td>
<td>SCI 112</td>
<td>THE 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 108</td>
<td>MUS 220</td>
<td>SCI 116</td>
<td>THE 223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 110</td>
<td>MUS 221</td>
<td>SCI 117</td>
<td>THE 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 119</td>
<td>MUS 230</td>
<td>SCI 118</td>
<td>THE 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 150</td>
<td>MUS 231</td>
<td>SCI 119</td>
<td>WST 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 153</td>
<td>MUS 247</td>
<td>SCI 120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAT 101</td>
<td>PCS 101</td>
<td>SCI 121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAT 102</td>
<td>PCS 121</td>
<td>SCI 122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 106</td>
<td>PCS 131</td>
<td>SCI 123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 107</td>
<td>PCS 141</td>
<td>SCI 124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 108</td>
<td>PHI 103</td>
<td>SCI 125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Academic Programs

Associate of Arts Degrees

- Business Administration Transfer (BAT)
- Liberal Arts (LIB)

All of the following are Liberal Arts advising options. You may focus on one of these options. Your diploma will read “Liberal Arts.” GCC will award you only one Liberal Arts degree.

- American Studies (LAS)
- Art (LAA)
- Computer Science (LCS)
- Computer Science Applications (LCA)
- Dance (LAD)
- Economics (LES)
- Education (LEO)
- English (LAE)
- Environmental Studies/Natural Resources (LEN)
- Food Science (LFO)
- Gender and Women’s Studies (LGW)
- Healing Arts (LHA)
- Health Fitness and Wellness (LHF)①
- Health Science (LAH)
- Hospitality and Tourism Management (LHT)
- Human Services (LHS)
- International Studies (LIS)
- Math-Science (LMO)
- Music (LMU)
- Peace, Justice and Environmental Studies (LPE)
- Renewable Energy/Energy Efficiency (LRE)
- Science-Math Education (LSM)
- Social Sciences (LSS)
- Theater (LAT)

Our Associate of Arts programs consist of a broad range of general studies in the humanities, behavioral sciences, business, natural sciences, mathematics, and technology with program options to focus on more specialized fields of interest. These options lead to the associate of arts degree and transfer status as a junior at many four-year colleges and universities. Many professions, including law, medicine, economics, education, and human services, require a strong liberal arts background. Our programs are designed to provide a strong foundation in liberal studies that will enable you to transfer to baccalaureate degree programs at other institutions.②

Note: Total credits for a program indicate the minimum credits required to complete the program. Depending on your course selection, you may earn more than the minimum credits to complete a program.

① This program is undergoing review and is not currently accepting new students.
② To learn more about transfer requirements, see pages 31-33.
Academic Programs

Business Administration Transfer (BAT)

**THE DEGREE**
Associate of Arts

**THE PROGRAM**
provides the necessary courses for transfer to baccalaureate degree-awarding business administration programs. The program has a core of business administration courses combined with courses in liberal arts with an emphasis on mathematics. By using electives, you may complete the program of study typically offered in the first two years of a baccalaureate degree institution.

**YOUR NEXT STEP**
transfer to a baccalaureate degree institution.

**PROGRAM CONTACTS**
Jeffrey Galbraith, (413) 775-1483, email: galbraith@gcc.mass.edu
Kathleen Vranos, (413) 775-1471, email: vranosk@gcc.mass.edu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Requirements</th>
<th>Total Credits: 62-66</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>English Composition/Writing</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101, 103, or 105 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 112, 114, or 116 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Behavioral and Social Sciences</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 101 Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 102 Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101 Principles of Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Humanities and Fine Arts</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 200-level course coded ENG</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course coded HIS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 3- or 4-credit course coded: AH-S, ART, ASL, DAN, ENG, FLK, FRE, GGY, HIS, HUM, LAT, MUS, PCS, PHI, SPA, or THE other than COL 090, 095, ENG 090, English Composition I and English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Natural or Physical Science</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any two 4-credit courses coded: BIO, CHE, GEO, PHY, SCI or EGR 105</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course coded: MAT other than MAT 090, 094, 105, and 106</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Additional Requirements</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One of the following: ACC 121 Principles of Financial Accounting I or ACC 151 Concepts of Financial Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One of the following: ACC 122 Principles of Financial Accounting II or ACC 152 Concepts of Financial Accounting II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 203 Management Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 111 The Contemporary Business World</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 205 Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 209 Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 140 Microcomputer Software Tools I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Program Electives</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course coded ACC, BUS, CIS or ECO</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Electives</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any courses coded 100 or above</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: MAT 105 and MAT 106 grant elective credit at GCC, but they may not transfer to another institution.

① See pages 31-33 for the specific requirements of the MassTransfer policy.

② Math courses to be chosen after consultation with faculty advisor and in consideration of the requirements of the transfer institution. A number of the transfer schools require MAT 151 (Applied Calculus I).

③ While both ACC 121/122 and ACC 151/152 introduce the student to the accounting cycle and topics in accounting, ACC 151/152 focuses on accounting for corporations and the analysis of financial statements and is recommended for BAT students.

④ Recommended: MAT 151 (Applied Calculus I).
Academic Programs

Liberal Arts (LIB) ①  

Satisfies MassTransfer Block ②

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Requirements</th>
<th>Total Credits: 60-61</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>English Composition/Writing</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101, 103, or 105 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 112, 114, or 116 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Behavioral and Social Sciences</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any two courses from this list: ANT 103 or ANT 104, ECO 101 or ECO 102, EVS 101, POL 101, PSY 101, or SOC 101</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 3-credit course coded: ANT, ECO, EVS, HSV, POL, PSJ, PSY, or SOC</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Humanities and Fine Arts</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 200-level course coded ENG</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course coded HIS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 3- or 4-credit course coded: AHS, ART, ASL, DAN, ENG, FLK, FRE, GGY, HIS, HUM, LAT, MUS, PCS, PHI, SPA, or THE other than COL 090, 095, ENG 090, English Composition I and English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCS 101, 121, 131, or 141</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Natural or Physical Science</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any two 4-credit courses coded: BIO, CHE, GEO, PHY, SCI or EGR 105</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course coded MAT other than MAT 090, 094, 105, and 106</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Electives</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any courses coded 100 or above</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: MAT 105 and MAT 106 grant elective credit at GCC, but they may not transfer to another institution.  
① You may also select from the liberal arts options listed on page 44.  
② See pages 31-33 for the specific requirements of the MassTransfer policy.
## Liberal Arts Option: American Studies (LAS)

**Satisfies MassTransfer Block**

### The Degree
Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts

### The Option
provides a comprehensive overview of American culture for those planning to pursue careers in education, public service, social service, law, advertising, public relations, journalism, library science, and the ministry. The program’s major emphasis is on American literature, history, and government.

### Your Next Step
transfer to a baccalaureate degree institution.

### Option Advisor
Joanne McNeil Hayes, (413) 775-1230, email: hayes@gcc.mass.edu

### AMERICAN STUDIES ELECTIVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 219</td>
<td>Ethnic Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 235</td>
<td>Survey of Latin American Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 253</td>
<td>Valley/American Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 103</td>
<td>Valley Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 127</td>
<td>History of African-American Peoples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 131</td>
<td>Women in American History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 203</td>
<td>American Civil Liberties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 205</td>
<td>American Foreign Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriate Directed Study (295 or 296)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 60-61**

### Option Requirements

#### English Composition/Writing
- ENG 101, 103, or 105 English Composition I 3
- ENG 112, 114, or 116 English Composition II 3

#### Behavioral and Social Sciences
- POL 101 American Politics 3
- One course from this list: ANT 103, ANT 104, ECO 101, ECO 102, EVS 101, PSY 101, or SOC 101 3
- One 3-credit course coded: ANT, ECO, EVS, HSV, POL, PSJ, PSY, or SOC 3

#### Humanities and Fine Arts
- ENG 203 American Literature I 3
- ENG 204 American Literature II 3
- HIS 105 History of the American People to 1865 3
- HIS 106 History of the American People Since 1865 3
- PCS 101, 121, 131, or 141 3

#### Natural or Physical Science
- Any two 4-credit courses coded: BIO, CHE, GEO, PHY, SCI or EGR 105 8

#### Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning
- Any course coded MAT other than MAT 090, 094, 105, and 106 3

### Option Electives
- Any two courses from the list of American Studies Electives below 6
- General Electives
- Any courses coded 100 or above 13

Note: MAT 105 and MAT 106 grant elective credit at GCC, but they may not transfer to another institution.

① See pages 31-33 for the specific requirements of the MassTransfer policy.
## Academic Programs

### Liberal Arts Option: Art (LAA)

The degree: Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts

The option provides a broad range of liberal arts studies with an emphasis on studio arts. Future careers may include art education, art therapy, museum or gallery work, and other arts applications.

Your next step: transfer to a baccalaureate degree college or university.

Option advisor: Paul Lindale, (413) 775-1241, email: lindale@gcc.mass.edu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option Requirements</th>
<th>Total Credits: 65-66</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>English Composition/Writing</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101, 103, or 105 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 112, 114, or 116 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Behavioral and Social Sciences</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any two courses from this list: ANT 103 or ANT 104, ECO 101 or ECO 102, EVS 101, POL 101, PSY 101, or SOC 101</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 3-credit course coded: ANT, ECO, EVS, HSV, POL, PSY, or SOC</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Humanities and Fine Arts</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 200-level course coded ENG</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course coded HIS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHS 101 Art History Survey I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHS 102 Art History Survey II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 121 Design I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 131 Drawing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 151 Introduction to Photography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 161 Introduction to the Electronic Studio</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCS 101, 121, 131, or 141</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Natural or Physical Science</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any two 4-credit courses coded: BIO, CHE, GEO, PHY, SCI or EGR 105</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course coded MAT other than MAT 090, 094, 105, and 106</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Option Electives</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any three additional courses coded ART, two of which must be at the 200-level</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any 3 credits of courses from the list of Liberal Arts Electives on pages 42-43 other than ART 121-299</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

1. See pages 31-33 for the specific requirements of the MassTransfer policy.
2. Art Studio Transfer courses (ART 188, ART 288) as approved by Program Coordinator.
Academic Programs

Liberal Arts Option: Computer Science (LCS)  
Satisfies MassTransfer Block

THE DEGREE  
Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts

THE OPTION  
provides a base of liberal arts, mathematics, sciences, and computer courses to prepare a student for transfer to a Bachelor of Science degree program in Computer Science.

YOUR NEXT STEP  
transfer to a baccalaureate degree institution in Computer Science.

OPTION ADVISOR  
Douglas Wilkins, (413) 775-1480, email: wilkins@gcc.mass.edu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option Requirements</th>
<th>Total Credits: 65</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>English Composition/Writing</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101, 103, or 105 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 112, 114, or 116 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Behavioral and Social Sciences</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any two courses from this list: ANT 103 or ANT 104, ECO 101 or ECO 102, EVS 101, POL 101, PSY 101, or SOC 101</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 3-credit course coded: ANT, ECO, EVS, HSV, POL, PSJ, PSY, or SOC</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Humanities and Fine Arts</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 200-level course coded ENG</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course coded HIS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 3- or 4-credit course coded: AHS, ART, ASL, DAN, ENG, FLK, FRE, GGY, HUM, LAT, MUS, PCS, PHI, SPA, or THE other than COL 090, 095, ENG 090, English Composition I and English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCS 101, 121, 131, or 141</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Natural or Physical Science</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 111 General Physics I with Calculus</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 112 General Physics II with Calculus</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 201 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 202 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 203 Multivariate Calculus</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Additional Requirements</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 150 Programming Principles and Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 251 Java Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 252 C++ Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Option Electives</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any 9 credits of courses coded: BIO, CHE, GEO, MAT 107 or higher, PHY, SCI, or EGR 105 other than SCI 114, 131, 132, 133, 135, and 221</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

① See pages 31-33 for the specific requirements of the MassTransfer policy.
Academic Programs

**Liberal Arts Option:** Computer Science Applications (LCA)  *Satisfies MassTransfer Block*  

**THE DEGREE**  
Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts

**THE OPTION**  
provides a base of liberal arts, mathematics, sciences, and computer courses to prepare a student for transfer to a Bachelor of Arts program in Computer Science.

**YOUR NEXT STEP**  
transfer to a baccalaureate degree program that combines computer science studies with a second discipline.

**OPTION ADVISOR**  
Douglas Wilkins, (413) 775-1480, email: wilkins@gcc.mass.edu

---

**Option Requirements**  
**Total Credits:** 64

**English Composition/Writing**
- ENG 101, 103, or 105 English Composition I 3
- ENG 112, 114, or 116 English Composition II 3

**Behavioral and Social Sciences**
- Any two courses from this list: ANT 103 or ANT 104, ECO 101 or ECO 102, EVS 101, POL 101, PSY 101, or SOC 101 6
- One 3-credit course coded: ANT, ECO, EVS, HSV, POL, PSJ, PSY, or SOC 3

**Humanities and Fine Arts**
- One 200-level course coded ENG 3
- One course coded HIS 3
- Any 4-credit course coded: ASL, FRE, LAT, or SPA 4
- PCS 101, 121, 131, or 141 3

**Natural or Physical Science**
- Any two 4-credit courses coded: BIO, CHE, GEO, PHY, SCI or EGR 105 8

**Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning**
- One of the following: MAT 114 Introduction to Statistics or MAT 201 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 4
- One of the following: MAT 151 Applied Calculus I or MAT 202 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II 4

**Additional Requirements**
- CIS 150 Programming Principles and Concepts 3
- CIS 251 Java Programming 3
- CIS 252 C++ Programming 3
- CIS 254 Data Structures 4

**General Electives**
- Any courses coded 100 or above 7

---

Note: MAT 105 and MAT 106 grant elective credit at GCC, but they may not transfer to another institution.  
① See pages 31-33 for the specific requirements of the MassTransfer policy.  
② General Electives: It is strongly recommended that students take a second four-credit foreign language course, as some transfer institutions require as many as four semesters of foreign language.
# Liberal Arts Option: Dance (LAD)

**THE DEGREE**
Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts

**THE OPTION**
provides a broad range of liberal arts studies with an elective emphasis on dance. Future careers may include performance, choreography, dance education, or dance therapy.

**YOUR NEXT STEP**
transfer to a baccalaureate degree institution.

**OPTION ADVISOR**
Sharon Arslanian, (413) 775-1262, email: arslanian@gcc.mass.edu

---

## Option Requirements

### English Composition/Writing
- ENG 101, 103, or 105 English Composition I 3
- ENG 112, 114, or 116 English Composition II 3

### Behavioral and Social Sciences
- Any two courses from this list: ANT 103 or ANT 104, ECO 101 or ECO 102, EVS 101, POL 101, PSY 101, or SOC 101 6
- One 3-credit course coded: ANT, ECO, EVS, HSV, POL, PSJ, PSY, or SOC 3

### Humanities and Fine Arts
- One 200-level course coded ENG 3
- One course coded HIS 3
- DAN 101 Introduction to Dance 3
- One of the following: DAN 120 Dance in Culture or DAN 121 Dance History 3
- DAN 201 Dance Repertory Group: Mixed Company 3
- PCS 101, 121, 131, or 141 3

### Natural or Physical Science
- Any two 4-credit courses coded: BIO, CHE, GEO, PHY, SCI or EGR 105 8

### Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning
- Any course coded MAT other than MAT 090, 094, 105, and 106 3

### Option Electives
- Any 15 credits of courses from the Dance Electives list below (must include at least two dance styles and at least 3 credits at the 200 level) 15

### General Electives
- Any courses coded 100 or above 3

---

## DANCE ELECTIVES

- DAN 102 Pilates Mat Work .................................................. 1  
- DAN 103 Jazz Dance I ..................................................... 1-3  
- DAN 104 Jazz Dance II ...................................................... 3  
- DAN 105 African Dance I .................................................... 1-3  
- DAN 106 African Dance II ................................................... 3  
- DAN 107 Ballet I ................................................................. 1-3  
- DAN 108 Ballet II ............................................................... 3  
- DAN 111 Modern Dance I .................................................... 1-3  
- DAN 112 Modern Dance II ................................................... 3  
- DAN 114 Tap Dance I ........................................................... 1-3  
- DAN 115 Tap Dance II .......................................................... 3  
- DAN 116 Middle Eastern Dance I ........................................... 1-3  
- DAN 117 Middle Eastern Dance II ......................................... 3  
- DAN 120 World Dance and Culture ....................................... 3  
- DAN 121 Dance History ..................................................... 3  
- DAN 130 Choreography/Performance ..................................... 3  
- DAN 183 Ballroom Dance: American Smooth Style ................... 1  
- DAN 184 Ballroom Dance: Latin Style ................................... 1  
- DAN 203 Jazz Dance III ...................................................... 3  
- DAN 204 Jazz Dance IV ....................................................... 3  
- DAN 205 African Dance III .................................................. 3  
- DAN 206 African Dance IV .................................................. 3  
- DAN 207 Ballet III ............................................................. 3  
- DAN 208 Ballet IV ............................................................. 3  
- DAN 211 Modern Dance II .................................................... 3  
- DAN 212 Modern Dance IV ................................................... 3  
- DAN 214 Tap Dance II .......................................................... 3  
- DAN 215 Tap Dance IV .......................................................... 3  
- DAN 216 Middle Eastern Dance II ......................................... 3  
- DAN 217 Middle Eastern Dance IV ......................................... 3

---

Note: MAT 105 and MAT 106 grant elective credit at GCC, but they may not transfer to another institution.

See pages 31-33 for the specific requirements of the MassTransfer policy.
Academic Programs

Liberal Arts Option: Economics (LES)  
*Satisfies MassTransfer Block*  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THE DEGREE</th>
<th>Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE OPTION</td>
<td>provides a foundational course of study for those seeking to transfer to baccalaureate degree-awarding economics programs. The program provides a strong base in mathematics, liberal arts, foreign language, and social sciences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOUR NEXT STEP</td>
<td>transfer to a baccalaureate degree institution.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTION ADVISOR</td>
<td>Dr. Tuathal T. Fitzsimmons, (413) 775-1482, email: <a href="mailto:fitzsimmonst@gcc.mass.edu">fitzsimmonst@gcc.mass.edu</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option Requirements</th>
<th>Total Credits: 65</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>English Composition/Writing</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101, 103, or 105 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 112, 114, or 116 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Behavioral and Social Sciences</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 101 Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 102 Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 101 American Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Humanities and Fine Arts</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 200-level course coded ENG</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course coded HIS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any 6 credits beyond current foreign language proficiency coded: ASL, FRE, LAT, or SPA</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course coded PCS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Natural or Physical Science</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any two 4-credit courses coded: BIO, CHE, GEO, PHY, SCI or EGR 105</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 114 Introduction to Statistics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Additional Requirements</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any two of the following MAT 107, MAT 108, MAT 151, MAT 201, or MAT 202</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 111 The Contemporary Business World</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 145 Relational Database Design and Application</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any additional course coded ECO</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Option Electives</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any 6 credits of courses coded: ACC, BUS, CIS, ECO, GGY, HIS, POL, MAT 200 or higher; ANT 104</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† See pages 31-33 for the specific requirements of the MassTransfer policy.
## Liberal Arts Option: Education (LEO)

**Satisfies MassTransfer Block**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option Requirements</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>English Composition/Writing</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101, 103, or 105 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 112, 114, or 116 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Behavioral and Social Sciences</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101 Principles of Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 233 Child Behavior and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One of the following: ANT 104 Cultural Anthropology; Tribes, States, and the Global System, or GGY 101 Introduction to Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Humanities and Fine Arts</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One of the following: ENG 205 British Literature I or ENG 206 British Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 241 Survey of Children's Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 101, 102, 105, or 106</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCS 101, 121, 131, or 141</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Natural or Physical Science</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 4-credit course coded BIO</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 4-credit course coded CHE, GEO, PHY, SCI, or EGR 105</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 116 Mathematics for Early Childhood and Elementary Educators</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One of the following: MAT 117 Mathematical Problem Solving or MAT 114 Introduction to Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Additional Requirements</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 111 Introduction to Special Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 205 Philosophy of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One of the following: ECO 101 Principles of Macroeconomics, ECO 102 Principles of Microeconomics, or POL 101 American Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Electives</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any courses coded 100 or above</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 61 or 62

### Notes
- MAT 105 and MAT 106 grant elective credit at GCC, but they may not transfer to another institution.
- Students participating in this program must undergo a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check. For more information please refer to page 7.
- See pages 31-33 for the specific requirements of the MassTransfer policy.
- Consult with Education Faculty.
**Academic Programs**

**Liberal Arts Option: English (LAE)**

**Satisfies MassTransfer Block**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THE DEGREE</th>
<th>Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE OPTION</td>
<td>offers the opportunity to study literature and to write and think critically and creatively. It provides a strong foundation for students considering a major or minor in English.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOUR NEXT STEP</td>
<td>transfer to a baccalaureate degree institution. Future careers may include writing, editing, publishing, education, public relations, advertising, business, media communications, information technology, law, and politics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTION ADVISOR</td>
<td>Lillian Ruiz, (413) 775-1236, email: <a href="mailto:ruiz@gcc.mass.edu">ruiz@gcc.mass.edu</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Option Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Total Credits: 60-61</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Option Composition/Writing</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101, 103, or 105 English Composition I 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 112, 114, or 116 English Composition II 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Behavioral and Social Sciences</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any two courses from this list: ANT 103 or ANT 104, ECO 101 or ECO 102, EVS 101, POL 101, PSY 101, or SOC 101 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 3-credit course coded: ANT, ECO, EVS, HSV, POL, PSY, or SOC. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Humanities and Fine Arts</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course coded HIS 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 3- or 4-credit course coded: AHS, ART, ASL, DAN, ENG, FLK, FRE, GGY, HIS, HUM, LAT, MUS, PCS, PHI, SPA, or THE other than COL 090, 095, ENG 090, English Composition I and English Composition II 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCS 101, 121, 131, or 141 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Natural or Physical Science</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any two 4-credit courses coded: BIO, CHE, GEO, PHY, SCI or EGR, 105 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course coded MAT other than MAT 090, 094, 105, and 106 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Option Electives</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any six courses from the English Electives list below (must choose two to four courses from each column)  18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Electives</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any courses coded 100 or above 7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGLISH ELECTIVES**

**Column A**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ENG 201 Western Literature I</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 202 Western Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 203 American Literature I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 204 American Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 205 British Literature I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 206 British Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 219 Ethnic Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 221 Shakespeare</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 228 Queer Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 235 Survey of Latin American Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 247 Women in Literature I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 248 Women in Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Column B**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ENG 207 Creative Writing and Literature Themes and Methods</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 208 Creative Writing and Literature Studies in Genre</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 210 Creative Nonfiction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 211 Modern Novel</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 212 Graphic Novel</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 224 Technology and Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 229 Gothic Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 240 Special Topics in Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 241 Survey of Children’s Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 243 Modern Poetry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 244 Science Fiction: Themes and Contexts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 253 Valley/American Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 261 The Short Story</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLK 218 Storytelling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: MAT 105 and MAT 106 grant elective credit at GCC, but they may not transfer to another institution.

① See pages 31-33 for the specific requirements of the MassTransfer policy.

② Other English courses may be accepted with the approval of the Program Coordinator.
Liberal Arts Option: Environmental Studies/Natural Resources (LEN)

Satisfies MassTransfer Block

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>English Composition/Writing</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101, 103, or 105 English Composition I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 112, 114, or 116 English Composition II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Behavioral and Social Sciences</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 113 Environmental Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVS 101 Environmental Studies: Issues in Sustainability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One of the following: ANT 103, ANT 104, POL 101, PSY 101, or SOC 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Humanities and Fine Arts</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 200-level course coded ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course coded HIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 3- or 4-credit course coded: AHS, ART, ASL, DAN, ENG, FLK, FRE, GGY, HIS, HUM, LAT, MUS, PCS, PHI, SPA, or THE other than COL 090, 095, ENG 090, English Composition I and English Composition II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCS 101, 121, 131, or 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Natural or Physical Science</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 120 Introduction to Environmental Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 126 Biology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 127 Biology II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One of the following: BIO 103 Ecology, BIO 104 Natural History, or BIO 122 Freshwater Ecology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE 111 General Chemistry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any two courses coded: BIO, CHE, GEO, MAT, SCI or EGR 105 other than SCI 114, 131, 132, 133, 135, and 221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One of the following: MAT 107 College Algebra or MAT 114 Introduction to Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Electives</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any courses coded 100 or above</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 60-62

Note: MAT 105 and MAT 106 grant elective credit at GCC, but they may not transfer to another institution.

1. See pages 31-33 for the specific requirements of the MassTransfer policy.
2. Students are strongly advised to also take CHE 112 General Chemistry II
3. Students are strongly advised to take CHE 112, MAT 107, and MAT 114
4. Students are strongly advised to take both MAT 107 and MAT 114
5. To be chosen in consultation with the faculty advisor and in consideration of the requirements of the transfer institution.
Academic Programs

Liberal Arts Option: Food Science (LFO)  
Satisfies MassTransfer Block

THE DEGREE  
Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts

THE OPTION  
provides a strong two-year program in food science or food science engineering, similar to the first two years of a university program.

YOUR NEXT STEP  
transfer to a baccalaureate degree institution as a major in food science, food science engineering, or with modification, nutrition.

OPTION ADVISOR  
Mary Ellen Fydenkevez, (413) 775-1469, email: fydenkevez@gcc.mass.edu

Option Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition/Writing</td>
<td>ENG 101, 103, or 105 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 112, 114, or 116 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavioral and Social Sciences</td>
<td>Any two courses from this list: ANT 103 or ANT 104, ECO 101 or ECO 102, EVS 101, POL 101, PSY 101, or SOC 101</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One 3-credit course coded: ANT, ECO, EVS, HSV, POL, PSJ, PSY, or SOC</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities and Fine Arts</td>
<td>One 200-level course coded ENG</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One course coded HIS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One 3- or 4-credit course coded: AHS, ART, ASL, DAN, ENG, FLK, FRE, GGY, HIS, HUM, LAT, MUS, PCS, PHI, SPA, or THE other than COL 090, 095, ENG 090, English Composition I and English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PCS 101, 121, 131, or 141</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural or Physical Science</td>
<td>BIO 130 Human Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIO 194 Comprehensive Anatomy and Physiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIO 205 Microbiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHE 111 General Chemistry I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHE 112 General Chemistry II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHY 101 General Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHY 102 General Physics II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning</td>
<td>MAT 108 Precalculus</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Requirements</td>
<td>CIS 140 Microcomputer Software Tools I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 61

See pages 31-33 for the specific requirements of the MassTransfer policy.
**Liberal Arts Option: Gender and Women's Studies (LGW)**  
*Satisfies MassTransfer Block*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THE DEGREE</th>
<th>Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE OPTION</td>
<td>offers an opportunity to understand various academic disciplines through the material, social, and cultural experiences of women and through the concept and context of gender as it applies to the sexes and frames the way we make sense of the world. The program provides a focus for students interested in gender and women's studies within the framework of the traditional skills and content of a liberal arts education.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOUR NEXT STEP</td>
<td>transfer to a baccalaureate degree institution to study any liberal arts discipline, women's studies, gender studies, queer studies, interdisciplinary studies, or related fields.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| OPTION ADVISORS | Dr. Anne M. Wiley, (413) 775-1132, email: wiley@gcc.mass.edu  
Joanne McNeil Hayes, (413) 775-1230, email: hayes@gcc.mass.edu |

### Option Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>English Composition/Writing</strong></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101, 103, or 105 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 112, 114, or 116 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Behavioral and Social Sciences</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any two courses from this list: ANT 103 or ANT 104, ECO 101 or ECO 102, EVS 101, POL 101, PSY 101, or SOC 101</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One additional 3-credit 200-level course coded: ANT, ECO, EVS, POL, PSY, or SOC</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Humanities and Fine Arts</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One of the following: ENG 228 Queer Literature, ENG 247 Women in Literature I, or ENG 248 Women in Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course coded HIS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 3- or 4-credit course coded: AHS, ART, ASL, DAN, ENG, FLK, FRE, GGY, HIS, HUM, LAT, MUS, PCS, PHI, SPA, or THE Other than COL 090, 095, ENG 090, English Composition I and English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCS 101, 121, 131, or 141</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Natural or Physical Science</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any two 4-credit courses coded: BIO, CHE, GEO, PHY, SCI or EGR 105</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course coded MAT other than MAT 090, 094, 105, and 106</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Additional Requirements</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WST 115 Introduction to Women's Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Option Electives</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any three courses from the Gender and Women's Studies Electives list below</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course from the Gender and Women's Studies Social and Cultural Diversity Elective list below, or any course that meets the University of Massachusetts social and cultural diversity requirement, marked with an * in the GCC Catalog</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Electives</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any courses coded 100 or above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GENDER AND WOMEN’S STUDIES ELECTIVES

| **ENG 228 Queer Literature** | 3 |
| **ENG 247 Women in Literature I** | 3 |
| **ENG 248 Women in Literature II** | 3 |
| **EVS 121 Gender and the Environment** | 3 |
| **HIS 131 Women in American History** | 3 |
| **PSY 225 Psychology of Women** | 3 |
| **SOC 206 Sociology of Human Sexuality: Behavior, Experiences, and Identities** | 3 |
| **SOC 208 Sociology of Gender** | 3 |

### GENDER AND WOMEN’S STUDIES SOCIAL AND CULTURAL DIVERSITY ELECTIVES

| **EDU 103 Creative Experiences in Art, Music, and Drama** | 3 |
| **EDU 205 Philosophy of Education** | 3 |
| **ENG 241 Survey of Children's Literature** | 3 |
| **GGY 101 Introduction to Geography** | 3 |
| **HUM 153 Media and Popular Culture** | 3 |
| **PHI 206 Environmental Ethics** | 3 |
| **PSY 214 Psychology of Peace, Conflict and Violence** | 3 |
| **SOC 203 Sociology of the Family** | 3 |

Note: MAT 105 and MAT 106 grant elective credit at GCC, but they may not transfer to another institution.  
① See pages 31-33 for the specific requirements of the MassTransfer policy.  
② Recommended: PSY 225, SOC 203, or SOC 206.  
③ Recommended: HIS 131.
**Academic Programs**

**Liberal Arts Option: Healing Arts (LHA)**

**THE DEGREE**
Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts

**THE OPTION**
enables graduates of the Stillpoint Center School of Massage, Inc. and the Stillpoint Massage Therapy Program at GCC to get credit for their studies toward an Associate of Arts degree from GCC. The program provides a broad range of general studies in the behavioral sciences, the natural sciences, the humanities, and business.

**YOUR NEXT STEP**
practice therapeutic massage as a business owner/manager, secure an entry-level position with an existing provider group, or transfer to a baccalaureate program or professional institution.

**OPTION ADVISOR**
Patricia A. Wachter, (413) 775-1634, email: wachter@gcc.mass.edu

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option Requirements</th>
<th>Total Credits: 65-67</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>English Composition/Writing</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101, 103, or 105 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 112, 114, or 116 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Behavioral and Social Sciences</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101 Principles of Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 217 Human Growth and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 3-credit course coded: ANT, ECCI, EVS, HSV, POL, PSJ, PSY, or SOC</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Humanities and Fine Arts</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 200-level course coded ENG</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course coded HIS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 3- or 4-credit course coded: AHS, ART, ASL, DAN, ENG, FLK, FRE, GGY, HIS, HUM, LAT, MUS, PCS, PHI, SPA, or THE other than COL 090, 095, ENG 090, English Composition I and English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCS 101, 121, 131, or 141</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Natural or Physical Science</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any two 4-credit courses coded: BIO, CHE, GEO, PHY, SCI or EGR 105</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course coded MAT other than MAT 090, 094, 105, and 106</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Additional Requirements</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One of the following: ACC 121 Principles of Financial Accounting I or BUS 105 Personal Financial Literacy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 111 The Contemporary Business World</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAO 101 Healing Arts or courses with MTC prefix</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Option Electives</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any 9 credits of courses from the list of Liberal Arts Electives on pages 42-43</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

1. See pages 31-33 for the specific requirements of the MassTransfer policy.
2. Awarded to Stillpoint Center School of Massage graduates after successful completion of 15 liberal arts credits at GCC.
3. Indicates that only students who have completed the MTC certificate may matriculate into the Healing Arts option.
Liberal Arts Option: Health Science (LAH)

THE DEGREE: Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts

THE OPTION provides a foundation in the liberal arts with an emphasis on preparation for continued study in the health science field. The program includes an exploration of health careers, as well as basic science courses necessary for many health occupation programs.

YOUR NEXT STEP: transfer to a certificate or associate degree health occupation program such as medical technology, clinical laboratory science, radiologic technology, public health, occupational therapy, physical therapy, or emergency management science, or a bachelor’s degree program in health science.

OPTION ADVISOR: Lou Peugh, (413) 775-1848, email: peugh@gcc.mass.edu

Note: MAT 105 and MAT 106 grant elective credit at GCC, but they may not transfer to another institution.

Work closely with your advisor to select course requirements and electives most appropriate for meeting your career objectives and your transfer institution’s requirements.

① See pages 31-33 for the specific requirements of the MassTransfer policy.
② Recommended: MAT 114 or MAT 151.
③ HSC 127 will be taken in the first year as a LAH major.

Total Credits: 60-61

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option Requirements</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>English Composition/Writing</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101, 103, or 105 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 112, 114, or 116 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Behavioral and Social Sciences</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101 Principles of Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One of the following: ANT 103, ANT 104, ECO 101, ECO 102, EVS 101, POL 101, or SOC 101</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 3-credit course coded: ANT, ECO, EVS, HUM, POL, PSJ, PSY, or SOC</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Humanities and Fine Arts</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 200-level course coded ENG</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course coded HIS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 3- or 4-credit course coded: AHS, ART, ASL, DAN, ENG, FLK, FRE, GGY, HIS, HUM, LAT, MUS, PCS, PHI, SPA, or THE other than COL 090, 095, ENG 090, English Composition I and English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCS 101, 121, 131, or 141</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Natural or Physical Science</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any two 4-credit courses coded: BIO, CHE, or PHY</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course coded MAT other than MAT 090, 094, 105, and 106 ②</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Additional Requirements</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One of the following: HSC 127 Survey of Health Careers or 3 credits of courses coded EMS, MTC, or NUR ③</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Electives</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any courses coded 100 or above</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: MAT 105 and MAT 106 grant elective credit at GCC, but they may not transfer to another institution.

Work closely with your advisor to select course requirements and electives most appropriate for meeting your career objectives and your transfer institution’s requirements.

① See pages 31-33 for the specific requirements of the MassTransfer policy.
② Recommended: MAT 114 or MAT 151.
③ HSC 127 will be taken in the first year as a LAH major.
Academic Programs

Liberal Arts Option: Hospitality and Tourism Management (LHT) Satisfies Mass Transfer Block

THE DEGREE
Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts

THE OPTION
provides a foundational course of study for those seeking to transfer to baccalaureate degree-awarding hospitality programs. The program combines a strong base in both business and liberal arts.

YOUR NEXT STEP
transfer to a baccalaureate degree institution.

OPTION ADVISOR
Dr. Tuathal T. Fitzsimmons, (413) 775-1482, email: fitzsimmonst@gcc.mass.edu

Option Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Credits: 63-66</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>English Composition/Writing</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101, 103, or 105 English Composition I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 112, 114, or 116 English Composition II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Behavioral and Social Sciences</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 101 Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 102 Principles of Microeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 3-credit course coded: ANT, ECO, EVS, HSV, POL, PSJ, PSY, or SOC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Humanities and Fine Arts</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 200-level course coded ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course coded HIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One of the following: GGY 101 Introduction to Geography or any 3 or 4-credit course coded ASL, FRE, LAT, or SPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course coded PCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Natural or Physical Science</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 130 Human Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any two 4-credit courses coded: BIO, CHE, GEO, PHY, SCI or EGR 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 114 Introduction to Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Additional Requirements</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One of the following: ACC 121 Principles of Financial Accounting I or ACC 151 Concepts of Financial Accounting I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One of the following: ACC 122 Principles of Financial Accounting II or ACC 152 Concepts of Financial Accounting II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 111 The Contemporary Business World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 112 Introduction to Hospitality and Tourism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 209 Principles of Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Option Electives</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any 3-credit course coded: ACC, BUS, CIS, ECO, or MAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Electives</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any courses coded 100 or above</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: MAT 105 and MAT 106 grant elective credit at GCC, but they may not transfer to another institution.

Students must earn a grade of C or better in BUS 112, MAT 114, and ECO 101 or ECO 102 for admission to the Hospitality and Tourism Management program at the University of Massachusetts at Amherst.

See pages 31-33 for the specific requirements of the MassTransfer policy.
Liberal Arts Option: Human Services (LHS)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option Requirements</th>
<th>Total Credits: 63-64</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>English Composition/Writing</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101, 103, or 105 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 112, 114, or 116 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Behavioral and Social Sciences</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101 Principles of Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 217 Human Growth and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 101 Principles of Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Humanities and Fine Arts</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 200-level course coded ENG</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course coded HIS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 3- or 4-credit course coded: AHS, ART, ASL, DAN, ENG, FLK, FRE, GGY, HIS, HUM, LAT, MUS, PCS, PHI, SPA, or THE</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCS 101, 121, 131, or 141</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Natural or Physical Science</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any two 4-credit courses coded: BIO, CHE, GEO, PHY, SCI or EGR 105</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course coded MAT other than MAT 090, 094, 105, and 106</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Additional Requirements</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSV 101 Introduction to Human Services</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSV 115 The Helping Relationship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSV 205 Case Management Practices</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSV 215 Counseling Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSV 271 Practicum in Human Services</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Option Electives</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any two courses from the following: PSJ 120, PSY 209, PSY 214, PSY 215, PSY 225, PSY 227, PSY 277, any course coded ANT, SOC, HSV, or CRJ</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Electives</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any courses coded 100 or above</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: MAT 105 and MAT 106 grant elective credit at GCC, but they may not transfer to another institution.

Students participating in this program must undergo a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check. For more information please refer to page 7.

① See pages 31-33 for the specific requirements of the MassTransfer policy.
Academic Programs

**Liberal Arts Option: International Studies (LIS)**

**Satisfies MassTransfer Block**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Degree</th>
<th>Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Option</td>
<td>provides an introduction to the broad area of international studies, examining culture, history, literature, and society from a global perspective. Helps prepare students for careers in international fields.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Your Next Step</td>
<td>transfer to a baccalaureate degree institution.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Option Advisor</td>
<td>Dovi Afesi, (413) 775-1255, email: <a href="mailto:afesi@gcc.mass.edu">afesi@gcc.mass.edu</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option Requirements</th>
<th>Total Credits: 61-62</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition/Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101, 103, or 105 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 112, 114, or 116 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavioral and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One of the following: ANT 104 Cultural Anthropology: Tribes, States and the Global System, or ECO 101 Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One of the following: POL 103 Comparative Politics, or POL 105 International Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 3-credit course coded: ANT, ECO, EVS, HSV, POL, PSY, PSJ, or SOC</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities and Fine Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 200-level course coded ENG</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 129 Introduction to Modern Africa</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any 8 credits of courses coded: ASL, FRE, LAT, or SPA</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCS 101, 121, 131, or 141</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural or Physical Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any two 4-credit courses coded: BIO, CHE, GEO, PHY, SCI or EGR 105</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course coded MAT other than MAT 090, 094, 105, and 106</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Option Electives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any 12 credits from the International Studies Electives list below (must choose from at least two different subject areas)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Electives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any courses coded 100 or above</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INTERNATIONAL STUDIES ELECTIVES**

| AHS 101 Art History Survey I | 3 |
| AHS 102 Art History Survey II | 3 |
| ANT 104 Cultural Anthropology: Tribes, States and the Global System | 3 |
| DAN 105 African Dance I or DAN 106 African Dance II | 3 |
| DAN 116 Middle Eastern Dance I or DAN 117 Middle Eastern Dance II | 3 |
| DAN 120 World Dance and Culture | 3 |
| DAN 205 African Dance III or DAN 206 African Dance IV | 3 |
| ECO 129 Global Trade and Development | 3 |
| ENG 219 Ethnic Literature | 3 |
| ENG 235 Survey of Latin American Literature | 3 |
| HIS 106 History of the American People Since 1865 | 3 |
| HIS 129 Introduction to Modern Africa | 3 |
| MUS 128 World Music Ensemble | 2 |
| MUS 137 World Music and Cultures | 3 |
| POL 103 Comparative Politics | 3 |
| POL 105 International Politics | 3 |
| POL 205 American Foreign Policy | 3 |
| Language (any combination of courses coded ASL, FRE, LAT, SPA) | 4 |

Note: MAT 105 and MAT 106 grant elective credit at GCC, but they may not transfer to another institution.

1. See pages 31-33 for the specific requirements of the MassTransfer policy.
2. Recommended: ECO 129 Global Trade and Development.
Liberal Arts Option: Math-Science (LMO)

**THE DEGREE**
Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts

**THE OPTION**
is designed for students who plan to transfer to a baccalaureate degree institution as a math or science major, or into a pre-professional program.

**YOUR NEXT STEP**
transfer to a baccalaureate degree institution.

**OPTION ADVISOR**
Dr. Sandra A. Gokey, (413) 775-1447, email: gokey@gcc.mass.edu

**Total Credits:** 62

### Option Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>English Composition/Writing</strong></td>
<td>ENG 101, 103, or 105 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 112, 114, or 116 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Behavioral and Social Sciences</strong></td>
<td>Any two courses from this list: ANT 103 or ANT 104, ECO 101 or ECO 102, EVS 101, POL 101, PSY 101, or SOC 101</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One 3-credit course coded: ANT, ECO, EVS, HSV, POL, PSJ, PSY, or SOC</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Humanities and Fine Arts</strong></td>
<td>One 200-level course coded ENG</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One course coded HIS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One 3- or 4-credit course coded: AHS, ART, ASL, DAN, ENG, FLK, FRE, GGY, HIS, HUM, LAT, MUS, PCS, PHI, SPA, or THE other than COL 090, 095, ENG 090, English Composition I and English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PCS 101, 121, 131, or 141</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Natural or Physical Science</strong></td>
<td>Select two of the following course codes and take two 4-credit courses in each: BIO, CHE, EGR 105, GEO, MAT 201 or higher, PHY, or SCI</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning</strong></td>
<td>Any two courses from the following: MAT 107, 108, 201, or 202</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Option Electives</strong></td>
<td>Any 11 credits of courses coded: BIO, CHE, CIS 200 level programming course, EGR, GEO, MAT 107 or higher, PHY, or SCI other than SCI 114, 131, 132, 133, 135, and 221</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Work closely with your advisor to select electives most appropriate for meeting your next academic steps and career objectives.

**© See pages 31-33 for the specific requirements of the Mass Transfer policy.**
Academic Programs

Liberal Arts Option: Music (LMU)  
Satisfies MassTransfer Block

THE DEGREE  
Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts

THE OPTION  
combines a broad range of liberal arts studies with an elective emphasis on music that can be tailored to student interests. The program provides a strong foundation in music theory, music history, instrumental study, and ensemble performance. Numerous opportunities exist for exploring world music and music technology.

YOUR NEXT STEP  
transfer to a four-year college or seek professional employment. Your future career may include work in performing, composing, teaching, audio production, music therapy, commercial music, artist management, and non-profit arts administration.

OPTION ADVISOR  
Matthew Shippee, (413) 775-1228, email: shippeem@gcc.mass.edu

Option Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition/Writing</td>
<td>Eng 101, 103, or 105 English Composition I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eng 112, 114, or 116 English Composition II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavioral and Social Sciences</td>
<td>Any two courses from this list: ANT 103 or ANT 104, ECO 101 or ECO 102, EVS 101, POL 101, PSY 101, or SOC 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One 3-credit course coded: ANT, ECO, EVS, HSV, POL, PJ, PSY, or SOC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities and Fine Arts</td>
<td>One 200-level course coded ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One course coded HIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 107 Music Theory I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 108 Music Theory II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 138 Creative Musicianship   (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 147 Aural Skills I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 148 Aural Skills II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 230 Applied Music 2-credit  (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 231 Recital Participation  (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One of the following Music History Courses: MUS 101, 102, 127, 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PCS 101, 121, 131, or 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural or Physical Science</td>
<td>Any two 4-credit courses coded: BIO, CHE, GEO, PHY, SCI or EGR 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning</td>
<td>Any course coded MAT other than MAT 090, 094, 105, and 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Option Electives</td>
<td>Any 6 credits of courses from the Ensemble Electives list below (must earn at least 4 credits in one ensemble)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Any two courses from the Music Electives list below</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ENSEMBLE ELECTIVES</th>
<th>MUSIC ELECTIVES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 111 Chorus</td>
<td>MUS 101 An Introduction to Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 125 Jazz Ensemble</td>
<td>MUS 102 Jazz Eras and Styles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 128 World Music Ensemble</td>
<td>MUS 103 Music Theory Fundamentals                                (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 129 Chamber Ensemble</td>
<td>MUS 122 Jazz Theory: Tools for Improvisation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 139 Contemporary Music Ensemble</td>
<td>MUS 127 20th Century American Popular Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 137 World Music and Cultures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 207 Music Theory II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 208 Jazz Improvisation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 220 Songwriting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 247 Aural Skills II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Music majors should plan to take MUS 230 (Applied Music) and MUS 231 (Recital Participation) concurrently for four semesters. Students with little or no music theory background should take MUS 103 (Music Theory Fundamentals) as an elective prior to enrolling in MUS 107 (Music Theory I).

Some courses are rotated in the schedule and may not be offered every semester.

Additional special topics courses are occasionally offered on a one-time basis in such areas as composition, world music regions, and electronic music.

1. See pages 31-33 for the specific requirements of the MassTransfer policy.
2. Two semesters of MUS 138 required.
3. Two credit lessons (MUS 230) on primary instrument; four semesters required.
4. Four semesters of MUS 231 required.
Liberal Arts Option: Peace, Justice and Environmental Studies (LPE)

The Degree
Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts

The Option
offers students an opportunity to understand the relationship between viable economies, equity and justice, peace and ecological integrity through sustainability practices within the framework of the traditional skills and content of a liberal arts education. The program provides an interdisciplinary approach to learning that utilizes multiple sources and methods for learning and application to everyday life.

Your Next Step
transfer to a baccalaureate degree institution to study any liberal arts discipline, peace and/or social justice studies, environmental studies or related fields such as public policy, law, education, management, economics, social work and others.

Option Advisor
Abbie Jenks, MSW, (413) 775-1127, email: jenks@gcc.mass.edu

Total Credits: 60-64

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option Requirements</th>
<th>Total Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>English Composition/Writing</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101, 103, or 105 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 112, 114, or 116 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Behavioral and Social Sciences</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVS 101 Environmental Studies: Issues in Sustainability</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVS 204 Ecological Security and Sustainability</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSJ 101 Introduction to Peace Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSJ 120 Mediation and Conflict Resolution</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSJ 225 Peacemaking and Sustainability in Practice: Strategies for a Sustainable Future</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 214 Psychology of Peace, Conflict and Violence</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 106 Social Inequality</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One of the following: ANT 104, ECO 101, PSY 101, or SOC 101</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Humanities and Fine Arts</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 200-level course coded ENG</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course coded HIS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One of the following (these Humanities courses meet the University of Massachusetts Social and Cultural diversity requirement):</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHS 101, DAN 105 (3-credit), DAN 106, DAN 116 (3-credit), DAN 117, DAN 120, DAN 205, DAN 206, DAN 216, DAN 217, ENG 219, ENG 228, ENG 235, ENG 247, ENG 248, HIS 127, HIS 129, HIS 131, HUM 150, MUS 102, MUS 137, PHI 110, or PHI 204</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCS 101, 121, 131, or 141</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Natural or Physical Science</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One of the following: BIO 103, BIO 120, or SCI 120</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 4-credit course coded: BIO, CHE, GEO, PHY, SCI or EGR 105</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course coded MAT other than MAT 090, 094, 105, and 106</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Option Electives</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At least 7 credits of courses from the Peace, Justice, and Environmental Electives list on next page, including any course that meets the University of Massachusetts social and cultural diversity requirement, marked with an * in the GCC Catalog</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Option Electives and Notes continued on next page)
Academic Programs

**Liberal Arts Option: Peace, Justice and Environmental Studies (LPE)**

_Satisfies MassTransfer Block_  

(Continued from previous page)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 103</td>
<td>Ecology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 120</td>
<td>Introduction to Environmental Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 101</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 113</td>
<td>Environmental Economics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 129</td>
<td>Global Trade and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVS 121</td>
<td>Gender and the Environment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGY 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 114</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCS 141</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHI 206</td>
<td>Introduction to Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 101</td>
<td>American Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 203</td>
<td>American Civil Liberties</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 207</td>
<td>Politics of the Middle East</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 120</td>
<td>Sustainable Energy: Theory and Practice</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE 108</td>
<td>Interactive Dramatics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any language course coded ASL, FRE, SPA, LAT</td>
<td>2-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Green Living Series**

- EVS 150 The 24-Hour Outdoor Personal Growth Experience  
- EVS 151 Youth, Culture and Rites of Passage in Contemporary America  
- EVS 152 Sustainable Agriculture: Organic Gardening  
- EVS 153 Ancient Wilderness Living Skills  
- EVS 154 Exploring Ecological Consciousness  
- EVS 155 Introduction to Sustainable Energy: Solar Living

**Sustainable Energy Series**

- SCI 110 Community Energy Solutions  
- SCI 118 Greenhouse Gas Assessment and Carbon Cap and Trade  
- SCI 119 Introduction to Global Warming

---

1. See pages 31-33 for the specific requirements of the MassTransfer policy.
2. Recommended: ANT 104.
3. Recommended: ENG 219, ENG 228, ENG 235, ENG 247, or ENG 248.
4. Recommended: HIS 127, HIS 129, or HIS 131.
### Liberal Arts Option: Renewable Energy/Energy Efficiency (LRE)

*Satisfies MassTransfer Block ①*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THE DEGREE</th>
<th>Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE OPTION</td>
<td>provides students with the knowledge and skills needed for entry-level employment in the renewable energy/energy efficiency field; provides students already employed in the trades with knowledge and skills relevant to specific renewable energy/energy efficiency technologies, as well as broader understanding of the scientific, economic and political context of the industry; provides students with a general education background combined with a comprehensive introduction to renewable energy/energy efficiency and technical and general electives with course work geared toward transfer requirements for a four-year baccalaureate degree program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOUR NEXT STEP</td>
<td>take appropriate industry exams based on your course work. Find employment in the renewable energy/energy efficiency field, e.g., green building, energy auditing, and/or solar. Continue academic studies in a four-year baccalaureate degree program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTION ADVISOR</td>
<td>Teresa Jones, (413) 775-1462, email: <a href="mailto:jones@gcc.mass.edu">jones@gcc.mass.edu</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Option Requirements**

**Total Credits:** 60-63

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Composition/Writing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| ENG 101, 103, or 105 English Composition I | 3  
| ENG 112, 114, or 116 English Composition II | 3  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Behavioral and Social Sciences</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| EVS 101 Environmental Studies: Issues in Sustainability | 3  
| One of the following: ANT 103, ANT 104, ECO 101, ECO 102, POL 101, PSY 101, or SOC 101 | 3  
| One 3-credit course coded: ANT, ECO, EVS, HSV, POL, PSJ, PSY, or SOC | 3  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Humanities and Fine Arts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| One 200-level course coded ENG | 3  
| One course coded HIS | 3  
| One 3- or 4-credit course coded: AHS, ART, ASL, DAN, ENG, FLK, FRE, GGY, HIS, HUM, LAT, MUS, PCS, PHI, SPA, or THE other than COL 090, 095, ENG 090, English Composition I and English Composition II | 3  
| PCS 101, 121, 131, or 141 | 3  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Natural or Physical Science</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BIO 120 Introduction to Environmental Science | 4  
| SCI 120 Sustainable Energy: Theory and Practice | 4  
| SCI 126 Residential Energy Efficiency and Energy Auditing | 3  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Any course coded MAT other than MAT 090, 094, 105, and 106 ② | 3  

**Additional Requirements**

|  
|--------------------------------|  
| One 3-credit course coded: ACC, BUS, CIS, or ECO | 3  

**Option Electives**

|  
|--------------------------------|  
| Any 12 credits of courses from the Science Electives list on next page ③ | 12  

**General Electives**

|  
|--------------------------------|  
| Any 4 credits of courses coded 100 or above from the following: ACC, BIO, BUS, CHE, CIS, ECO, EGR, EVS, GEO, MAT, PHY, PSJ, or SCI, other than MAT 116 ② ④ | 4  

*(Option Electives and Notes continued on next page)*
## Academic Programs

### Liberal Arts Option: Renewable Energy/Energy Efficiency (LRE)

*Satisfies MassTransfer Block*  

(Continued from previous page)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCI 110</td>
<td>Community Energy Solutions</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SCI 116</td>
<td>Introduction to Geothermal Heating and Cooling</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 112</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Electricity</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SCI 118</td>
<td>Greenhouse Gas Assessment and Carbon Cap and Trade</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 114</td>
<td>Residential Construction Fundamentals</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SCI 119</td>
<td>Introduction to Global Warming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 121</td>
<td>Introduction to Photovoltaic (Solar Electric) Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SCI 122</td>
<td>Solar Domestic Hot Water</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 123</td>
<td>Passive Solar Technology</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SCI 124</td>
<td>Energy Conservation and Efficiency</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 125</td>
<td>Sustainable Landscape Design</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SCI 127</td>
<td>Introduction to Sustainable Design and Green Building</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 128</td>
<td>Solar Thermal Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SCI 129</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Wind Energy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 130</td>
<td>Extreme Insulation Retrofits</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SCI 131</td>
<td>Introduction to Piping</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 132</td>
<td>Introduction to Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SCI 133</td>
<td>Introduction to Architectural Modeling with ArchiCAD</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 134</td>
<td>Building with Earth, Straw, Wood, and Stone</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SCI 135</td>
<td>Green Career Exploration</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 136</td>
<td>Extreme Insulation Retrofits</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SCI 221</td>
<td>Photovoltaic (Solar Electric) Installation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 137</td>
<td>Introduction to Piping</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SCI 227</td>
<td>Sustainable Design and Green Building Practices</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 228</td>
<td>Solar Thermal Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SCI 293 or 294</td>
<td>Internship in Science</td>
<td>1-6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Course requirements and electives to be chosen after consultation with faculty advisor and in consideration of the requirements of the transfer institution and student's professional goals.

1. See pages 31-33 for the specific requirements of the MassTransfer policy.
2. Recommended: MAT 107.
3. Up to three credits of internships may be taken as a SCI elective and up to six credits as any additional elective in consultation with faculty advisor. No more than six credits of internships may count toward this degree.
4. MAT 105 and MAT 106 grant elective credit, which may not transfer to another institution. These courses do not satisfy requirements for college level mathematics at any institution.
### Liberal Arts Option: Science-Math Education (LSM)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THE DEGREE</th>
<th>Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE OPTION</td>
<td>is designed for students who plan to transfer to a baccalaureate degree institution as a science or math major with an eye towards gaining teaching certification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOUR NEXT STEP</td>
<td>transfer to a baccalaureate degree institution.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTION ADVISOR</td>
<td>Mary Ellen Fydenkevez, (413) 775-1469, email: <a href="mailto:fydenkevez@gcc.mass.edu">fydenkevez@gcc.mass.edu</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Option Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition/Writing</td>
<td>ENG 101, 103, or 105 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 112, 114, or 116 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavioral and Social Sciences</td>
<td>EVS 101 Environmental Studies: Issues in Sustainability</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One of the following: ANT 103, ANT 104, ECO 101, ECO 102, POL 101, PSY 101, or SOC 101</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One 3-credit course coded: ANT, ECO, EVS, HSV, POL, PSJ, PSY, or SOC</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities and Fine Arts</td>
<td>One 200-level course coded ENG</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One course coded HIS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One 3- or 4-credit course coded: AHS, ART, ASL, DAN, ENG, FLK, FRE, GGY, HUM, LAT, MUS, PCS, PHI, SPA, or THE other than COL 090, 095, ENG 090, English Composition I and English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PCS 101, 121, 131, or 141</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural or Physical Science</td>
<td>Any five 4-credit classes that include at least four different subject areas coded: BIO, CHE, GEO, MAT, PHY, SCI, and EGR 105</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning</td>
<td>One of the following: MAT 107, 108, 151, or 201</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Requirements</td>
<td>EDU 205 Philosophy of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Electives</td>
<td>Any courses coded 100 or above</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 61-62

---

Note: MAT 105 and MAT 106 grant elective credit at GCC, but they may not transfer to another institution.

① See pages 31-33 for the specific requirements of the MassTransfer policy.

② Note: You will probably major in a particular math or science when you transfer to another school. We recommend that the electives be chosen from within the discipline in which you will ultimately major. Furthermore, students who will major in science when they transfer should strongly consider including chemistry and physics among their choices. Talk to your advisor for advice on the choices that best meet your academic goals.
Academic Programs

**Liberal Arts Option: Social Sciences (LSS)**

**THE DEGREE**
Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts

**THE OPTION**
offers students an opportunity to explore the social sciences in depth. The option provides a focused concentration on the social sciences for students interested in psychology, sociology, environmental studies, political science, and anthropology within the framework of a traditional liberal arts education.

**YOUR NEXT STEP**
transfer to a baccalaureate degree granting institution to major in sociology, psychology, environmental studies, political science, or anthropology. Enter a career field based in the social sciences.

**OPTION ADVISOR**
TBA, (413) 775-1120, email: TBA

**Total Credits:** 60-62

**Option Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Requirements</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>English Composition/Writing</strong></td>
<td>ENG 101, 103, or 105 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 112, 114, or 116 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Behavioral and Social Sciences</strong></td>
<td>Any two courses from this list: ANT 103 or ANT 104, ECO 101 or ECO 102, EVS 101, POL 101, PSY 101, or SOC 101</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Humanities and Fine Arts</strong></td>
<td>One 200-level course coded ENG</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One course coded HIS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One 3- or 4-credit course coded: AHS, ART, ASL, DAN, ENG, FLK, FRE, GGY, HIS, HUM, LAT, MUS, PCS, PHI, SPA, or THE other than COL 090, 095, ENG 090, English Composition I and English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PCS 101, 121, 131, or 141</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Natural or Physical Science</strong></td>
<td>Any two 4-credit courses coded: BIO, CHE, GEO, PHY, SCI or EGR 105</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning</strong></td>
<td>Any course coded MAT other than MAT 090, 094, 105, and 106</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Option Electives</strong></td>
<td>One 100-level course from the Social Science Electives list below</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Any five 200-level courses coded: ANT, POL, PSY, or SOC ②</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Electives</strong></td>
<td>Any courses coded 100 or above ③</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**100-LEVEL SOCIAL SCIENCE ELECTIVES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANT 103 Introduction to Physical Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT 104 Cultural Anthropology: Tribes, States and the Global System</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVS 101 Environmental Studies: Issues in Sustainability</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 101 American Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 105 International Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSJ 101 Introduction to Peace Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101 Principles of Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 106 Social Inequality</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: MAT 105 and MAT 106 grant elective credit at GCC, but they may not transfer to another institution.

① See pages 31-33 for the specific requirements of the MassTransfer policy.

② These courses will need to be selected while working with an academic advisor and will be determined by the student's transfer field of interest or intended career choice. For example: If the student intends to transfer in psychology, they will need both PSY 210 and PSY 212.

③ Recommended: One course focused on Interdisciplinary approach, for example: PSJ 101, WST 115, HUM 153. Students may also want to consider a course in world languages.
### Liberal Arts Option: Theater (LAT)

**THE DEGREE**  
Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts

**THE OPTION**  
provides a strong basis in the performance and technical fields of dramatic arts. The curriculum is a blend of theory and concept with practical, hands-on experience in all fields. Classes focus on the skills of the actor, director, and technician, while also offering a wide range of study appropriate for non-majors pursuing a liberal arts education as well as majors preparing for a professional or education career.

**YOUR NEXT STEP**  
transfer to a baccalaureate degree institution.

**OPTION ADVISOR**  
Kimberley Morin, (413) 775-1278, email: morin@gcc.mass.edu

---

### Total Credits: 70-71

#### Option Requirements

**English Composition/Writing**
- ENG 101, 103, or 105 English Composition I  
- ENG 112, 114, or 116 English Composition II  

**Behavioral and Social Sciences**
- Any two courses from this list: ANT 103 or ANT 104, ECO 101 or ECO 102, EVS 101, POL 101, PSY 101, or SOC 101  
- One 3-credit course coded: ANT, ECO, EVS, HSV, POL, PSY, or SOC

**Humanities and Fine Arts**
- One 200-level course coded ENG  
- One course coded HIS  
- One course coded DAN other than DAN 102  
- ENG 221 Shakespeare  
- One of the following: MUS 111 Chorus, 2 credits of MUS 130 Voice, or MUS 230 Voice  
- THE 101 Introduction to Theater  
- THE 105 Play Analysis  
- THE 106 Stage Craft  
- THE 113 Fundamentals of Acting  
- THE 133 College Theater Workshop  
- One of the following: THE 224 Directing Practice or THE 213 Advanced Acting  
- PCS 101, 121, 131, or 141  

**Natural or Physical Science**
- Any two 4-credit courses coded: BIO, CHE, GEO, PHY, SCI or EGR 105  

**Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning**
- Any course coded MAT other than MAT 090, 094, 105, and 106  

**Option Electives**
- Any three courses from the Theater Electives list below

---

### THEATER ELECTIVES

- THE 108 Interactive Dramatics  
- THE 213 Advanced Acting  
- THE 214 Directing - Theory  
- THE 217 Experimental Performance  
- THE 223 Acting in Shakespeare  
- THE 224 Directing - Practice  
- THE 226 Stage Skills  
- THE 295 or 296 Directed Study in Theatre

---

1. See pages 31-33 for the specific requirements of the MassTransfer policy.
2. THE 133 required 3 out of 4 semesters.
Academic Programs

Associate of Science Degrees

- Accounting (ACC)
- Art/Fine Art (AFA)
- Art/Fine Art MassTransfer Option (AFC)
- Art/Graphic Design (GRD) ①
- Art/Graphic Design MassTransfer Option (pending approval) (GDC) ①
- Art/Media Arts (AMP)
- Art/Media Arts MassTransfer Option (AMC)
- Computer Information Systems (CIS)
- Criminal Justice (CRJ) ②
- Criminal Justice MassTransfer Option (CJC) ②
- Early Childhood Education MassTransfer Option (ECE) ③
- Engineering Science (EGS)
- Fire Science Technology (FST)
- Management (MAN)
- Marketing (MKT)
- Nursing (NUR) ④
- Occupational Technology (OCC) ⑤
- Office Management (OMN)

Our career degree programs consist of specialized education, which may include studies in humanities, behavioral sciences, business, natural sciences, mathematics, and technology, in addition to studies in specific career fields. Career degree programs lead to the associate of science degree. We have designed these programs to prepare you for employment in a variety of career areas, as well as, in many cases, to enable you to transfer to baccalaureate degree programs at other institutions. You should work closely with your academic advisor in selecting your courses. If you are considering transfer to another school, you should contact our Coordinator of Transfer Affairs as early as possible.⑥

Most career programs require some elective coursework in liberal arts. In making your liberal arts course selections, use these guidelines and consult your academic advisor:

- You may satisfy a general elective® by completing any credit course offered by the college, except developmental courses (courses coded below 100).
- You may satisfy a liberal arts elective® by completing any course on the list of Liberal Arts Electives on pages 42-43.

Note: Total credits for a program indicate the minimum credits required to complete the program. Depending on your course selection, you may earn more than the minimum credits to complete a program.

① This program is undergoing review and is not currently accepting new students.
② Police Career Incentive Pay Program (PCIPP) or Quinn Bill approved by the Massachusetts Board of Higher Education.
③ Accredited by the National Association for the Education of Young Children.
④ Accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission.
⑤ To learn more about transfer requirements, see pages 31-33.
⑥ Please note: Some electives in career programs are footnoted and specific courses are suggested.
# Accounting (ACC)

**THE DEGREE**
Associate of Science

**THE PROGRAM**
prepares you for work at the paraprofessional level in industry, retail, and wholesale enterprises, or public accounting offices.

**YOUR NEXT STEP**
work in such entry-level positions as accounts payable clerk, junior accountant in a public accounting firm, or full-charge bookkeeper in a service firm.

**PROGRAM ADVISOR**
Thomas Fredrick, (413) 775-1493, email: fredrickt@gcc.mass.edu

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Requirements</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 121 Principles of Financial Accounting I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 122 Principles of Financial Accounting II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 203 Management Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 207 Financial Accounting Systems and Procedures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 208 Introduction to Federal Income Taxes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 210 Introduction to Computerized Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 105 Personal Financial Literacy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 111 The Contemporary Business World</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 123 Business Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 155 Business Law I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 205 Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 140 Microcomputer Software Tools I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 145 Relational Database Design and Application</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101, 103, or 105 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 112, 114, or 116 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101 Principles of Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Electives**
One 3-credit course coded: ACC, BUS, CIS, ECO, or MOM
Any 12 credits of courses from the list of Liberal Arts Electives on pages 42-43

---

Total Credits: 65
Academic Programs

**Art/Fine Art (AFA)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THE DEGREE</th>
<th>Associate of Science</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE PROGRAM</td>
<td>provides a strong foundation in drawing, design and painting with emphasis on the concepts, techniques and disciplines of fine art. Includes required courses in art history and the liberal arts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOUR NEXT STEP</td>
<td>transfer to a four-year art college or professional institution. Your future career may involve work in the fine arts, commercial art, art education, museum curatorship, arts administration, or illustration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAM COORDINATOR</td>
<td>Paul Lindale, (413) 775-1241, email: <a href="mailto:lindale@gcc.mass.edu">lindale@gcc.mass.edu</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 66**

**Program Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AHS 101</td>
<td>Art History Survey I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHS 102</td>
<td>Art History Survey II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 121</td>
<td>Design I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 125</td>
<td>Three-Dimensional Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 131</td>
<td>Drawing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 132</td>
<td>Drawing II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 141</td>
<td>Color</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 235</td>
<td>Figure Drawing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 240</td>
<td>Special Topics in Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 241</td>
<td>Painting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One of the following: ART 236 Figure Drawing II-A or ART 242 Painting II-A</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101, 103, or 105</td>
<td>English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 112, 114, or 116</td>
<td>English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 3- or 4-credit course coded: AHS, ASL, BIO, CHE, DAN, EGR, ENG, FLK, FRE, GGY, GEO, HIS, LAT, MAT 100 or higher, MUS, PCS, PHI, PHY, SCI, SPA, or THE other than COL 090, 095, ENG 090, English Composition I and English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Any 3 credits of courses from the list of Liberal Arts Electives on pages 42-43 other than those coded ART</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**General Electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Any courses coded 100 or above</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: MAT 105 and MAT 106 grant elective credit at GCC, but they may not transfer to another institution.

① Art Studio Transfer courses (ART 188, ART 288) as approved by Program Coordinator.
Art/Fine Art (AFC)

**Satisfies MassTransfer Block**

**THE DEGREE**
Associate of Science

**THE PROGRAM**
is designed to fulfill the requirements of the MassTransfer policy within the context of the GCC Fine Art program. Graduation with a grade point average of 2.50 or higher may qualify you for MassTransfer and graduation with a GPA of 3.00 or higher may qualify you for a partial tuition waiver.  

**YOUR NEXT STEP**
transfer to a baccalaureate degree college.

**PROGRAM COORDINATOR**
Paul Lindale, (413) 775-1241, email: lindale@gcc.mass.edu

---

**Program Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AHS 101</td>
<td>Art History Survey I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHS 102</td>
<td>Art History Survey II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 121</td>
<td>Design I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 125</td>
<td>Three-Dimensional Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 131</td>
<td>Drawing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 132</td>
<td>Drawing II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 141</td>
<td>Color</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 235</td>
<td>Figure Drawing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 240</td>
<td>Special Topics in Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 241</td>
<td>Painting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 236</td>
<td>Figure Drawing II-A or ART 242 Painting II-A</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101, 103, or 105</td>
<td>English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 112, 114, or 116</td>
<td>English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any three 3-credit courses coded: ANT, ECO, EVS, H5V, POL, PSY, PSJ, or SOC</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 3- or 4-credit course coded: AHS, ART, ASL, DAN, ENG, FLK, FRE, GGY, HIS, HUM, LAT, MUS, PCS, PHI, SPA, or THE other than COL 090, 095, ENG 090, English Composition I and English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course coded MAT other than MAT 090, 094, 105, and 106</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any two 4-credit courses coded: BIO, CHE, GEO, PHY, SCI or EGR 105</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Electives**

Any three additional courses coded ART, two of which must be at the 200-level

One of the following Media Arts courses: ART 151 Introduction to Photography, ART 155 Digital Video, or ART 161 Introduction to the Electronic Studio

---

*See pages 31-33 for the specific requirements of the MassTransfer policy; admission to UMass Art programs is subject to portfolio review.*

*UMass will accept up to 75 credits in transfer.*

*Art Studio Transfer courses (ART 188, ART 288) as approved by Program Coordinator.*
Academic Programs

Art/Media Arts (AMP)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THE DEGREE</th>
<th>Associate of Science</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE PROGRAM</td>
<td>Focuses on the development of critical, philosophical, visual, and technical skills in the media arts. Students select a concentration in either photography or computer arts. The program includes foundation experiences in the fine arts and required courses in liberal arts and art history.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOUR NEXT STEP</td>
<td>Transfer to a fouryear art college or professional institution or seek employment. Your career may include work in photography, electronic imaging, video, animation, and web site design.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAM COORDINATOR</td>
<td>Paul Lindale, (413) 775-1241, email: <a href="mailto:lindale@gcc.mass.edu">lindale@gcc.mass.edu</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AHS 101</td>
<td>Art History Survey I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHS 102</td>
<td>Art History Survey II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 121</td>
<td>Design I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 131</td>
<td>Drawing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 141</td>
<td>Color</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 151</td>
<td>Introduction to Photography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 155</td>
<td>Digital Video</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 161</td>
<td>Introduction to the Electronic Studio</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 240</td>
<td>Special Topics in Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Complete three courses in one set of concentration requirements:

**Photography** (ART 251 Photography I-A, ART 252 Photography I-B, and ART 261 Electronic Imaging) or

**Computer Arts** (ART 268 Three-Dimensional Modeling, ART 269 Three-Dimensional Animation, and one of ART 255 Video Art, ART 263 Web Site Design, or ART 264 Flash Site Design)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101, 103, or 105</td>
<td>English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 112, 114, or 116</td>
<td>English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 3-credit course coded: ANT, ECO, EVS, HSV, POL, PSY, PSJ, or SOC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 3- or 4-credit course coded: AHS, ART, ASL, BIO, CHE, DAN, EGR, ENG, FLY, FRE, GGY, GEO, HUM, LAT, MAT 100 or higher, MUS, PCS, PHI, PHY, SCI, SPA, or THE other than ART 120-299, COL 090, 095, ENG 090, English Composition I and English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Electives**

Any three additional courses coded ART, of which must be at the 200-level ① 9

Any 6 credits of courses from the list of Liberal Arts Electives on pages 42-43 other than ART 120-299 6

**General Electives**

Any courses coded 100 or above 3

Note: MAT 105 and MAT 106 grant elective credit at GCC, but they may not transfer to another institution.

① Art Studio Transfer courses (ART 188, ART 288) as approved by Program Coordinator.
## Art/Media Arts (AMC)

**Satisfies MassTransfer Block**

### THE DEGREE
Associate of Science

### THE PROGRAM
is designed to meet the specific requirements of the MassTransfer policy within the context of the GCC Media Arts program. Graduation with a grade point average of 2.50 or higher may qualify you for MassTransfer and graduation with a GPA of 3.00 or higher may qualify you for a partial tuition waiver. It prepares you for work at the paraprofessional level in industry, retail, and wholesale enterprises, or public accounting offices.

### YOUR NEXT STEP
transfer to a baccalaureate degree college.

### PROGRAM COORDINATOR
Paul Lindale, (413) 775-1241, email: lindale@gcc.mass.edu

### Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AHS 101 Art History Survey I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHS 102 Art History Survey II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 121 Design I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 131 Drawing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 132 Drawing II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 141 Color</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 151 Introduction to Photography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 155 Digital Video</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 161 Introduction to the Electronic Studio</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 240 Special Topics in Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Complete three courses in one set of concentration requirements:

- **Photography** (ART 251 Photography I-A, ART 252 Photography I-B, and ART 261 Electronic Imaging) or
- **Computer Arts** (ART 268 Three-Dimensional Modeling, ART 269 Three-Dimensional Animation, and either ART 255 Video Art, ART 263 Web Site Design, or ART 264 Flash Site Design)

### Program Electives

Any two additional courses coded ART, one of which must be at the 200-level

### Total Credits: 74

---

1. See pages 31-33 for the specific requirements of the MassTransfer policy; admission to UMass Art programs is subject to portfolio review.
2. UMass will accept up to 75 credits in transfer.
3. Recommended for UMass transfer: Course coded FRE or SPA.
4. Art Studio Transfer courses (ART 188, ART 288) as approved by Program Coordinator.
# Computer Information Systems (CIS)

**THE DEGREE**  
Associate of Science

**THE PROGRAM**  
is for students interested in applying knowledge of microcomputer operating systems, software, and networks to business needs. The program teaches the use of current application packages in databases, spreadsheets, word processing, and website design and administration, single-user and network operating systems, network administration and design, and database development and programming. A foundation of business courses is included.

**YOUR NEXT STEP**  
employment as the microcomputer specialist, consultant, or technical support person in a variety of business settings, or transfer to a four-year program.

**PROGRAM CONTACT**  
Douglas Wilkins, (413) 775-1480, email: wilkins@gcc.mass.edu

### Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 151</td>
<td>Concepts of Financial Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 121</td>
<td>Principles of Financial Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 111</td>
<td>The Contemporary Business World</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 116</td>
<td>E-Commerce</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 122, ACC 152, BUS 123, BUS 155, or any 200-level coded ACC or BUS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 140</td>
<td>Microcomputer Software Tools I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 141</td>
<td>Microcomputer Software Tools II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 145</td>
<td>Relational Database Design and Application</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 150</td>
<td>Programming Principles and Concepts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 151</td>
<td>Web Site Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 180</td>
<td>Network Workstation Administration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 101</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 102</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101, 103, or 105</td>
<td>English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 112, 114, or 116</td>
<td>English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101, SOC 101</td>
<td>Principles of Psychology or Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course coded MAT other than MAT 090, 094, 105, and 106 ①</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

① CIS majors must pass or place out of MAT 106 to take CIS 150, so MAT 107 is strongly recommended.

### Program Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Any 9 credits of 200-level CIS courses</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any 6 credits of courses from the list of Liberal Arts Electives on pages 42-43 ②</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

② Recommended: ART 161 and ART 264.
# Criminal Justice (CRJ)

## The Degree
associate of science

## The Program
provides a broad education in the administration, operations and objectives of the criminal justice system and its component parts: police, courts, and corrections.

## Your Next Step
transfer into a baccalaureate degree program or enter into any of several careers within the criminal justice system, including police work, correctional work, the law, or social work.

## Program Coordinator
Walter Nieliwocki, (413) 775-1136, email: nieliwocki@gcc.mass.edu

## Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRJ 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Criminal Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ 103</td>
<td>Criminal Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ 105</td>
<td>Police Process</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ 107</td>
<td>Adjudication Process</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ 109</td>
<td>Corrections Process</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ 121</td>
<td>Criminology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101, 103, or 105</td>
<td>English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 112, 114, or 116</td>
<td>English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 101</td>
<td>American Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>Principles of Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 101</td>
<td>Principles of Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 201</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCS 101, 121, 131, or 141</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any 9 credits of courses coded: AHS, ART, ASL, BIO, CHE, DAN, EGR, 105, ENG, FLK, FRE, GGY, GEO, HIS, HUM, LAT, MAT, MUS, PCS, PHI, PHY, SCI, SPA, or THE other than COL 090, 095, ENG 090, English Composition I and English Composition II.

## Program Electives

Any two courses from the Criminal Justice Electives list below

Any courses coded 100 or above

## General Electives

Any courses coded 100 or above

## Criminal Justice Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRJ 113</td>
<td>Juvenile Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ 131</td>
<td>Social Issues in Criminal Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ 203</td>
<td>Criminal Investigation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ 209</td>
<td>Community Policing in the 21st Century</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ 215</td>
<td>Field Experience</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ 219</td>
<td>Constitutional Criminal Procedure</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Please Note
Only credit from regionally accredited institutions of higher education is accepted for transfer into an undergraduate Criminal Justice Program, and not all credit is necessarily accepted. There are requirements for transfer credit which may be stricter than those for the college generally. The Criminal Justice Program does not award credit for life experience, military, police academy or related training. No more than 10 percent of an Associate’s Degree can be completed through knowledge-based examinations (e.g., CLEP, Dantes). Please contact the Program Coordinator with any questions or concerns.

The associate’s degree program in Criminal Justice is Police Career Incentive Pay Program (PCIPP) or Quinn Bill approved by the Massachusetts Board of Higher Education.

Students who wish to take advantage of MassTransfer, refer to page 80.
Academic Programs

Criminal Justice (CJC)

**THE DEGREE**  
Associate of Science

**THE PROGRAM**  
provides a broad education in the administration, operations and objectives of the criminal justice system and its component parts: police, courts, and corrections. The CJC major is designed for students who wish to transfer to a baccalaureate degree program within the Massachusetts public education system.

**YOUR NEXT STEP**  
work in such entry-level positions as accounts payable clerk, junior accountant in a public accounting firm, or full-charge bookkeeper in a service firm.

**PROGRAM COORDINATOR**  
Walter Nieliwocki, (413) 775-1136, email: nieliwocki@gcc.mass.edu

**Program Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRJ 101</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ 103</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ 105</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ 107</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ 109</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ 121</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101, 103, or 105</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 112, 114, or 116</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POL 101</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 101</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 201</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCS 101, 121, 131, or 141</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any two 4-credit courses coded: BIO, CHE, GEO, Phy, SCI or EGR 105</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any course coded MAT other than MAT 090, 094, 105, and 106</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any 9 credits of courses coded: AHS, ASL, DAN, ENG, FLK, FRE, GGY, HIS, LAT, MUS, PHI, SPA, or THE other than COL 090, 095, ENG 090, English Composition I and English Composition II</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Electives**

Any two courses from the Criminal Justice Electives list below

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRJ 113 Juvenile Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ 131 Social Issues in Criminal Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ 203 Criminal Investigation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ 209 Community Policing in the 21st Century</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ 215 Field Experience</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ 219 Constitutional Criminal Procedure</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 65-66

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE ELECTIVES**

PLEASE NOTE: Colleges accept for transfer into an undergraduate Criminal Justice Program only credit earned at regionally accredited institutions of higher education. Requirements for transfer credit may be stricter than those for the college generally. Colleges may transfer some Criminal Justice credits as electives and not apply them to the requirements of the major. The Criminal Justice Program does not award credit for life experience, military/police academy or related training. No more than 10 percent of the degree requirements may be completed through knowledge-based examinations (e.g., CLEP, Dantes). Please contact the Program Coordinator with any questions or concerns.

The associate’s degree program in Criminal Justice is Police Career Incentive Pay Program (PCIPP) or Quinn Bill approved by the Massachusetts Board of Higher Education.

1. See pages 31-33 for the specific requirements of the MassTransfer policy.
2. Math course to be chosen after consultation with faculty advisor and in consideration of the requirements of the transfer institution.
**Early Childhood Education (ECE)**

Satisfies MassTransfer Block

### THE DEGREE
Associate of Science

### THE PROGRAM
provides a strong background in early childhood education and liberal arts. The curriculum integrates coursework with direct experience in a variety of early childhood settings.

### YOUR NEXT STEP
work as a professional with Lead Teacher Certification from the Department of Early Education and Care in various early childhood settings or transfer to a baccalaureate degree institution as preparation to teach in preschools and elementary schools.

### PROGRAM COORDINATORS
Dr. Sharon A. Roth, (413) 775-1118, email: roth@gcc.mass.edu
Kate Finnegan, (413) 775-1125, email: finnegan@gcc.mass.edu

### Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 103</td>
<td>Creative Experiences in Art, Music, and Drama</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 111</td>
<td>Introduction to Special Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 201</td>
<td>Early Childhood Curriculum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 215</td>
<td>Student Teaching I</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 216</td>
<td>Student Teaching II</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101, 103, or 105</td>
<td>English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 112, 114, or 116</td>
<td>English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One of the following: ENG 205 British Literature I or ENG 206 British Literature II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 241</td>
<td>Survey of Children’s Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 101, 102, 105, or 106</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>Principles of Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 233</td>
<td>Child Behavior and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One of the following: ANT 104, ECO 101, ECO 102, or POL 101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCS 101, 121, 131, or 141</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 116 Mathematics for Early Childhood and Elementary Educators</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 4-credit course coded BIO</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 4-credit course coded: CHE, GEO, PHY, SCI, or EGR 105</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Electives**

- One 3-credit course from the list of Liberal Arts Electives on pages 42-43

Total Credits: 66

Students participating in this program must undergo a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check. For more information please refer to page 7.

Placement in a teaching site for EDU 215 and EDU 216 is not guaranteed and depends upon agreement among the teaching site, the EDU faculty, and the student. Some students prefer to complete the program over a longer period of time.

The associate’s degree program in Early Childhood Education is accredited by the National Association for the Education of Young Children.

① See pages 31-33 for the specific requirements of the MassTransfer policy.

② Consult with Education Faculty
Academic Programs

Engineering Science (EGS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THE DEGREE</th>
<th>Associate of Science</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE PROGRAM</td>
<td>provides a base of mathematics, science, and engineering fundamentals common to the first two years of a baccalaureate degree engineering program. Engineering electives provide special courses to suit your particular interest in any sub-discipline of engineering including civil/environmental, electrical/computer, mechanical/industrial, or chemical engineering. Greenfield Community College participates in the College of Engineering Consortium Agreement with University of Massachusetts/Amherst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOUR NEXT STEP</td>
<td>transfer as an engineering major to a baccalaureate degree institution. GCC graduates have successfully transferred to University of Massachusetts, Northeastern University, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Western New England College, and Worcester Polytechnic Institute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAM COORDINATOR</td>
<td>Ted Johnson, (413) 775-1429, email: <a href="mailto:johnson@gcc.mass.edu">johnson@gcc.mass.edu</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Requirements</th>
<th>Total Credits: 65-78</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One of the following: CIS 140, 150, 251, or 252 ➀</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One of the following: ECO 101 Principles of Macroeconomics or ECO 102 Principles of Microeconomics ➀</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR 105 Introduction to Engineering, Science, Technology, and Society</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGR 107 Engineering Graphics</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101, 103, or 105 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 112, 114, or 116 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 201 Calculus with Analytic Geometry I</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 202 Calculus with Analytic Geometry II</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 203 Multivariate Calculus</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One of the following: MAT 204 Elementary Differential Equations or MAT 205 Elementary Linear Algebra ➀</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 111 General Physics I with Calculus</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 112 General Physics II with Calculus</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Electives</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Any 6 credits of courses coded: AHS, ANT, ART, ASL, DAN, ECO, ENG, EVS, FLK, FRE, GGY, HIS, HSV, HUM, LAT, MUS, PCS, PHI, POL, PSY, PSJ, SOC, SPA, or THE other than COL 090, 095, ENG 090, English Composition I and English Composition II ➀</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At least 21 credits of courses from the list of concentration electives on the next page ➀</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Courses shown with 3-4 credits refer to transfer credits, which vary depending on the transfer institution.

Students must meet with the Engineering program coordinator or an engineering academic advisor to select courses for their specific situation. Some Concentration Electives will be taken at UMass through our consortium agreement or at another engineering college (strongly recommended that transfer credit receive prior approval of the transfer credit evaluator and engineering advisor).

(Additional Program Electives and Notes continued on next page)
Engineering Science (EGS)

CONCENTRATION ELECTIVES — SEE PROGRAM COORDINATOR

Students, with help from their Engineering academic advisor or the Engineering Coordinator, must select their specific concentration electives. The selection should be based on the student’s expected engineering major (chemical, civil, environmental, electrical, computer, industrial, or mechanical engineering) and on the requirements of the transfer baccalaureate institution. In most instances, the GCC courses will be accepted at the transferring institution. Courses from this list not accepted by the transferring institution will nevertheless provide valuable background knowledge to prepare students for similar courses at the baccalaureate institution.

GENERAL ENGINEERING PROGRAM ADVISING GUIDE FOR GCC ASSOCIATE DEGREE

Fall – Freshman Year

Computer Science (1)
Physics w/ Calculus I (GCC PHY 111)
Calculus I (GCC MAT 201)
English Comp I (GCC ENG 101 or equivalent)
Concentration Elective (1)
Engineering Orientation (GCC EGR 105)

Spring – Freshman Year

Physics w/ Calculus II (GCC PHY 112)
Calculus II (GCC MAT 202)
Economics Elective (ECO 101 or 102) (1)
Liberal Arts Elective from list of pages 42-43 of courses coded AHS, ANT, ART, ASL, DAN, ECO, ENG, EVS, FLK, FRE, GGY, HIS, HSV, HUM, LAT, MUS, PCS, PHI, POL, PSE, PSY, SOC, SPA, or THE. (1)
Engineering Graphics (GCC EGR 107)
Concentration Elective (1)

Fall – Sophomore Year

Concentration Elective (1)
Multivariate Calculus (GCC MAT 203)
Concentration Elective (1)
Concentration Elective (1)
Liberal Arts Elective from list of pages 42-43 of courses coded AHS, ANT, ART, ASL, DAN, ECO, ENG, EVS, FLK, FRE, GGY, HIS, HSV, HUM, LAT, MUS, PCS, PHI, POL, PSE, PSY, SOC, SPA, or THE. (1)

Spring – Sophomore Year

English Comp II (GCC ENG 112, 114, 116)
Math Elective (GCC MAT 204 or 205) (1)
Concentration Elective (1)
Concentration Elective (1)

NOTES:

Placement tests determine readiness for MAT and ENG courses, MAT 090, 105, 106, 107, 108 and ENG 090 and COL 090 may be required if present skills in these areas are insufficient.

The Concentration Electives are chosen on the basis of the specific Engineering field desired, and should be chosen with regard to the selected transfer institution. Select these in conjunction with your Engineering academic advisor, and as approved by EGS program coordinator.

EXAMPLE LIST OF POSSIBLE CONCENTRATION ELECTIVES:

For Electrical and Computer Engineering these could include: Circuits I, Circuits II, Data Structures & Algorithms, Hardware Org. & Design, Digital Logic, Advanced Computer Programming, Biology, etc.

For Mechanical Engineering these could include: Statics, Strength of Materials, Material Science, Thermodynamics, Material Design, Chemistry, etc.

For Civil & Environmental Engineering these could include: Statics, Strength of Materials, Material Science, Thermodynamics, Probability & Statistics in Civil Engineering, Civil Engineering Analysis, Chemistry, etc.

For Chemical Engineering these could include: Chemistry I and II, Organic Chemistry I, Organic Chemistry II, Thermodynamics, Biology.

For Industrial Engineering these could include: Advanced Computer Programming Languages, Statics, Probability & Statistics, Material Science, Strength of Materials, Chemistry, etc.

Students must meet with the Engineering program coordinator or an Engineering academic advisor to select courses for their specific situation. Some Concentration Electives will be taken at UMASS through our consortium agreement.
### Academic Programs

#### Fire Science Technology (FST)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THE DEGREE</th>
<th>Associate of Science</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE PROGRAM</strong></td>
<td>provides academic enhancement to the physical and technical training fire fighters receive at State and National Fire Academies in the areas of fire protection, fire prevention, hazardous materials, and department and fire scene organizational management.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>YOUR NEXT STEP</strong></td>
<td>begin or enhance your career in municipal fire protection, insurance and building inspection, fire protection work with private firms, or transfer to a baccalaureate degree institution with major emphasis on fire department management or fire science education.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROGRAM DIRECTOR</strong></td>
<td>Dawn Josefski, (413) 775-1628, email: <a href="mailto:josefski@gcc.mass.edu">josefski@gcc.mass.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits:</strong></td>
<td><strong>61-63</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Requirements**

- One of the following: CHE 105 Basic Principles of Chemistry or CHE 111 General Chemistry I 3
- One of the Following: CIS 140 Microcomputer Software Tools I or a 3-credit CIS course approved by the Fire Science Program Coordinator 3
- ENG 101, 103, or 105 English Composition I 3
- ENG 112, 114, or 116 English Composition II 3
- FST 101 Introduction to Fire Protection 3
- FST 109 Hazardous Materials I 3
- FST 111 Building Construction 3
- FST 113 Fire Hydraulics 3
- FST 125 Fire Prevention, Codes and Ordinances 4
- FST 201 Fire Protection Systems and Equipment I 3
- Any course coded MAT other than MAT 090, 094, 105, and 106 3
- PSY 101 Principles of Psychology 3
- SOC 101 Principles of Sociology 3
- PCS 101, 121, 131, or 141 3

**Program Electives**

- One 3- or 4-credit course coded: AHS, ART, ASL, DAN, ENG, FLK, FRE, GGY, HIS, HUM, LAT, MUS, PCS, PHI, SPA, or THE other than COL 090, 095, ENG 090, English Composition I and English Composition II 3
- Any 15 credits of additional courses coded: FMS, EMS, or SPA 163 Spanish for Fire Fighters 15

---

1. FST/EMS/SPA 163 electives consist of all courses designated FST or EMS not specifically required in the curriculum. No more than 10 EMS credits can be used in this category. SPA 163 (Spanish for Fire Fighters) can count either as elective credits in this category or as Humanities elective credit but not both.
# Management (MAN)

**THE DEGREE**  
Associate of Science

**THE PROGRAM**  
provides occupational and some transfer possibilities. You will be required to take a core of management courses, as well as liberal arts courses and electives that will allow you to transfer or enter the workplace. You may choose either a general management concentration or a total quality management concentration.

**YOUR NEXT STEP**  
work in entry-level management positions in business and public organizations or transfer to a business administration program at a baccalaureate degree institution.

**PROGRAM CONTACT**  
Jeffrey Galbraith, (413) 775-1483, email: galbraith@gcc.mass.edu

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One of the following: ACC 121 Principles of Financial Accounting I or ACC 151 Concepts of Financial Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One of the following: ACC 122 Principles of Financial Accounting II or ACC 152 Concepts of Financial Accounting II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 203 Management Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 105 Personal Financial Literacy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 111 The Contemporary Business World</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 123 Business Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 155 Business Law I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 203 Human Resources Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 205 Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 209 Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 140 Microcomputer Software Tools I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 101 Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 102 Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101, 103, or 105 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 112, 114, or 116 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101 Principles of Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Electives**  
Any two 3-credit courses coded ACC, BUS, CIS, or ECO (For the Entrepreneurial Option, complete 4-6 of the credits from courses in the list below) | 6

**General Electives**  
Any course other than CIS 096, COL 090, COL 095, ENG 090, MAT 090, and MAT 094 | 3

---

**ENTREPRENEURIAL OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 116 E-Commerce</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 140 Entrepreneurship Seminar</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: MAT 105 and MAT 106 grant elective credit at GCC, but they may not transfer to another institution.
### Academic Programs

#### Marketing (MKT)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THE DEGREE</th>
<th>Associate of Science</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE PROGRAM</td>
<td>provides the necessary coursework for transfer to some baccalaureate degree-awarding marketing and business programs while preparing students to assume contemporary, marketing-related responsibilities in small and large businesses. The program has a core of business and marketing-related courses which are combined with liberal arts courses emphasizing math, digital media, and behavioral sciences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOUR NEXT STEP</td>
<td>work in entry-level management positions in small and large businesses, or transfer to a marketing or business program in a baccalaureate degree institution.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAM CONTACT</td>
<td>Kathleen Vranos, (413) 775-1471, email: <a href="mailto:vranosk@gcc.mass.edu">vranosk@gcc.mass.edu</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Requirements</th>
<th>Total Credits: 61</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 151 Concepts of Financial Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 152 Concepts of Financial Accounting II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 161 Introduction to the Electronic Studio</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 105 Personal Financial Literacy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 111 The Contemporary Business World</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 116 E-Commerce</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 125 Principles of Advertising</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 155 Business Law I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 209 Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 140 Microcomputer Software Tools I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 141 Microcomputer Software Tools II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 145 Relational Database Design and Application</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 151 Web Site Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 101 Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 102 Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101, 103, or 105 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 112, 114, or 116 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 114 Introduction to Statistics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101 Principles of Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Electives**

One 3-credit course coded: AHS, ART, BUS, CIS, ECO, PCS, ANT 104, or SOC 101

Total Credits: 61
# Nursing (NUR)

## THE DEGREE
Associate of Science

## THE PROGRAM
prepares you for a career as a nurse, providing patient care for adults and children in varied health care settings. You will be required to take a combination of liberal arts and clinical nursing courses in sequence over four semesters. Some students prefer to complete the program over a longer period of time.

## YOUR NEXT STEP
Take the R.N. licensure examination and enter the R.N. work force, and/or continue your education part-time or full-time at a baccalaureate degree institution. We have articulation agreements with Elms College, Fitchburg State University, Framingham State University, Russell Sage College, UMass/Amherst, University of New Hampshire at Keene State, and University of Vermont.

## PROGRAM DIRECTOR
Patricia Hanrahan, (413) 775-1652, email: hanrahanp@gcc.mass.edu

### Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Requirement</th>
<th>Lecture hours per week</th>
<th>Clinical and Lab hours per week</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 195 Human Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 196 Human Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 205 Microbiology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101, 103, or 105 English Composition I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 112, 114, or 116 English Composition II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 101 Fundamentals of Nursing</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 106 Pediatric Nursing</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 108 Obstetric Nursing</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One of the following: NUR 111 Introduction to Nursing Process or NUR 112 Introduction to Professional Nursing and the Nursing Process 1 or 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Requirement</th>
<th>Lecture hours per week</th>
<th>Clinical and Lab hours per week</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 201 Medical-Surgical Nursing I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 202 Medical-Surgical Nursing II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 203 Mental Health Nursing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 204 Trends and Issues in Nursing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101 Principles of Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 217 Human Growth and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 101 Principles of Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Program Electives

One 3-credit course coded: AHS, ART, ASL, DAN, ENG, FLK, FRE, GGY, HIS, HUM, LAT, MUS, PCS, PHI, SPA, or THE other than COL 090, 095, ENG 090, English Composition I and English Composition II

1. C+ or better required
2. C or better required
3. 5 year currency or exam required
4. LPN advanced placement
5. 3 hours/credit hour for clinical; 2 hours/credit hour for labs
6. C+ or better required to advance to next course
7. CR required to advance to next course

Students participating in this program must undergo a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check. For more information please refer to page 7.

### (Additional Program Notes continued on next page)
Academic Programs

Nursing (NUR) (Continued from previous page)

The Associate Degree Nursing Program is approved by the Massachusetts Board of Registration in Nursing and is accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission, 3343 Peachtree Road NE, Atlanta, GA 30326, (404) 975-5000. The highly-regarded Associate Degree program offers personal support and a wide range of challenging clinical learning opportunities in the Springfield, Holyoke, Northampton, Greenfield and Brattleboro areas.

ADMISSION PROCESS - Nursing requires a special admission process. Students who have met all admission requirements may submit applications between September 1, 2011 and February 20, 2012. Applicants who are selected from the pool will be notified by mid-April. Any applicant not selected will be required to reapply if seeking admission for the subsequent year. Informational meetings are held to describe the details of the ADN program. Dates and locations for the meetings are available in semester course guides, from the Admission Office or the Nursing Department office (413) 775-1622.

ACADEMIC ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS FOR THIS PROGRAM - High school diploma or GED certificate required. Must place into ENG 101, 103, or 105 in placement assessment or successfully complete ENG 090 and COL 090 with a “C” or better. Must place out of MAT 105 (095) in placement assessment* or successfully complete MAT 105 (095) within five (5) years. Ten credits from the list of required non-nursing courses listed on the previous page, (including at least one of the BIO courses.)

Please note the prerequisite requirements for BIO 195. Effective Fall 2009: BIO 126 or a college level equivalent or high school or college chemistry within the past ten years, or placement by currency exam, or CHE 105 or CHE 111 concurrently, COL 090 and ENG 090, or satisfactory placement test scores. Effective Fall 2010: College Biology within the past ten years or BIO 126; COL 090 and ENG 090, or satisfactory placement test scores.

LEGAL REQUIREMENTS - Applicants need to know that individuals with a record of conviction by a Court of Law will be required to provide a complete explanation to the Board of Registration in Nursing in order to be permitted to take the licensing examination (NCLEX) after graduation. Some of the clinical facilities require that students meet the requirements of a CORI (Criminal Offenders Record Information) check every six months and may require a drug test screening. Students who fail to meet the requirements of GCC clinical affiliates will not be able to continue in the program.

EXTRA COSTS - Nursing students are required to purchase uniforms, lab equipment, malpractice insurance and standardized tests. In addition, there are fees for maintaining CPR certification, immunizations, health insurance, a required physical and nursing graduation related expenses (i.e., licensure application, NCLEX-RN exams, review course). Students are responsible for their own transportation between campus and clinical facilities.

EDUCATIONAL MOBILITY OPPORTUNITIES FOR LPNS - Licensed Practical nurses who have graduated from GCC’s Program or Vermont Technical Community College (VTCC in Brattleboro, VT), with a B average or better, who apply to GCCs associate degree nursing program within five years of graduation can be accepted into the second year of GCC’s ADN Program on a space-available basis. All other LPNs are encouraged to apply for advanced placement into the second semester or the third semester of the ADN Program. LPNs entering the second semester of the program must have successfully completed English Comp. I, PSY 101, BIO 195 or 117, the Excelsior College Fundamentals of Nursing, Associate Degree level Examination and NUR 111. LPNs who earn entrance into the third semester must have also successfully completed SOC 101, PSY 217, BIO 196, Excelsior College Maternal and Child Nursing, Baccalaureate Degree Examination and NUR 112 (in the place of NUR 111). For testing applications and study guides write to: Excelsior College Exams, Excelsior College, 7 Columbus Circle, Albany NY 12203-5159, (888) 723-9267.

Transfer students can be accommodated but must complete the entire second year of nursing requirements.

* Applicants may also complete the MAT 105 admission requirement by receiving an algebra placement test score of 61 or higher and an arithmetic placement test score of 67 or higher.
# Office Management (OMN)

**THE DEGREE**
Associate of Science

**THE PROGRAM**
develops skills needed to manage a wide variety of office settings. You may choose electives to develop a curriculum that meets your career goals, including office management in health service organizations, not-for-profit institutions, and small or medium business enterprises.

**YOUR NEXT STEP**
manage an office in a small to medium size organization.

**PROGRAM COORDINATOR**
Dr. Tuathal T. Fitzsimmons, (413) 775-1482, email: fitzsimmonst@gcc.mass.edu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Requirements</th>
<th>Total Credits: 62</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 121 Principles of Financial Accounting I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 122 Principles of Financial Accounting II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 105 Personal Financial Literacy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 111 The Contemporary Business World</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 123 Business Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One of the following: BUS 203 Human Resources Management or BUS 205 Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 140 Microcomputer Software Tools I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 141 Microcomputer Software Tools II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 145 Relational Database Design and Application</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101, 103, or 105 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 112, 114, or 116 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course coded PCS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Electives**
- Any 12 credits of courses coded: ACC, BUS, CIS, ECO or MOM ① 12
- Any 12 credits of courses from the list of Liberal Arts Electives on pages 42-43 ① 12

**MEDICAL OFFICE MANAGEMENT OPTION**
① Students take the following courses in fulfillment of both the Program and Liberal Arts Electives above:
- MOM 110 Introduction to Medical Terminology 3
- MOM 120 Introduction to Medical Coding 3
- MOM 210 Medical Billing and Insurance 3
- MOM 215 Health Information Systems 3
- MOM 230 Health Insurance Management 3

Liberal Arts Credits: Any 6 credits coded: ASL, ECO, FRE, HFW, HSC, HSV, PSY, SOC, SPA, WST 6

Program Electives: Any 3 credits coded: ACC, ASL, BUS, CIS, ECO, ESL, FRE, HFW, HSC, HSV, LED, PSY, SOC, SPA, WST 3
Academic Programs

Certificate Programs

- Digital Media (DME)
- Early Childhood Education (LEC)\(^1\)
- Entrepreneurship (ENT)
- Environmental Studies/Natural Resources (NRC)
- Human Services (HSV)
- Office Assistant (OFF)\(^2\)
- Outdoor Leadership (OLP)\(^2\) \(^3\)
- Paramedic (PMC)
- Practical Nursing-LPN (PNC)\(^2\) \(^3\)
- Real Estate (RST)
- Renewable Energy/Energy Efficiency (REE)
- Web Development and Design (WDD)

Certificate programs consist of specialized education in specific career fields, without the general education coursework required for a degree. We have designed our programs to prepare you for early employment and/or to improve your specific job skills. You must complete at least 15 credits or two-thirds of the credit hours required for a certificate program (whichever is less) at GCC.

In most cases, the courses required to complete a certificate program may be used to fulfill requirements for an associate degree in the same field. If you complete the requirements for both the certificate and the degree simultaneously, you will receive only the associate degree.

Due to the sequence in which the certificate course requirements are offered, completion of these certificate programs within the normal time frame is not always possible if a student begins required coursework in January.

Note: Total credits for a program indicate the minimum credits required to complete the program. Depending on your course selection, you may earn more than the minimum credits to complete a program.

\(^1\) Program not eligible for federal or state financial assistance.
\(^2\) Certificate programs approved by the Massachusetts Department of Higher Education.
\(^3\) Accredited by the Association for Experiential Education.
\(^4\) Approved by the Massachusetts Board of Registration for Nursing.
Digital Media (DME)

THE CERTIFICATE

The Digital Media Certificate is a 27-credit program offered through the Art Department. It is designed to provide students with a strong foundation in working with digital media, such as sound, video, animation, and the design principles used in creating interactive experiences. Students explore the visual, critical, and practical aspects of digital media as currently employed in the development of interactive web sites and DVD's. Course work produced by students may contribute towards the creation of a digital art portfolio. For most students the program requires a minimum of four semesters to complete.

YOUR NEXT STEP

seek entry-level employment in an area of specialization covered within the course of study; continue your education in the Greenfield Community College Communication Media Arts program; transfer to a similar program at other professional and degree granting institutions; and continue to create personal digital artwork.

PROGRAM COORDINATOR

Paul Lindale, (413) 775-1241, email: lindale@gcc.mass.edu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Requirements</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 155 Digital Video</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 161 Introduction to the Electronic Studio</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 173 Digital Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 255 Video Art</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 263 Web Site Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 264 Flash Site Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 268 Three-Dimensional Modeling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 269 Three-Dimensional Animation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Electives</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One course from the Program Elective list below</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROGRAM ELECTIVE

| ART 121 Design I                                   | 3       |
| ART 125 Three-Dimensional Design                   | 3       |
| ART 131 Drawing I                                  | 3       |
| ART 132 Drawing II                                 | 3       |
| ART 141 Color                                      | 3       |
| ART 151 Introduction to Photography                 | 3       |
| ART 238 Perspective Drawing                        | 3       |

Note: All “program electives” provide valuable art and design skills and experiences that will help strengthen the quality of work produced within the certificate; students without a visual arts background are strongly advised to consider taking as many of these courses as possible before or concurrent with their required courses.
Academic Programs

Early Childhood Education (LEC)

THE CERTIFICATE
Licensure for Early Childhood Educators

THE PROGRAM
provides the courses required by the Department of Early Education and Care for those seeking licensure as head teachers in preschool settings. These five required courses in combination with 27 months of classroom experience qualify you for licensure. The program is recommended for those who are now working as aides, or who are interested in working with young children.

YOUR NEXT STEP
work in preschools or enter an associate degree program.

PROGRAM COORDINATORS
Dr. Sharon A. Roth, (413) 775-1118, email: roth@gcc.mass.edu
Kate Finnegan, (413) 775-1125, email: finnegan@gcc.mass.edu

Program Requirements
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 101 Introduction to Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 201 Early Childhood Curriculum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101 Principles of Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 233 Child Behavior and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program Electives
One course from the Program Elective list below

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAM ELECTIVE</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 103 Creative Experiences in Art, Music, and Drama</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 111 Introduction to Special Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 121 Reading and Language for the Young Child</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 123 Educating the Infant and Toddler</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 141 Building Teacher-Parent Relationships</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 205 Philosophy of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 15

Students participating in this program must undergo a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check. For more information please refer to page 7.
Entrepreneurship (ENT)

THE CERTIFICATE
Entrepreneurship

THE PROGRAM
provides the skills needed for a start-up business venture, or to invigorate an existing small business. Includes hands-on experiences in the chosen business field, and maximum flexibility to emphasize areas of personal need and interest.

YOUR NEXT STEP
development of a proprietary business or continuation in an associate degree with a business or non-business emphasis.

PROGRAM CONTACT
Kathleen Vranos, (413) 775-1471, email: vranosk@gcc.mass.edu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Requirements</th>
<th>Total Credits: 28</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 105 Personal Financial Literacy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 111 The Contemporary Business World</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 116 E-Commerce</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 123 Business Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 209 Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 140 Entrepreneurship Seminar</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO 102 Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Electives</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One 3-credit course coded CIS ❄</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Interest Electives: Consult with faculty advisor to select 6 credits of courses ▲</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

❄ CIS elective should be chosen in consultation with faculty advisor and with consideration for the student’s skill level and needs.
▲ Special Interest Electives should be chosen in consultation with a faculty advisor. These courses should reflect the particular entrepreneurial interests/needs of the student, and may be selected from outside of the business disciplines. Approval of the Entrepreneurship Program Coordinator is required.
Academic Programs

**Environmental Studies/Natural Resources (NRC)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>THE CERTIFICATE</strong></th>
<th>Environmental Studies/Natural Resources</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE PROGRAM</strong></td>
<td>provides students with the knowledge needed for entry-level employment opportunities in the environmental science/natural resources field.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>YOUR NEXT STEP</strong></td>
<td>work in an entry level position in the environmental science/natural resources field or transfer to the Environmental Studies/Natural Resources program and pursue an Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts degree and transfer to a baccalaureate degree institution.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROGRAM CONTACT</strong></td>
<td>Brian Adams, (413) 775-1454, email: <a href="mailto:adams@gcc.mass.edu">adams@gcc.mass.edu</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Program Requirements</strong></th>
<th><strong>Total Credits:</strong> 24-27</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 120 Introduction to Environmental Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVS 101 Environmental Studies: Issues in Sustainability</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Electives**

- Any two of the following: BIO 103 Ecology, BIO 104 Natural History, or BIO 122 Freshwater Ecology | 8 |
- Any three courses that total at least 9 credits coded: BIO, CHE, GEO, or SCI | 9 |

If you are interested in an Associate of Arts in Liberal Arts Degree with a focus on Environmental Studies/Natural Resources please see program requirements on page 7.
Human Services (HSV)

THE CERTIFICATE
Human Services

THE PROGRAM
provides training for entry-level human service employment. Also provides opportunities for training those already employed in the field.

YOUR NEXT STEP
work in the human services field or transfer to the Liberal Arts/Human Services Option and prepare to transfer to a baccalaureate degree program.

PROGRAM COORDINATOR
Anne Garvey, (413) 775-1325, email: garveya@gcc.mass.edu

Students participating in this program must undergo a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check. For more information please refer to page 7.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Requirements</th>
<th>Total Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101, 103, or 105 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 112, 114, or 116 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSV 101 Introduction to Human Services</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSV 115 The Helping Relationship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSV 205 Case Management Practices</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSV 215 Counseling Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSV 271 Practicum in Human Services</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101 Principles of Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 217 Human Growth and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Academic Programs

**Office Assistant (OFF)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THE CERTIFICATE</th>
<th>Office Assistant</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE PROGRAM</td>
<td>develops basic office communication skills, provides an understanding of business organization and practices, and includes extensive hands-on experience with manual and computerized bookkeeping and automation software tools.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOUR NEXT STEP</td>
<td>employment in a variety of business, bookkeeping, and medical office settings, or continuation in a business-oriented associates degree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAM CONTACT</td>
<td>Kathleen Vranos, (413) 775-1471, email: <a href="mailto:vranosk@gcc.mass.edu">vranosk@gcc.mass.edu</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Requirements</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 121 Principles of Financial Accounting I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 122 Principles of Financial Accounting II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 105 Personal Financial Literacy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 111 The Contemporary Business World</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 140 Microcomputer Software Tools I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 141 Microcomputer Software Tools II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 145 Relational Database Design and Application</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101, 103, or 105 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCS 101, 121, 131, or 141</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101 Principles of Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 32
Outdoor Leadership (OLP)

THE CERTIFICATE
Outdoor Leadership

THE PROGRAM
provides students with the skills and knowledge needed to lead entry-level adventure programs and services. You will learn by doing; activities are primarily field-oriented, with hands-on training. The certificate prepares you to design and deliver experiences in five areas: backcountry travel, rock climbing, paddling, nordic skiing, and challenge coursework. Certification competencies comply with adventure industry standards, i.e., American Canoeing Association or the Professional Ski Instructor of America, where available.

YOUR NEXT STEP
you will be prepared to work in program area-specific outdoor centers and schools, i.e., paddling schools, national adventure programs such as Outward Bound, human service organizations or educational institutions that utilize adventure modalities, and adventure organizations. Students with previous career skills may combine those with current technical training to found entrepreneurial ventures. You may also choose to continue your education in counseling, the natural or social sciences, and education.

PROGRAM COORDINATOR
Austin Paulson, (413) 775-1126, email: paulsona@gcc.mass.edu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Requirements</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OLP 111 Introduction to Outdoor Adventure Skills I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLP 112 Group Management for Outdoor Leaders I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLP 116 Adventure Program Planning &amp; Fieldwork I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLP 120 Wilderness Emergency Preparedness</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLP 124 Natural History for Outdoor Leaders</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLP 127 Outdoor Adventure Skills II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLP 143 Backcountry/Travel Instructor</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLP 201 Individual Project in Outdoor Leadership I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLP 202 Individual Project in Outdoor Leadership II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLP 205 Group Management for Outdoor Leaders II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLP 216 Field Work Experience in OLP II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program Electives
At least two courses from the Program Electives list below
4

PROGRAM ELECTIVES
- OLP 140 Rock Climbing Instructor .......................................................... 2
- OLP 141 Paddling Instructor ....................................................................... 2
- OLP 142 Nordic Skiing Instructor ............................................................. 2
- OLP 144 Challenge Course Programming Instructor ................................. 2

Students must have current Wilderness First Responder certification to enter the program.
This program requires a different admission process. Please contact the program coordinator or the Admission Office for additional information.
The Outdoor Leadership Program is accredited by the Association of Experiential Education.
Academic Programs

**Paramedic (PMC)**

**The Certificate**

Paramedic

**The Program**

meets the most recent National Standard curriculum requirements for Paramedic education and prepares you to take the Massachusetts and National Registry certification examinations. Students begin hands-on clinical experiences during the didactic portion of the program.

**Your Next Step**

take certification examination for EMT-Intermediate (optional); take certification examination for EMT-Paramedic.

**Program Director**

Dawn Josefski, (413) 775-1628, email: josefski@gcc.mass.edu

The Paramedic Program is accredited by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts’ Office for Emergency Medical Services (OEMS).

Applicants must have current basic or intermediate certification and be able to pass a written Basic EMT test administered by the Program; placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090, ENG 090, MAT 090; and concurrent enrollment or prerequisite completion of BIO 108 or equivalent. Students must complete health requirements no later than October 1st of the year they are accepted into the PMC program. Students must be 18 years of age to begin classes in the program.

LEGAL REQUIREMENTS: Students participating in this program must undergo a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check. For more information please refer to page 7. Students who fail to meet the requirements of GCC clinical affiliates’ CORI check will not be able to continue in the program. Applicants need to know that individuals with a record of conviction by a Court of Law will be required to provide a complete explanation to the Office for Emergency Medical Services (OEMS) in order to be permitted to take the certification exam.

EXTRA COSTS: Paramedic students are required to purchase malpractice insurance, lab coats, uniforms, emblems, and texts. There are lab fees which cover the costs of ACLS, PALS, PHTLS, and PEPP certifications, disposable goods, instructor/student ratios, and examination supplies. Students are required to cover the costs associated with travel to and from clinical and field sites. Students are also required to cover the costs of state and/or national certifying examinations.

**Program Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMS 105</td>
<td>Principles of Advanced Life Support</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 202</td>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 203</td>
<td>Management of Medical and Shock-Trauma Emergencies</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 204</td>
<td>Management of Cardiovascular Emergencies</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 210</td>
<td>Paramedic Clinical</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 211</td>
<td>Paramedic Fieldwork Internships I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS 212</td>
<td>Paramedic Fieldwork Internships II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 29
### Practical Nursing-L.P.N. (PNC)

**The Certificate**
Practical Nursing

**The Program**
prepares you for a career as a practical nurse, who provides direct and competent bedside care for adults and children in nursing homes and hospitals. You will be required to take a rigorous combination of liberal arts and clinical nursing courses over 40 weeks between September and the end of June.

**Your Next Step**
take the LPN licensure examination and enter the LPN work force and/or continue your education in an RN program. A direct articulation agreement exists with GCC's associate degree nursing program.

**Program Coordinator**
Virginia Wahl, Office: VA Medical Center, (413) 582-3055, email: wahl@gcc.mass.edu

The Practical Nursing Certificate program is approved by the Massachusetts Board of Registration for Nursing.

Students are required to pass every course in the Practical Nursing Certificate curriculum plan. A passing grade is defined as a “C” (74) in class work and a passing grade in clinical performance. If a course is failed, the student cannot continue in the program.

Nursing requires a special admission process. Students who have met all admission requirements are accepted on a space available basis to the practical nursing program.

Admission requirements for this program are a high school diploma or GED, English Composition I (ENG 101, 103, or 105), Introductory Algebra ➀ (MAT 105 (095) or equivalent or higher level taken within the last five years with a minimum “C+” grade), and one course from the following list taken within the last five years with a minimum “C” grade: Biology I (BIO 126), Comprehensive Anatomy and Physiology (BIO 194), Human Anatomy and Physiology I (BIO 195), Human Anatomy and Physiology II (BIO 196). In addition, successful completion of the Test for Essential Academic Skills (TEAS) examination is required. A composite score (reading, math, science and English) of 50% with a reading score of 50% and math score of 50% is required for admission. The TEAS measures basic essential skills in the academic content areas of reading, writing, math and science. For more information please refer to: www.atitesting.com. Also, a completed physical examination and immunization record, as well as a current CPR certification card covering Adults, Children, and Infants, are required. Students participating in this program must undergo a Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) check. For more information please refer to page 7.

Interested applicants should obtain an information packet which describes admission requirements, the curriculum and program policies before beginning the application process. Also, informational meetings are held regularly and are highly recommended. Information about either of these and a program application are available from the Office of Admission at (413) 775-1802 or www.gcc.mass.edu/pnc.

In addition to successfully completing the program, all graduates must meet the requirements of the Board of Registration in Nursing’s policy, Determination of Good Moral Character (licensure policy 00-01) to be permitted to apply to take the licensing examination (NCLEX-PN) to become an LPN. The Board’s policy states that there are specific situations for individuals with a record of a criminal conviction and/or any disciplinary action that will limit or permanently prevent the individual’s application for licensure. Since the burden of demonstrating to the Board that an applicant is of ‘good moral character’ is on the applicant, anyone with a conviction for a felony, misdemeanor, or disciplinary action is strongly advised to obtain more information on this licensure policy from the Massachusetts Board of Registration in Nursing www.mass.gov/dph/boards/rn or by calling (617-973-0900) before applying to this program.

In addition, some of the clinical facilities require that students meet the requirements of a CORI (Criminal Offenders Record Information) check. Students who fail to meet the requirements of GCC clinical affiliates will not be able to continue in the program.

Extra costs: nursing students are required to purchase uniforms, lab equipment, malpractice insurance, and standardized tests. In addition there are fees for maintaining CPR certification, immunizations, a required physical, and nursing related graduation expenses (i.e., licensure application, NCLEX-PN exams, etc.)

Applicants may also complete the Introductory Algebra admission requirement by receiving an algebra placement test score of 61 or higher and an arithmetic placement test score of 67 or higher.

### Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 194</td>
<td>Comprehensive Anatomy and Physiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 196</td>
<td>Human Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 103</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Practical Nursing</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 105</td>
<td>Practical Nursing Practicum</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 107</td>
<td>Nursing Care of Clients and Families</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 109</td>
<td>Advanced Concepts in Practical Nursing</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101</td>
<td>Principles of Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 217</td>
<td>Human Growth and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 43

---

**Note:**
- Applicants may also complete the Introductory Algebra admission requirement by receiving an algebra placement test score of 61 or higher and an arithmetic placement test score of 67 or higher.

---

Extra costs: nursing students are required to purchase uniforms, lab equipment, malpractice insurance, and standardized tests. In addition there are fees for maintaining CPR certification, immunizations, a required physical, and nursing related graduation expenses (i.e., licensure application, NCLEX-PN exams, etc.)
Academic Programs

Real Estate (RST)

**THE CERTIFICATE**

Real Estate

**THE PROGRAM**

is designed for students desiring to enter the real estate field as a licensed salesperson. Selling and business communication skills, business computer usage, and daily operations of a real estate business are emphasized. Students must possess basic keyboarding skills equivalent to CIS 096 upon entrance into this program.

**YOUR NEXT STEP**

find employment in the real estate field.

**PROGRAM CONTACT**

Kathleen Vranos, (413) 775-1471, email: vranosk@gcc.mass.edu

**Program Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 105</td>
<td>Personal Financial Literacy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 111</td>
<td>The Contemporary Business World</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 116</td>
<td>E-Commerce</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 119</td>
<td>Principles of Real Estate</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 123</td>
<td>Business Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 209</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One of the following: BUS 293 or BUS 294 Internship</td>
<td>1-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Any Course coded CIS 140 or above</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 22-27

---

① Students are eligible to take the Massachusetts Real Estate Salesperson Licensing Exam upon successful completion of BUS 119. This exam must be taken within two years of course completion.

② Students must arrange with a licensed Real Estate Broker to earn from one to six credits.
Renewable Energy/Energy Efficiency (REE)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THE CERTIFICATE</th>
<th>Renewable Energy/Energy Efficiency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE PROGRAM</td>
<td>provides students a comprehensive introduction to renewable energy and energy efficiency; provides students with the knowledge and skills needed for entry-level employment opportunities in the renewable energy/energy efficiency field without the general education requirements of the associates degree; provides students already employed in the trades with knowledge and skills relevant to specific renewable energy/energy efficiency technologies, as well as broader understanding of the scientific, economic and political context of the industry; and provides students with the knowledge and skills needed for continued learning and education in the renewable energy/energy efficiency field, including transfer into the associate’s degree program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOUR NEXT STEP</td>
<td>take appropriate industry exams based on your course work. Find employment in the renewable energy/energy efficiency field e.g. green building, energy auditing and/or solar. Continue academic studies in a degree program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAM COORDINATOR</td>
<td>Teresa Jones, (413) 775-1462, email: <a href="mailto:jones@gcc.mass.edu">jones@gcc.mass.edu</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCI 120</td>
<td>Sustainable Energy: Theory and Practice</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 126</td>
<td>Residential Energy Efficiency and Energy Auditing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One 3-credit course code: ACC, BUS, CIS, or ECO</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Electives**

Any 11 credits of courses from the Science Electives list below ➀ ➁

Any 7 credits of courses coded 100 or above from the following ACC, BIO, BUS, CHE, CIS, ECO, EGR, ENV, GEO, MAT (3-4 credits), PHY, PSJ, SCI, ENG 101, or ENG 103, other than MAT 116 ➀ ➁ ➂

---

### PROGRAM ELECTIVE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCI 110</td>
<td>Community Energy Solutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 112</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Electricity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 114</td>
<td>Residential Construction Fundamentals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 116</td>
<td>Introduction to Geothermal Heating and Cooling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 118</td>
<td>Greenhouse Gas Assessment and Carbon Cap and Trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 119</td>
<td>Introduction to Global Warming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 121</td>
<td>Introduction to Photovoltaic (Solar Electric)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 122</td>
<td>Solar Domestic Hot Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 123</td>
<td>Passive Solar Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 124</td>
<td>Energy Conservation and Efficiency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 125</td>
<td>Sustainable Landscape Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 127</td>
<td>Introduction to Sustainable Design and Green Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 128</td>
<td>Solar Thermal Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 129</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Wind Energy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 130</td>
<td>Extreme Insulation Retrofits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 131</td>
<td>Introduction to Piping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 132</td>
<td>Introduction to Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 133</td>
<td>Introduction to Architectural Modeling with ArchiCAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 134</td>
<td>Building with Earth, Straw, Wood, and Stone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 135</td>
<td>Green Career Exploration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 136</td>
<td>Extreme Insulation Retrofits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 137</td>
<td>Photovoltaic (Solar Electric) Installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 138</td>
<td>Sustainable Design and Green Building Practices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 139</td>
<td>Sustainable Design and Green Building Practices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 293</td>
<td>Internship in Renewable Energy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 294</td>
<td>Internship in Renewable Energy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Course requirements and electives to be chosen after consultation with faculty advisor and in consideration of the requirements of the transfer institution and students professional goals.

1. Depending on your academic background and work experience, you may need to take additional courses as prerequisites or co-requisites (concurrent enrollment).
2. These courses may have additional prerequisites. Please consult the course catalog.
3. MAT 105 and MAT 106 grant elective credit, which may not transfer to another institution. These courses do not satisfy requirements for college-level mathematics at any institution.
4. A student concentrating in photovoltaics may qualify to take the North American Board of Certified Energy Providers (NABCEP) Basic Knowledge in Photovoltaics exam.
5. Internships may be taken as Science Electives or as General Electives in consultation with faculty advisor. No more than six total credits of internship may count toward this certificate.
Academic Programs

Web Development and Design (WDD)

THE CERTIFICATE
Web Development and Design

THE PROGRAM
provides the technical and design skills needed to develop, implement, and maintain a functional website for a variety of business or non-profit applications.

YOUR NEXT STEP
entry-level employment as a web developer, web designer, or content manager; proprietorship of a contracted web development service; or continuation towards an Associate's Degree in Computer Information Systems or Marketing.

PROGRAM COORDINATOR
Douglas Wilkins, (413) 775-1480, email: wilkins@gcc.mass.edu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Requirements</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 161 Introduction to the Electronic Studio</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 263 Web Site Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 264 Flash Site Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 116 E-Commerce</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 140 Microcomputer Software Tools I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 141 Microcomputer Software Tools II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 145 Relational Database Design and Application</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 151 Web Site Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program Electives
One course from the Program Elective list below

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROGRAM ELECTIVE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 151 Introduction to Photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 155 Digital Video</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 111 The Contemporary Business World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 123 Business Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 150 Programming Principles and Concepts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 245 Advanced Database Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 251 Java Programming</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: This Program provides a balance of technical and design skills necessary to carry out basic web development. Students interested in designing, proposing, and implementing webpage design changes for businesses as a career should strongly consider enrolling in the Marketing or Computer Information Systems Associate Degree programs.
Academic Programs

Programs in Collaboration with Neighboring Community Colleges

- Physical Therapist Assistant Associate in Science Degree
- Radiologic Technology Program Associate in Science Degree

Greenfield Community College has enrollment agreements with Berkshire Community College (BCC), Holyoke Community College (HCC), and Mount Wachusett Community College (MWCC). GCC students can complete the general education courses listed at GCC before transferring to BCC, HCC, or MWCC to earn their degree. Students must still apply to the college offering the program they intend to pursue. Students are encouraged to contact the program chairs at BCC, HCC, or MWCC during their first year of study to learn about the admissions process required for these programs.
Academic Programs

Physical Therapist Assistant
(with Berkshire Community College or Mt. Wachusett Community College)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THE DEGREE</th>
<th>Associate in Science</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE PROGRAM</td>
<td>prepares a health care provider who works under the supervision of a physical therapist. Physical therapy methods and treatment techniques include massage, therapeutic exercise, gait training, heat and cold application, use of assistive, prosthetic, orthotic and electrical devices.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOUR NEXT STEP</td>
<td>enroll at Berkshire Community College (BCC) or Mount Wachusett Community College (MWCC) to take the technical courses. The program at BCC and MWCC includes four sequential semesters of technical courses plus a summer session. Graduates of the PTA program are eligible to take the licensing examination to become registered PTAs. PTAs are employed in hospitals, nursing homes, school systems, private practices, rehabilitation centers, home health agencies, and sports medicine clinics.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BCC PROGRAM DIRECTOR
Michele Darroch, PTA Program Coordinator, Berkshire Community College (413) 236-4525 or (800) 816-1233, x266, email: mdarroch@berkshirecc.edu,

MWCC PROGRAM DIRECTOR
Margaret Jaillet, PTA Program Coordinator, Mt. Wachusett Community College, (978) 630-9292, email: m_jaillet@mwcc.mass.edu

GCC PROGRAM CONTACT
Lou Peugh, Health Science Option Program Advisor, Greenfield Community College, (413) 775-1848, email: peugh@gcc.mass.edu

Required courses that can be taken at GCC for the BCC program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101, ENG 103, or ENG 105 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 112, ENG 114, or ENG 116 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCS 101, PCS 121, or PCS 141 Personal Communication Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavioral Science Elective: PSY 101 or SOC 101</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOM 110 Introduction to Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 195 Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 196 Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts Elective from list on pages 42-43</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL:</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students should contact the BCC program coordinator early on to select Liberal Arts Elective.
Students should consult with BCC advisor concerning math placement testing/math coursework and application to BCC and the PTA program.
BIO 195,196 should be no more than 5 years old.
The program accepts students every two years, with the next incoming classes in 2013 and 2015.

Required courses that must be taken at BCC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AHS 230 Pathophysiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 111 The Ideas of Physics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 100 Introduction to Physical Therapy</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 101 Physical Therapist Assistant I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 102 Structural Anatomy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 115 Functional Anatomy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 150 Clinical Education I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 200 Rehab Neurology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 201 Physical Therapist Assistant II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 202 Therapeutic Exercise</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 203 PTA Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 250 Clinical Education II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 260 Clinical Education III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL:</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(continued on next page)
Academic Programs

Physical Therapist Assistant
(continued from previous page)

Required courses that can be taken at GCC for the MWCC program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101, 103, or 105 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 112, 114, or 116 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 195 Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 196 Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS or Humanities elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFW elective</td>
<td>2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101 Principles of Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 217 Human Growth and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL:** 25-26

Students should consult with MWCC advisor concerning math placement testing/math coursework. A mathematics competency equal to at least MAT 126 (Topics in Mathematics) is required prior to Semester I coursework. GCC’s equivalent math course is MAT 117 (Mathematical Problem Solving).

Students should also consult with MWCC advisor concerning application to MWCC and the PTA program. Applications to the program are due June 1, 2012.

BIO 195, 196 should be no more than 5 years old with a minimum grade of C+.

Required courses that must be taken at MWCC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PTA 101 Introduction to Physical Therapy Assisting</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 102 Basic Therapeutic Techniques</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 104 Applied Anatomy and Kinesiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 105 Assessment Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 107 Therapeutic Exercise</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 108 Clinical Orthopedics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 110 Clinical Practicum I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 112 Therapeutic Modalities</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 113 Advanced Rehabilitation Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 114 Neuropsychological Techniques</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 116 Clinical Practicum II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 117 Special Topics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 118 Clinical Management &amp; Healthcare Issues</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 119 Clinical Practicum III</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA 139 Human Disease and Pathology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL:** 52
Academic Programs

Radiologic Technology Program
(with Holyoke Community College)

THE DEGREE  Associate in Science

THE PROGRAM offers students training in operating state of the art radiology equipment, basics in positioning and radiography in a variety of settings.

YOUR NEXT STEP enroll at Holyoke Community College (HCC) to take the technical courses. The program requires Intersession and summer sessions in clinic settings in addition to classroom, lab and general education courses. Graduates, after passing the National Registry Examination in Radiography can work in hospitals, medical clinics, and industry. Opportunities exist after graduation for transfer into baccalaureate programs in health-related fields or to programs in Nuclear Medicine, Radiation Therapy, Ultrasound or Advanced Imaging.

HCC PROGRAM DIRECTOR Holly Martin, Chair, Radiologic Technology Department, Holyoke Community College
(413) 552-2460, email: hmartin@hcc.mass.edu

GCC PROGRAM CONTACT Lou Peugh, Health Science Option Program Advisor
Greenfield Community College, (413) 775-1848, email: peugh@gcc.mass.edu

Required courses that can be taken at GCC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101, 103, of 105 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 112, 114, of 116 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 195 Anatomy and Physiology I ①</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 196 Anatomy and Physiology II ①</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOM 110 Introduction to Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 101 Principles of Sociology ②</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 201 Social Problems ②</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL: 23

① BIO 195, 196 should be no more than 5 years old.
② Other Social Science courses may apply. Contact HCC for details.

Note: For admission, students must successfully complete or have placement beyond MAT 106 (Intermediate Algebra) within the past 5 years.
Students must complete MAT 107 (College Algebra) by graduation date.
Students should consult with HCC advisor concerning application to HCC and the RTA program.

Required courses that must be taken at HCC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RDL 115 Patient Care I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDL 120 Health Care Skills and Development</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDL 122 Radiographic Technique and Control I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDL 123 Radiographic Technique and Control II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDL 132 Radiographic Positioning and Related Anatomy II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDL 133 Radiographic Positioning and Related Anatomy III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDL 141 Clinical Education and Lab Experience I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDL 142 Clinical Education and Lab Experience II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDL 158 Clinical Internships II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDL 190 Radiologic Instrumentation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDL 215 Patient Care II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDL 221 Advanced Procedures and Techniques I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDL 233 Special Radiographic Studies and Contrast Media</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDL 234 Advanced Imaging and Radiobiology Procedures and Techniques II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDL 241 Clinical Education and Lab Experience III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDL 242 Clinical Education and Lab Experience IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDL 251 Clinical Internships III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDL 265 Topics in Radiography</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL: 45
Additional Academic Opportunities

ONLINE COURSES
GCC offers on-campus, hybrid, and fully online courses. Hybrid and online courses using Internet-based resources provide flexibility and increase accessibility to college courses and degree programs. Most courses at GCC involve work on computers using applications such as Microsoft Word and PowerPoint. Computers for student use are available at numerous areas on campus, including the library and computer labs. Blackboard is the platform used for the majority of our classes, and a few courses use Moodle. Both learning management systems provide learning tools, such as a discussion board, course announcements, online quizzes, web links, a grade book, and audio/video segments. All registered GCC students receive an email account. Students in courses using either Blackboard or Moodle will be given access information the first day of class or via email for fully-online classes.

Considering an online course? Distance Learning options work well for some students – but not all. Students who typically succeed in online courses are those who are self-directed, well-organized, and like to work independently. For information visit our website: http://web.gcc.mass.edu/instructional-technology, email: onlinecourses@gcc.mass.edu, or call: (413) 775-1481.

SPECIAL TOPICS COURSES
Greenfield Community College offers Special Topics courses that provide students opportunities to enhance their learning by exploring particular topics or themes more intensively and creatively than is possible in regular course offerings. Special topics courses are 200 level courses, require introductory (100) level courses as prerequisites, and are designated by the appropriate three-letter department code and the number 240. Students may repeat a 240 Special Topics course for credit within the same department as long as the title of the course is different. Otherwise, refer to the standard procedure regarding repeating a course found in the college catalog.

TRANSITIONS PROGRAM

Next Step Up
The Next Step Up Program is open to any GED or nontraditional student. Students are part of a cohort with whom they attend classes. The program helps them fiscally and logistically for the first two semesters and students transition into the academic program of their choice. They have the same advisor throughout those semesters and attend workshops on additional college and career topics.

GCC Educational Transitions Programs (Greenfield and Turners Falls High Schools)
The Educational Transitions Programs provide an option for students who want to complete their high school education outside of the traditional high school environment. Working with an assigned GCC academic advisor and their high school guidance office, students have the opportunity to take classes at GCC while completing their high school graduation requirements.

DIRECTED STUDY
Directed study allows a student to collaborate with a qualified instructor to complete a project for advanced individual study beyond the specific offerings at Greenfield Community College. To qualify, the student must have completed all available offerings in the given topic. A course described in the Greenfield Community College catalog may not be completed through a directed study, except in extraordinary circumstances.

A directed study carries the course number 295 or 296 and may be completed for one, two or three credits. If a 295 course is completed for one credit, the student may complete additional 295 courses in the same subject field until a maximum of three credits is earned.

The successful completion of a 295 course is prerequisite to the 296 course in the same field. Once a student embarks on a 296, they may not go back to a 295 in the same subject field, even if the maximum of three credits in the 295 has not been earned.

A directed study may not be accepted in transfer to a Baccalaureate degree awarding institution.
For additional information and application materials, contact the Registrar or an Academic Grouping Office, or visit http://www.gcc.mass.edu/forms/.
Academic Programs

INTERNSHIPS

Internships extend students’ learning beyond the classroom setting and allow them to work with a faculty mentor and a sponsor from a business or organization to gain hands-on experience in professional work environments that relate to their academic and career interests. Students should be able to relate the internship experience to knowledge and skills that they have gained through college-level classroom instruction.

Internships I and II carry the course number 293 and 294 respectively, and may be completed for one to six credits. No more than six credits from 293/294 numbered courses can be used to satisfy requirements for any one degree or certificate. An internship might not be accepted in transfer to a Baccalaureate degree awarding institution.

293 (1–6 credits) Internship I and 294 (1–6 credits) Internship II are site-based learning experiences. In consultation with an appointed faculty mentor and a site supervisor, students will develop and fulfill a list of learning goals and expectations.

Activities for 293 could include site-based research and presentations, field experiences, apprenticeships, performing tasks commensurate with the student’s professional goals, shadowing professionals, etc.

For 294, students will put into practice skills and knowledge gained in previously taken courses and program related experiences. It is expected that the relationship between student and the site is mutually beneficial: students will gain real-life experience as they put theory to practice, and the site will have value added in some significant way.

Before an internship begins, the student and faculty mentor will agree upon the credits to be awarded (45 on-site hours per credit). At the end of the internship, the grade will be determined by the faculty mentor, in consultation with the student and the site personnel, on the basis of the extent to which the student has advanced their understanding in the field of interest.

To learn more about internships, students should see their academic advisor and/or a potential faculty mentor. Internship forms are available from the Registrar’s Office, Academic Grouping Offices, or at http://www.gcc.mass.edu/forms/. Note: The faculty mentor will confer with the department’s chair/coordinator to confirm the appropriateness of the placement.

STUDY ABROAD OPPORTUNITIES

Semester Abroad in Ireland

Greenfield Community College and the Dublin Business School in Dublin, Ireland have an arrangement that permits one semester of study abroad experience by any qualified GCC student. GCC students who study in Dublin develop a global perspective and cross-cultural understanding by seeing first-hand how different political, economic, and social systems operate.

All students enrolled in the semester abroad take the three-credit “Foundation Course,” which introduces them to Irish politics, history, literature, and culture. In addition, students participate in two weekend field trips, to historical sites including Belfast and the Aran Islands.

Students may also opt for a six-credit internship. Internships immerse students in the international workplace by providing them with an opportunity to work closely with professionals in a variety of industries and fields. Placements are made by experienced professionals on-site and are based on the experience and objectives of each student. Students may select two additional three-credit courses in consultation with the Program Coordinator to insure transferability.

The Irish semester generally runs concurrent with the American semester. Housing takes place in dormitory-style apartments or in the homes of Irish host families, and Financial Aid packages are available. Contact the Program Coordinator at (413) 775-1482 for additional information.

International Travel Award

This scholarship program, administered by the GCC International Studies Committee, has been sponsored jointly by the Student Senate and the President since 2000. Each summer, scholarship recipients spend two to three weeks in a language and culture institute in a French- or Spanish-speaking country, immersing themselves in that country’s culture and language. Students develop communication skills and gain understanding of other cultures by attending language classes at the institute, visiting local sites of cultural interest and staying with local host families. For more information, contact the chair of the International Studies Committee at (413) 775-1226.
SECONDARY POSTSECONDARY CAREER/VOCAATIONAL TECHNICAL EDUCATION LINKAGE CONSORTIUM (TECH PREP)

Greenfield Community College is both a member and coordinator of the GCC Secondary Postsecondary Career/Vocational Technical Education (CVTE) Linkage Consortium. The consortium coordinates curricula between area high schools and Greenfield Community College to eliminate duplication of coursework and to streamline education in changing technologies. To facilitate transition from high school to college, course articulation agreements with Franklin County Technical School and Smith Vocational and Agricultural High School allow students to earn free college credit for competencies they develop while in high school.

Additional agreements are continuously being developed. Students entering GCC from a Secondary Postsecondary CVTE Linkage Consortium member school should check with their guidance counselor for details regarding access to these college courses at your school.

Other Secondary Postsecondary CVTE Consortium activities include: college career pathways days, career fairs, college placement testing, and college transitional services. For more information, contact the GCC Consortium Coordinator at (413) 775-1815 or Admission staff at (413) 775-1809.

MASSACHUSETTS COLLEGE OF ART AND DESIGN AT GREENFIELD COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Greenfield Community College and Massachusetts College of Art and Design, the only state-supported art school in the country, have collaborated to provide area students with the opportunity to take a rotating series of upper level MassArt courses in fine art and photography. Credit from these courses may be applied towards a MassArt BFA degree in Photography or Painting. Two courses are offered each semester; both meet on the GCC campus. Registration is through MassArt and MassArt course fees apply. Please call 617-879-7200 to register.

For more information contact:

- Greenfield Community College, Humanities Office (413) 775-1221, hwang-carlo@gcc.mass.edu, http://hum.gcc.mass.edu/
- Mass College of Art and Design, Continuing Education (617) 879-7200, continuing_education@massart.edu, http://www.massart.edu/
Credit Courses

- Accounting
- American Sign Language
- Anthropology
- Art History
- Art
- Biology
- Business
- Chemistry
- College Orientation Series
- Computer Information Systems
- Criminal Justice
- Dance
- Economics
- Education
- Emergency Medical Services
- Engineering
- English
- English for Speakers of Other Languages
- Environmental Studies
- Fire Science Technology
- Folklore
- French
- Geography
- Geology
- Healing Arts
- Health Fitness and Wellness
- Health Science
- History
- Human Development
- Human Services
- Humanities
- Interdisciplinary Studies
- Latin
- Leisure Education
- Mathematics
- Medical Office Management
- Music
- Applied Music
- Nursing
- Occupational Technology
- Outdoor Leadership
- Peace and Social Justice
- Personal Communication Skills
- Philosophy
- Physics
- Political Science
- Psychology
- Science
- Sociology
- Spanish
- Theater
- Women’s Studies
This section contains descriptions of the College’s approved credit courses. Developmental courses use numbers 090-095; introductory level and first-year courses use numbers 100-199; intermediate level and advanced level courses use numbers 200-299.

* A course with an asterisk meets the University of Massachusetts social and cultural diversity requirement. Students who transfer to the University without completing a designated MassTransfer associate degree will have to complete one course that focuses on diversity in the United States and one course that focuses on global diversity. Students who elect to finish the MassTransfer block option must fulfill the U.S. and global diversity requirement at the University if it’s not completed at GCC.

The college does not offer all courses every semester. The course descriptions indicate whether a course is offered, every fall, every January intersession, every spring, and/or every summer, or whether it is offered periodically. Students should refer to the Course Guide published in the spring; summer, and fall to determine whether a course labeled periodic is offered that term.

The college makes every effort to offer courses as indicated in this Catalog. Occasionally, there are changes to our curriculum which occur after the Catalog is published. For up-to-date information, visit our website: www.gcc.mass.edu.

**ACCOUNTING**

ACC 121 Principles of Financial Accounting I 4 cr

An introduction to accounting principles, concepts, and techniques. Students create and maintain the manual accounting records, and prepare financial statements for a sole proprietorship. Other topics covered are internal control structure, short-term assets, and liabilities. (Offered: Every Fall)

Prereq: ACC 121

ACC 122 Principles of Financial Accounting II 4 cr

A continuation of ACC 121, which is an introduction to accounting principles, concepts, and techniques. Students use accounting software to form partnerships and corporations. Other topics include long-term assets and liabilities, cash flow statements, and financial statement analysis. (Offered: Every Spring)

Prereq: ACC 122

ACC 151 Concepts of Financial Accounting I 3 cr

Provides students with a conceptual understanding of how accounting events impact on the elements of a business entity’s financial statements for the current and/or future periods. Students will read and interpret annual reports of public corporations. (Offered: Every Fall)

Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

ACC 152 Concepts of Financial Accounting II 3 cr

A continuation of ACC 151 which provides students with a conceptual understanding of how accounting events impact on the elements of a business entity’s financial statements for the current and/or future periods. The course includes a research paper. (Offered: Every Spring)

Prereq: ACC 151

ACC 203 Management Accounting 3 cr

An introduction to the process of gathering and analyzing accounting data for use by managers in planning, decision-making, and controlling. Topics include basic cost concepts, cost-volume-profit relationships, relevant cost decisions, capital investment decisions, performance evaluation, and budgeting. The student uses spreadsheet software. (Offered: Every Fall)

Prereq: ACC 152 or ACC 122; COL 140 or permission of instructor

ACC 207 Financial Accounting Systems and Procedures 3 cr

The capstone course in financial accounting for students graduating with an Associate of Science in Accounting. Topics include the adjusting process, finding and correcting accounting errors, calculation of depreciation for both book and tax purposes, payroll administration, inventory systems and controls and internal control concepts and techniques. Students discuss and analyze current accounting and tax issues. Successful completion of this course qualifies the student to sit for the Certified Bookkeeper Examination issued by the American Institute of Professional Bookkeepers. (Offered: Every Spring)

Prereq: ACC 122

ACC 208 Introduction to Federal Income Taxes 3 cr

Acquaints the student with the federal income tax system. The course emphasizes the basic concepts of income recognition, deductible business and non-business expenses, and special tax calculations. Students learn identification of the tax issues and proper research techniques for solving tax problems. (Offered: Every Fall)

Prereq: ACC 122

ACC 209 Introduction to Income Tax Preparation 1-3 cr

A practicum in income tax preparation. The course provides training in tax preparation procedures and prepares the student for the VITA (Volunteer Income Tax Assistance) course examination. Upon successful completion of the VITA exam, the student performs community service in cooperation with the Internal Revenue Service and the Massachusetts Department of Revenue by filing out federal and state income tax returns for area residents. The students contract with the instructor to earn from one to three credits. (Offered: Every Fall)

Prereq: ACC 208

ACC 210 Introduction to Computerized Accounting 3 cr

An introduction to computerized accounting systems. The course provides the student with the knowledge and skills to bridge the gap between a manual accounting system and a computerized system. The course utilizes commonly available commercial accounting software. (Offered: Every Fall)

Prereq: ACC 122 or ACC 152

**AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE**

ASL 101 Elementary American Sign Language I 4 cr

Presents basic grammatical rules in the use of American Sign Language. The course covers basic ASL vocabulary, manual alphabet/numbers, visual-gestural communication, and information related to deaf culture. Students develop basic competence in receptive and expressive use of ASL. Students and teacher use ASL in the class to communicate. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)

Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

ASL 102 Elementary American Sign Language II 4 cr

A continuation of ASL 101, designed to further develop students’ proficiency infrequently used signs. The course offers students the opportunity for individual hands-on experience in language learning. The course emphasizes a study of cultural behaviors, values, and norms. The course uses video text to improve conversational skills and preserve the integrity of the language. Students and teacher use ASL in the class to communicate. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)

Prereq: ASL 101 or equivalent, or permission of instructor

ASL 201 Intermediate American Sign Language 4 cr

Offers the student continuing opportunities for hands-on experience in language learning. A critical component of the course is the use of video text to improve conversational skills at the intermediate level and to preserve the integrity of the language. The course emphasizes a deeper understanding of Deaf norms, allowing students to learn appropriate behavior in order to function comfortably in a wide variety of situations in the Deaf community. (Offered: Periodically)

Prereq: ASL 101 or 102, or permission of instructor

**ANTHROPOLOGY**

ANTH 103 Introduction to Physical Anthropology 3 cr

The human species’ place in nature from an evolutionary and ecological perspective; the interaction between biology, culture, and environment in shaping human evolution and human adaptive patterns; the significance of racial classifications and modern theories of variation. (Offered: Every Fall)

Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090
Credit Courses

**ANT 104 Cultural Anthropology: Tribes, States and the Global System** 3 cr
An introduction to basic concepts of cultural anthropology. Students compare cultures of increasing scale and investigate specific universal issues related to why cultures change, who benefits from such change, and the costs of such changes. The course begins with an introduction to anthropological fieldwork, and continues with the description and analysis of different cultures representing domestic-scale autonomous tribal societies; politically organized, class-based systems and ancient empires; and global, industrial market-based civilizations. (Offered Every Fall, Spring & Summer)
Prereq Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

**ANT 204 Discovering Culture: Adventures in the Field** 3 cr
A hands-on approach to the study of culture through ethnographic fieldwork. The course covers reading and analysis of selected ethnographies with emphasis on learning about anthropology by going into the field and doing original work. Learning tasks focus on applied understanding of the culture concept by using various fieldwork methods, adapting to the field setting (selecting a cultural scene and making contact with informants), doing fieldwork (gathering and recording cultural data), and describing a culture (analyzing the data and writing a cultural description). (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq ANT 104 and ENG 112, 114, or 116

**ART HISTORY**

**AHS 101 Art History Survey I** 3 cr
A survey of the history of art from pre-history through the Gothic period. Topics include an introduction to the vocabulary of art through contemporary forms, with an emphasis on developing visual awareness of formal elements, aesthetics, and the components of style; an examination of the role of the artist in society and culture; and of the importance of art throughout history. NOTE: Credit can be granted for ART 103 or AHS 101, but not for both. (Offered Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq ENG 101, 103, or 105 or concurrent enrollment

**AHS 102 Art History Survey II** 3 cr
A survey of the history of art from the early Renaissance in Europe to the contemporary International scene. Topics include the study of art from non-western cultures; an examination of the role of the artist in society and culture; and of the importance of art throughout history. NOTE: Credit can be granted for ART 104 or AHS 102, but not for both. (Offered Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq ENG 101, 103, or 105 or concurrent enrollment

**AHS 107 History of Modern Art** 3 cr
A survey of modern art from Post-Impressionism to the present. Topics include major expressions in painting, sculpture, performance, installation, architecture; an examination of the role of the artist in society and culture; and of the importance of art throughout modern history. NOTE: Credit can be granted for ART 107 or AHS 107, but not for both. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq AHS 100 and ENG 090, or satisfactory placement test score

**AHS 108 History of Photography** 3 cr
An introduction to the history of photography from pre-photographic times to its most recent developments. This course presents an overview of major photographers and trends, technological developments, and stylistic analysis. Students examine the social and cultural contexts of photography, as well as critical approaches to photography and the relationship of photography to other art forms. NOTE: Credit can be granted for ART 108 or AHS 108, but not for both. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq AHS 100 and ENG 090, or satisfactory placement test score

**AHS 110 History of Film and Video** 3 cr
Presents the significant contributions of important filmmakers and artists including primary forms such as avant-garde and experimental film, documentary, and video art. Students study film and video works by artists such as Maya Deren, Shirin Neshat, Stan Brakhage, Nam June Paik, and Bill Viola and gain an understanding of the importance of the film medium throughout the history of contemporary culture and society. NOTE: Credit can be granted for ART 110 or AHS 110, but not for both. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq COL 090 and ENG 090, or satisfactory placement test score

**AHS 114 History of Design** 3 cr
Presents the significant contributions of important designers and primary design movements such as Arts and Crafts, Art Nouveau, Futurism, the Bauhaus, Art Deco and Modernism. Students gain an understanding of the importance of design throughout history through an intensive study of all aspects of design, including craft and industrial design, architectural design, graphic design, advertising design, book and publication design, poster art and illustration. NOTE: Credit can be granted for ART 114 or AHS 114, but not for both. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq AHS 100 and ENG 090, or satisfactory placement test score

**ART**

**ART 121 Design I** 3 cr
An introduction to the visual language of art-making and the principles of design. The course emphasizes composition, spatial issues, problem solving, and the development of visual ideas over a period of time. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq None Recmm: COL 090 and ENG 090, or satisfactory placement test score

**ART 125 Three-Dimensional Design** 3 cr
An exploration of three-dimensional space. The students apply design principles in relation to height, width, and depth. The course emphasizes conceptualization and problem solving. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq ART 121; Recmm: ART 131

**ART 131 Drawing I** 3 cr
A series of problems designed to acquaint the student with perceptual and inventive skills in drawing. Introduction to drawing materials and techniques while examining ways of implying space on a two-dimensional surface. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

**ART 132 Drawing II** 3 cr
A continuation of Drawing I with emphasis on perceptual and inventive skills. (Offered: Every Spring)
Prereq ART 131

**ART 141 Color** 3 cr
An exploration of the perceptual characteristics of color. Students develop sensitivity to color through direct visual experiences and practice. The course emphasizes color mixing and interaction in application. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq COL 090 and ENG 090, or satisfactory placement test score; Recmm: ART 125

**ART 151 Introduction to Photography** 3 cr
An introduction to the visual, critical, and technical issues in photography. Students learn the essential aspects of camera control and functionality leading to the production of a body of printed work. Special Requirement: Students must provide their own camera, preferably with shutter speed and f-stop controls. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq None

**ART 155 Digital Video** 3 cr
An art-based introduction to digital video production. Topics include instruction in the use of digital video cameras, non-linear editing platforms, and digital sound. Students study videos as a form of artistic expression with an emphasis on the development of the compositional, shooting, editing, conceptual, and critical skills associated with time-based media. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq ART 161 or permission of instructor
**Credit Courses**

**ART 161** Introduction to the Electronic Studio 3 cr
An introduction to the visual, critical, and technical skills used in creating and manipulating images via computers and electronic imaging software. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090; recommended ART 121.

**ART 173** Digital Design 3 cr
An exploration of the tools and processes of digital design. The course emphasizes development of strong visual and technical skills in digital design, layout, and illustration. (Offered: Every Spring)
Prereq: ART 121 and ART 161

**ART 225** Three-Dimensional Design II 3 cr
A continuation of ART 224, Three-Dimensional Design with emphasis on three-dimensional form in relation to site and space. Students use various materials, technologies, and design processes, and explore concepts through the process of drawing. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: ART 125 and ART 132

**ART 232** Thematic Drawing 3 cr
Emphasizes structure, organization, approach, problem solving, and expressive concerns as they relate to thematic development in drawing. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: ART 132 and ART 141

**ART 235** Figure Drawing 3 cr
An introduction to figure drawing. This course emphasizes observational drawing skills through an investigation of the human form, its underlying anatomical structure, and its spatial environment. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq: ART 121 and ART 132, or permission of the instructor

**ART 236** Figure Drawing II-A 3 cr
Focuses on drawing from the model with emphasis on gesture, proportion, foreshortening, and composition. (Offered: Every Spring)
Prereq: ART 132 and ART 235

**ART 237** Figure Drawing II-B 3 cr
A continuation of ART 236, Figure Drawing II-A, with emphasis on the development of a cohesive body of work. (Offered: Every Spring)
Prereq: ART 236

**ART 238** Perspective Drawing 3 cr
Introduces principles of perspective drawing. The course emphasizes diminution, foreshortening, and convergence. Students explore drawing problems involving determining height, width and depth, and the study of light and shadow in the spatial field. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: ART 131

**ART 241** Painting I 3 cr
An introduction to oil painting, composition, and construction. Emphasis on the properties of the materials and the approaches to representational and non-representational forms. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: ART 132 and ART 141

**ART 242** Painting II-A 3 cr
A continuation of the disciplines of painting. Expression through exploration of the various problems of painting. Students work from the model and a variety of sources. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: ART 241

**ART 243** Painting II-B 3 cr
A continuation of ART 242, Painting II-A, with emphasis on the integration and development of paintings surrounding a basic idea or theme. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: ART 242

**ART 251** Photography I-A 3 cr
Emphasis on the quality and range possibilities in photography. Students explore their interests through project orientation. Issues and methodologies that concern the contemporary photographer are discussed in relation to the projects chosen. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: ART 151

**ART 252** Photography I-B 3 cr
Continuation of Photography I-A. Emphasis on the quality and range of possibilities in photography. Students continue to explore their interests through project orientation, issues and methodologies that concern the contemporary photographer discussed in relation to the projects chosen. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: ART 251

**ART 255** Video Art 3 cr
An exploration of video as a medium for artistic expression. Students strengthen their conceptual, critical, technical and observational skills through the creation of a series of short video works that explore a single theme of their choosing. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: ART 255 or permission of Art department chair

**ART 256** Video Portfolio 3 cr
A continuation of ART 255, Video Art. Students produce a series of thematically linked video works that display a level of critical thinking and technical achievement beyond that of previous work. Students develop a video portfolio composed of previous and new work and refine and expand their understanding of, and ability to create video for artistic expression. (Offered: Every Spring)
Prereq: ART 255 or permission of ART 255

**ART 257** Electronic Imaging 3 cr
An exploration of the language and processes of digital photography. The course covers scanning, manipulation, and printing of photographic images using the computer and related resources. Students explore their interests through a project orientation. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq: ART 161 and ART 255

**ART 263** Web Site Design 3 cr
An introduction to the languages, tools, methods, and philosophies relative to planning, designing, creating, and publishing web sites. Students develop their own DHTML/CSS-based web sites using contemporary industry-standard software. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: ART 161

**ART 264** Flash Site Design 3 cr
An introduction to the language, tools, methods and philosophies relative to designing, creating, and publishing animated and interactive web sites. Students design and develop Flash-based web sites on a chosen theme. (Offered: Every Spring)
Prereq: ART 161

**ART 268** Three-Dimensional Modeling 3 cr
An introduction to the fundamental concepts and techniques of computer-based three-dimensional modeling. Students learn and use professional 3D software to create three-dimensional models and environments. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq: ART 161

**ART 269** Three-Dimensional Animation 3 cr
An introduction to the fundamental concepts and techniques of computer-based three-dimensional animation. Students use professional 3D software to create models and environments as the basis for animation. (Offered: Every Spring)
Prereq: ART 268

**ART 271** Graphic Design I: Typography 3 cr
An exploration of typographic elements and their application to various forms of visual communication. Building on established visual principles, students investigate problems in typographical structure, sequence, and communication effectiveness.
Prereq: ART 121, ART 131, and ART 173

**ART 272** Graphic Design II: Problems in Design 3 cr
Explores problems in graphic design requiring practical solutions with visual integrity. Students integrate text, image, and color utilizing traditional and computer processes.
Prereq: ART 271
### Credit Courses

**ART 290** Media Arts Seminar 3 cr  
Designed for students nearing completion of their course work in the Media Arts program. Working independently, each student produces a thematic body of work suitable for inclusion in a transfer or employment portfolio, or for exhibition purposes. Students work outside of class, and faculty use regular class meetings for critical discussion and review of work. (Offered: Periodically)  
Prereq: Completion of a minimum of three 200-level art studio courses, or permission of the instructor.

**ART 291** Fine Arts Seminar 3 cr  
Designed for students nearing completion of their course work in the Fine Arts program. Working independently, each student produces a thematic body of work suitable for inclusion in a transfer or employment portfolio, or for exhibition purposes. Students work outside of class; and faculty use regular class meetings for critical discussion and review of work. (Offered: Periodically)  
Prereq: Completion of a minimum of three 200-level art studio courses, or permission of the instructor.

#### BIOLOGY

**BIO 101** Zoology 4 cr  
An exploration of major groups of animals through studying how representative species carry on life sustaining functions such as reproduction, feeding, waste removal, response to stimuli, and respiration. Students study the classification of animals and how they relate to their environment. In the laboratory, students study the structure and behavior of preserved and live animals from each of the major groups. (Offered: Every Fall)  
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

**BIO 102** Botany 4 cr  
An introduction to the study of plants through exploring the structure and function of roots, stems, leaves, flowers, fruits, and seeds. Students study the processes of reproduction, respiration, photosynthesis, and inheritance. In the laboratory, students study the structure and function of live and preserved plant materials as they relate to subjects. (Offered: Every Fall)  
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

**BIO 103** Ecology 4 cr  
Environmental studies with emphasis on concepts of ecology, conservation, and their relationship to the quality of life. Lab sessions focus on forest, field, stream, and pond habitats, with field trips to local sites. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)  
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

**BIO 104** Natural History 4 cr  
An introductory study of plants and animals in their natural environment including the historical and biological processes that have led to the present day landscape of southern New England. Topics may include a survey of local flora and fauna, species identification, survival strategies, conservation, evolution, disturbance history and interrelationships, animal tracks and sign, water resources and food webs. Field trips to local natural history sites and a project focusing on a natural area enhance student observation skills and understanding of class topics. (Offered: Every Fall)  
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

**BIO 108** Human Systems 3 cr  
Provides a comprehensive examination of human anatomy and physiology with particular emphasis on the cardiovascular and respiratory systems. It highlights the anatomy and physiology of the central nervous system, as well as the autonomic and somatic peripheral nervous systems. This course surveys other body systems, including topics in genitourinary and infection control. The course satisfies course requirement for PMC Advanced Life Support. Students must receive a minimum final grade of “C” in this course to maintain eligibility in the Paramedic Certificate Program. (Offered: Every Fall)  
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

**BIO 120** Introduction to Environmental Science 4 cr  
Provides an overview of the principles of environmental sciences with the overall objective of increasing student awareness and understanding of regional, national, and global environmental issues. Students focus on environmental problems, ecological principles, human population, natural resources, environmental quality, pollution, biodiversity, and conservation. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)  
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

**BIO 122** Freshwater Ecology 4 cr  
Provides an overview of the ecology of freshwater habitats and fresh water organisms. The course emphasizes the study of wetlands (marshes, bogs, swamps and vernal ponds), streams, rivers, ponds, lakes and the biological communities (including plants, insects, fish, reptiles and amphibians) that they support. Students utilize fish-stocked recirculating tanks to conduct experiments and study the science of aquaculture (aquatic plant and animal farming). Students study the composition and conditions of freshwater habitats and go on field trips to different freshwater sites. (Offered: Every Spring)  
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

**BIO 124** Introductory Horticulture 4 cr  
Provides knowledge on how to propagate and care for plants through experiences with soils, seeds, bulbs, potting, watering, pruning, dividing, terrariums, and fertilizers. Students learn how to design and manage a vegetable garden for maximum harvest. The laboratory sessions provide experiences with plants, such as mixing soil, planting seeds, taking cuttings, potting up plants, fertilizing plants, plant growth, constructing terrariums, and a trip to a local plant growing business. NOTE: Credit can be granted for BIO 111 or BIO 124, but not both. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)  
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

**BIO 126** Biology I 4 cr  
An introduction to the basic mechanisms of life. Major topics include the biochemical basis of life, cell structure, DNA structure and replication, protein synthesis, mitosis, meiosis, inheritance, respiration, photosynthesis, and biotechnology. Students use the scientific method in laboratory experiences that include selected topics in cell structure, cell functions, mitosis and meiosis, genetics, enzymes, respiration, photosynthesis, developmental biology, and microbiology. NOTE: Credit can be granted for BIO 119 or BIO 126, but not both. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)  
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

**BIO 127** Biology II 4 cr  
An introduction to the major structures, functions, and ecology of plants and animals. Major topics include basic plant structures and their functions, basic animal structures and physiology, survey of major animal groups, survey of major plant groups, and ecology. Students use the scientific method in laboratory experiences that include selected topics in basic mammalian anatomy, nervous system and senses, musculoskeletal systems, seedless plants, seed plants, plant anatomy, selected invertebrates, chordates, evolution, and ecology. (Offered: Every Spring)  
Prereq: BIO 126

**BIO 129** Pathology 3 cr  
Surveys illnesses and injuries commonly found in clients seeking massage therapy. (Offered: Every Spring)  
Prereq: BIO 101 or BIO 105 or BIO 117 or BIO 119 or BIO 194 or BIO 195

**BIO 130** Human Nutrition 3 cr  
The study of nutrition and its application to good health and a sense of well being. Topics include the applications of nutrition to physical fitness, preventive medicine, and health care. This course satisfies the four-credit laboratory science requirement only when combined with a successful completion of BIO 130L. (Offered: Every Fall, Spring & Summer)  
Prereq: COL 090 and ENG 090 or satisfactory placement test scores.
A laboratory supplement to BIO 130. This course introduces students to various biological and chemical aspects of nutrition using laboratory experiments designed to highlight specific nutrients and properties of foods. Students learn laboratory procedures and common techniques used by food scientists and chemists in the field of nutrition and food science. This course satisfies the four-credit laboratory science requirement only when combined with a successful completion of BIO 130. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)

Pre-req: COL 090, ENG 090 and MAT 090 or satisfactory placement test scores and BIO 130 concurrently or satisfactory completion.

Note to Practical Nursing (PNC) graduates who intend to enter the Associate Degree Nursing (ADN) program:

PNC graduates who have completed BIO 117 or BIO 194 with a B or better can complete the anatomy and physiology sequence required for the ADN program by taking BIO 196. PNC graduates who receive a grade lower than a B in BIO 117 or BIO 194 and all other Health Occupations students have to take both BIO 195 and 196 to qualify for the ADN program. Five (5) year currency or currency exam is required for all anatomy and physiology courses. Please contact the ADN program for more information.

BIO 194  Comprehensive Anatomy and Physiology  4 cr

The study of human anatomy and physiology with emphasis on anatomy. Students study the anatomy of the nine major systems using the structure to underscore the function of body parts and their relationship to each other. This is a Lab course. NOTE: Students can earn graduation credit for only one of the following: BIO 105 or BIO 107 or BIO 117 or BIO 194 or BIO 195. Students can earn graduation credit for BIO 106 or BIO 196, but not both. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)

Pre-req: COL 090 and ENG 090, or satisfactory placement test scores.

BIO 195  Human Anatomy and Physiology I  4 cr

A first semester of a comprehensive study of the anatomy and physiology of the human body, including biochemistry, cell anatomy and physiology, histology, the skeletal system, articulations, muscle anatomy and physiology, neurophysiology, the anatomy of the central and peripheral nervous systems, the anatomy and physiology of the special senses, and the neural integration. This is a Lab course that requires animal tissue dissections. NOTE: Students can earn credit for only one of the following courses: BIO 105 or BIO 107 or BIO 117 or BIO 194 or BIO 195. (Offered: Every Fall, Spring & Summer)

Pre-req: College Biology within the past ten years or BIO 126 COL 090 and ENG 090 or satisfactory placement test scores.

BIO 196  Human Anatomy and Physiology II  4 cr

A second semester of a comprehensive study of the anatomy and physiology of the human body, including endocrinology, blood, cardiovascular anatomy and physiology, lymphatic system, immunity, respiratory anatomy and physiology, digestive anatomy and physiology, metabolism, urinary anatomy and physiology, fluid dynamics, reproductive anatomy and physiology, genetics, and development. This is a Lab course that may require animal tissue dissection. NOTE: Students can earn graduation credit for BIO 106 or BIO 196, but not both. (Offered: Every Fall, Spring & Summer)

Pre-req: BIO 195 and BIO 126 or a college level equivalent, or BIO 117 or BIO 194 with a grade of B or better within the past five years and BIO 126 or a college level equivalent.

BIO 205  Microbiology  4 cr

An introduction to the biology of microorganisms with emphasis on the properties of micro-organisms and their relation to disease. Lab required. (Offered: Every Fall, Spring & Summer)

Pre-req: BIO 101 or BIO 105 or BIO 107 or BIO 117 or BIO 194 or BIO 195

BUS 105  Personal Financial Literacy  3 cr

Fundamentals of financial planning are presented to prepare students to make informed choices related to spending, saving, borrowing, and investing that lead to long-term financial security. Students learn to identify and evaluate choices as well as understand the consequences of their decision. Topics include the management of personal and family finances, budgeting, consumer buying, personal credit, savings and investment, home ownership, insurance and retirement planning. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)

Pre-req Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090; MAT 090 or placement by examination.

BUS 111  The Contemporary Business World  3 cr

For students from any field of study who want to prepare themselves for employment, entrepreneurship, or simply informed, consumer decision-making. The course introduces students to the contemporary context for business practices by exploring topics related to globalization, business ethics, entrepreneurship, business plan development, strategic planning, management, marketing, finance and personal investing. The course focuses on the knowledge, tools and personal perspectives of business. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)

Pre-req: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090.

BUS 112  Introduction to Hospitality and Tourism  3 cr

An introduction to the scope, components, development, effects, and future of the hospitality industry. Topics include background on industry structure and overviews of specialized areas relating to the management of food service, lodging, travel, and event planning operations. (Offered: Periodically)

Pre-req: COL 090 and ENG 090 or satisfactory placement test scores.

BUS 116  E-Commerce  3 cr

For students interested in entrepreneurship, management, or marketing careers. This course is an exploration of the strategic, technical, and legal considerations of conducting business via the internet. Students investigate business-to-business and business-to-consumer models; identify necessary computer technologies and needed skill sets; explore methods for branding, communicating and persuading via internet; marketing; examine database management requirements; and identify legal considerations. (Offered Every Fall & January)

Pre-req: COL 090 and ENG 090 or satisfactory placement test scores. Recommended: Competency in word processing and spreadsheet operation.

Pre-req: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090.

BUS 119  Principles of Real Estate  3 cr

Surveys the principles of real estate. Designed for those who want to know more about the field for personal knowledge or for possible employment. Of help to those who intend to take a state real estate examination. Includes the legal, financial, brokerage, marketing, and other important aspects of the real estate business. (Offered: Periodically)

Pre-req: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090.

BUS 123  Business Communications  3 cr

An introduction to best practices in business communication strategies. Topics include planning, organizing, and writing business documents for various audiences; effective grammar; listening techniques; interviewing and oral communication strategies. Students prepare emails, memos, letters, format proposals, cover letters and resumes. (Offered: Every Spring)

Pre-req: COL 090 and ENG 090 or satisfactory placement test scores.

BUS 140  Entrepreneurship Seminar  1-3 cr

An application of small business skills and principles to real situations. Students work individually and in a small group seminar on personalized entrepreneurship projects. The curriculum focuses the student on specific concepts, experiences, and skills related to an actual business start-up. Typical projects involve problem definition, development of the team workplan, completion of research and analysis, derivation of conclusions and recommendations, execution, generation of a final report, and project evaluation. The faculty and student(s) together at the beginning of the course develop specific course content and deliverables. This course uses the concept of balanced mentorship, which benefits both student and the entrepreneur mentor. The students contract with the instructor to earn from one to three credits. (Offered: Periodically)

Pre-req: Completion of at least 12 credits with the following course codes: ACC, BUS, CIS, ECO, or MOM; or permission of instructor.

Credit Courses
Credit Courses

BUS 155 Business Law I 3 cr
An introduction to the law as it pertains to transactions in business and commercial fields. Laws of contracts, social forces, and legal rights, bailments, and personal property transactions. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

BUS 203 Human Resources Management 3 cr
Provides a practical approach to the tasks of recruiting, hiring, training, and compensating employees. Students will also study equal opportunity, motivation, health and safety, and labor relations. (Offered: Every Spring)
Prereq: BUS 111

BUS 205 Principles of Management 3 cr
Fundamentals of the management of organizations. Introduces students to the process of management, including decision making and the role of the individual. Emphasis on the functions of management. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: BUS 111; Recomm. PSY 101

BUS 209 Principles of Marketing 3 cr
A study of the distribution of goods and services from producer to consumer. Topics include structure of marketing institutions, price determination and policies, consumer and industrial marketing, market research and legislation affecting marketing. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: BUS 111; Recomm. PSY 101

CHEMISTRY

CHE 105 Basic Principles of Chemistry 3 cr
A survey course for students interested in the basics of chemistry from a descriptive point of view. Topics include matter, properties of families of compounds and their characteristic compounds, mixtures, acids and bases, chemical reactions, introductory biochemistry, and environmental effect of chemistry. This course could be the basis for coursework in selected technical areas but is not a substitute for CHE 111, 112. (Offered: Every Fall, Spring & Summer)
Prereq: COL 090, ENG 090 and MAT 090 or satisfactory test scores

CHE 111 General Chemistry I 4 cr
Theoretical and descriptive topics of chemistry, including nature of matter, atomic and molecular structure, periodic properties of the elements, chemical bonding, nomenclature, stoichiometry, gaseous, liquid, and solid states. Lab required. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090; MAT 106 (096) concurrently or placement by examination

CHE 112 General Chemistry II 4 cr
Interrelated descriptive and theoretical topics of chemistry, including chemical kinetics, chemical equilibrium, acids and bases, solubility, equilibria, free energy, entropy, equilibrium and free energy, electrochemistry, nuclear chemistry, environmental impact of chemistry. Some basic chemistry of metals and non-metals, as well as some organic chemistry concepts are covered in this course. Lab required. (Offered: Every Spring)
Prereq: CHE 111; MAT 107 concurrently or placement by examination

CHE 201 Organic Chemistry I 4 cr
Introduction to the chemistry of carbon compounds. In-depth study of the structure, physical properties, and reactivity of alkenes, cycloalkanes, alkenes, alkynes, and conjugated unsaturated systems. Special topics integrated into the survey include conformational analysis, nucleophilic substitution, elimination reactions, electrophilic addition, and stereochemistry of chiral molecules. Lab required. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: CHE 112

CHE 202 Organic Chemistry II 4 cr
In-depth study of aromatic compounds; physical methods of structure determination, organic halides, organometallic compounds, alcohols, phenols, ethers, aldehydes, ketones, carboxylic acids, carboxylic acid derivatives, amines, and amides. Examination of various classes of natural products. Introduction to biochemistry; Polymers and polymerization. Lab required. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: CHE 201

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CIS 096 Keyboarding for Information Processing 1 cr
An introduction to basic keyboarding skill by touch. Students learn to input alphanumeric information quickly and accurately. Additional topics include the basic vocabulary and concepts of keyboarding operations. Graded credit/no credit. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: None

CIS 110 Introduction to Computers 3 cr
An introduction to computer use for students with little or no experience. The course includes vocabulary, the components of the computer and peripherals, the basics of creating and printing a text document, how to transfer and organize files, manipulate graphics, use email, and avoid viruses. Other topics include: how to search for and evaluate information on the Internet; conduct research on the Internet; avoid Internet scams and identity theft; download and install software; and basic trouble-shooting. NOTE: This course does not satisfy Program Elective or CIS elective requirements in any Business program. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: None

CIS 115 Introduction to Business Information Systems 3 cr
The application of computers to business and like organizations. Topics include data processing systems, computer concepts, teleprocessing, business data base systems, distributed processing. Emphasis is on the use of microcomputers in business. Students complete hands-on exercises using current word processing, spreadsheet, and database software. Examines the role of management and the use in the development and operation of business computer systems. An
applicable beginning course for those contemplating careers in computing and business as well as those wishing to use the computer as a business tool. (Offered: Not offered-Articulation Only)

Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090; MAT 105 (095) or equivalent

CIS 140 Microcomputer Software Tools I 3 cr
Provides students with an introduction to several major “productivity” programs used on microcomputers. Topics include the Windows operating system, word processing, electronic spreadsheet management and graph production using currently popular software packages, and some database management. This is a hands-on course. Special Requirement: Students not currently engaged in daily computer use should consider CIS 096 and CIS 110 prior to taking CIS 140. (Offered: Every Fall; Every Spring)

Prereq: ENG 090 and MAT 090 or satisfactory placement test scores

CIS 141 Microcomputer Software Tools II 3 cr
Provides students with intermediate training in the use of word processing and electronic spreadsheet software. In addition to building upon skills taught in CIS 140, Microcomputer Software Tools I, students learn the integration of data created in various programs and the development of presentation-quality output. Students use each application’s macro language to automate and customize documents, worksheets, and data entry operations. Students are introduced to graphics software used for business and multimedia presentations. (Offered: Every Fall; Every Spring)

Prereq: CIS 140

CIS 145 Relational Database Design and Application 3 cr
Provides a foundation in business information management, data mining and business intelligence using a relational database. Topics include the theory of managing data, planning and design of a database, creation, normalization and management of tables; design and development of queries to extract specific information and data; creation of reports and forms for controlling ease and accuracy of data entry; and use of macros to automate operations. Students learn to create, manage, and extract data from a variety of common business database applications. (Offered: Every Fall; Every Spring)

Prereq: COL 090 and ENG 090 or satisfactory placement test scores; CIS 140 or permission of instructor

CIS 150 Programming Principles and Concepts 3 cr
Introduces and develops methods for designing and implementing computer programs, using the Java programming language. The main focus is on how to build and encapsulate data objects and their associated operations. Specific topics include linked structures, recursive structures and algorithms, binary trees, balanced trees, and hash tables. Special Requirement: Enrollment requirement permission of Business or an Engineering Program Chair. (Offered: Every Fall)

Prereq: CIS 150 or status as a second year engineering student

CIS 155 Advanced Basic 3 cr
Students study additional command structures and coding techniques utilizing contemporary Basic software. The course emphasizes proper programming techniques and structure, and industrial practices. Teaching methodology includes lab activities, and problem solving, both individually and in small groups. Students complete extensive programming assignments. (Offered: Periodically)

Prereq: CIS 150 and CIS 143, or permission of instructor

CIS 157 Relational Database Design and Application 3 cr
Provides instruction in the installation, configuration, and management of a local area network server using current industry server software. Topics include installation of software, configuration of software and common services, protection of data, client requirements and setup, setting up groups and users, managing and securing access to server files, remote access, and other topics. Students complete extensive hands-on lab activities and homework. (Offered: Periodically)

Prereq: CIS 180

CIS 243 JavaScript 3 cr
An introduction to the fundamental applications of the JavaScript scripting language for the World Wide Web. Students modify existing functions and write their own to create user interfaces, animation, and interactive slideshows through extensive project-based assignments. The course includes study in the integration of jQuery libraries and AJAX. (Offered: Every Fall)

Prereq: CIS 150

CIS 245 Advanced Database Programming 3 cr
A continuation of CIS 145, Relational Database Design and Application. The student begins with advanced macro design, then is introduced to Access Basic (a 4GL version of Microsoft Visual Basic for Windows) in conjunction with built-in database tools. This is used by the student to create custom applications using the Microsoft Access relational database. Students complete a database term project. (Offered: Periodically)

Prereq: CIS 145

CIS 250 Advanced Basic 3 cr
A continuation of CIS 150, Programming Principles and Concepts. Students study additional command structures and coding techniques utilizing contemporary Basic software. The course emphasizes proper programming techniques and structure, and industrial practices. Teaching methodology includes lab activities, and problem solving, both individually and in small groups. Students complete extensive programming assignments. (Offered: Periodically)

Prereq: CIS 150 or status as a second year engineering student

CIS 252 C++ Programming 3 cr
A study of computer programming using the C++ language. The course emphasizes proper programming techniques and structure, and industrial practices. Teaching methodology includes lab activities, and problem solving, both individually and in small groups. Students complete extensive programming assignments. (Offered: Every Fall)

Prereq: CIS 150 or status as a second year engineering student

CIS 254 Data Structures 4 cr
Introduces and develops methods for designing and implementing abstract data types, using the Java programming language. The main focus is on how to build and encapsulate data objects and their associated operations. Specific topics include linked structures, recursive structures and algorithms, binary trees, balanced trees, and hash tables. Special Requirement: Enrollment requirement permission of a Business or an Engineering Program Chair. (Offered: Every Fall)

Prereq: CIS 251 and MAT 107

CIS 280 Network Server Administration 3 cr
Provides instruction in the installation, configuration, and management of a local area network server using current industry server software. Topics include installation of software, configuration of software and common services, protection of data, client requirements and setup, setting up groups and users, managing and securing access to server files, remote access, and other topics. Students complete extensive hands-on lab activities and homework. (Offered: Periodically)

Prereq: CIS 180

CIS 281 Network Principles and Techniques 3 cr
An introduction to networking concepts, design essentials, media and hardware. Topics include coverage of the OSI and IEEE 802 models, network communications and protocols, network architectures, simple network operations, complex networks, network administration and support, enterprise and distributed networks, wide-area and large-scale networks, and network problem analysis and solution. Students complete hands-on lab experiences in the implementation of a variety of local area network designs and protocols. (Offered: Periodically)

Prereq: CIS 180

Credit Courses
Credit Courses

CIS 283 Linux 3 cr
Provides a basic working knowledge of the Linux operating system and an understanding of the Unix environment. Topics include installing Linux as a server, configuring Linux, managing users, the UNIX command line, file systems, security, Internet services (DNS, HTTP, SMTP, POP, SSH), and Intranet services (NFS, DHCP). Students set up, debug, and troubleshoot actual workstation installations. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: CIS 180 or permission of instructor

CIS 285 Managing Network Information Resources 3 cr
Provides instruction in the installation, configuration, and management of system-wide electronic messaging exchange software. Topics include understanding system architecture and messaging protocols, installation of system software, communication and information transfer, managing users, setting up and managing clients, messaging server management, internet connectivity and mail systems, system security, and network maintenance and connectivity issues. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: CIS 280

CRJ 101 Introduction to Criminal Justice 3 cr
Examines the agencies and processes involved in the criminal justice system, including but not limited to the legislature, the police, the prosecution, the defense, the courts, probation, corrections, and social service agencies designed to function in the context of the criminal justice system. The course examines public policy concerns the system is intended to address, with a special emphasis on the tension between public safety and the due process rights of the accused, and the role that class, poverty, race, gender and other statuses might play in the effectiveness of the criminal justice system. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: COL 090 and ENG 090 or satisfactory placement test scores

CRJ 103 Criminal Law 3 cr
Examines the legal definition of crime and defenses; the presumption of innocence and proof beyond a reasonable doubt; purposes and functions of substantive criminal law including statutes, constitutions, and criminal procedure; historical foundations of criminal law, and the limits of criminal law. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: COL 090 and ENG 090 or satisfactory placement test scores

CRJ 105 Police Process 3 cr
Examines the roles of the police role, career, discretion, values, norm and deviant behavior; ethical and moral issues; diversity, ethnicity, and race. The course analyzes the challenges of policing in a democratic society with a discussion of interagency relations. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: CRJ 101 or permission of instructor
Recomm: CRJ 103

CRJ 107 Adjudication Process 3 cr
Examines the role of prosecution, public defense and the courts; basic elements of the substantive criminal law; procedural law and its relation to constitutional guarantees; and an analysis of trial and pretrial process, case law, rules of evidence and the appellate process. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: CRJ 101 and 103, or permission of instructor

CRJ 109 Corrections Process 3 cr
Examines post-conviction process; the development of correctional philosophy, theory and practice; management; and community-based correctional probation and parole. Special Requirements: Field trips required. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: CRJ 101 or permission of instructor

CRJ 113 Juvenile Justice 3 cr
A study of the laws, agencies, and processes involved in the juvenile justice system, including the police, the juvenile court, juvenile probation, corrections, as well as a sampling of the social service agencies that function in the context of the juvenile justice system. The course examines the three principle juvenile court systems: delinquency, care and protection, and the child in need of services. The course also explores various sociological and psychological perspectives on child development and socialization, with an emphasis on the roles of class, race, gender, and incarceration. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq: CRJ 101 or permission of instructor
Recomm: PSY 101; SOC 101

CRJ 121 Criminology 3 cr
Examines various aspects of crime, criminals, criminal behavior and society’s response to crime. The course looks at behavior from a sociological perspective. Other topics include the history of criminological thought and crime causation; the nature and extent of crime, criminal types, victimization; whether status such as class, poverty, race, and gender help to explain deviant or normative behavior in society. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: COL 090 and ENG 090 or satisfactory placement test scores
Recomm: Any ONE of the following: CRJ 101, CRJ 103, POL 101, SOC 101, SOC 201, HIS 105, or HIS 106

CRJ 131 Social Issues in Criminal Justice 3 cr
Increases personal and professional awareness of contemporary social issues in criminal justice. This course allows students to view influences such as race, class, gender and the distribution of wealth and power through the prism of the legal system. Topics may include abortion, domestic violence, racial profiling, hate crimes, the death penalty and white collar crime. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq: COL 090 and ENG 090 or satisfactory placement test scores
Recomm: Any ONE of the following: CRJ 101, CRJ 103, POL 101, SOC 101, SOC 201, HIS 105, or HIS 106

CRJ 203 Criminal Investigation 3 cr
Examines fundamentals of investigation; crime scene search and recording; collection and preservation of physical evidence; scientific aids; modus operandi; sources of information; interview and interrogation; follow-up and case preparation. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: CRJ 101 and CRJ 105, Recomm: CRJ 103

CRJ 209 Community Policing in the 21st Century 3 cr
Provides a practical understanding of the evolution and practice of community policing. The course examines the contrast between traditional and community policing philosophies. Students learn the skills and climate necessary for the development of viable police/community partnerships. Through realistic exercises, students learn useful problem solving techniques which are core elements of the community policing strategy. Students also explore ethical issues in a community policing environment, obstacles to implementation and future trends. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: CRJ 103

CRJ 215 Field Experience 3 cr
A field experience at an agency within the criminal justice system. The course integrates classroom theory with practical experience. Placement is at the discretion of the criminal justice faculty. Students must secure a position with the cooperating agency. (Offered: Every Spring)
Prereq: CRJ 101 and 103, or permission of instructor
Credit Courses

CRJ 219  Constitutional Criminal Procedure  3 cr
Examines general principles of criminal procedure contained in the Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Eighth, and Fourteenth Amendments of the U.S. Constitution, focusing on governmental power and the restrictions on it in the enforcement of state and federal criminal law. (Offered: Every Spring)
Prereq: CRJ 101, 103, or permission of instructor. Recommend POL 101, POL 203, or CRJ 121.

DANCE

DAN 101 Introduction to Dance  3 cr
Provides students with an introduction to the fundamentals of dance, and exposure to a wide range of different styles of dance, both western and non-Euro-American. The course includes a daily technique class with instructor or guest teacher; lectures and class discussions, video viewing, and outside-of-class reading assignments. Styles of dance introduced and experienced in the course may include: jazz, ballet, African, tap, Middle Eastern dance, Isadora Duncan dance, social and folk dance, modern, Classical Indian dance, Renaissance, and Baroque dance. (Offered: Every Fall, January & Summer)
Prereq: None

DAN 102 Pilates Mat Work  1 cr
An introduction to the Pilates method of body conditioning. The Pilates method is a unique system of stretching and strengthening the muscles. The Pilates series of floor mat exercises strengthens and tones muscles, improves posture, flexibility and balance. The mat work movements and philosophy support an understanding of functional anatomy and reeducate the body about correct alignment. Through the work, students develop a strong center and suppleness. NOTE: Students may repeat this course once for a maximum of two credits. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: None

DAN 103 Jazz Dance I  1-3 cr
An introductory course in jazz dance. Classes consist of a full body warm up, and basic dance exercises to improve strength, flexibility, balance, and coordination. Students learn and practice the movement vocabulary essential to the jazz style, including body isolations, propulsive and syncopated rhythms, and standard jazz style traveling steps. The course presents the history of jazz dance as a fusion form with African roots, and its impact on concert dance and the entertainment industry through lecture, video viewing, outside-of-class reading, and assigned performance attendance. NOTE: Students may earn a total of three credits in DAN 103. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: None

DAN 104 Jazz Dance II  3 cr
A continuation of the study and practice of the basic elements of dance, with emphasis on movement vocabulary essential to the jazz style. The course presents the history of jazz dance as a fusion form with African roots, and its impact on concert dance and the entertainment industry through lecture, video viewing, outside-of-class reading, and assigned performance attendance. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: 3 credits of DAN 103, or permission of instructor

DAN 105 African Dance I  * 1-3 cr
An introductory course in African Dance. Students learn traditional movements, rhythms, and dances from a variety of African cultures and countries. Lectures on African history, geography, and culture provide a background for understanding the importance of dance in African life. Assignments may include attending performances outside of class. NOTE: Students may earn a total of three credits in DAN 105. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: None

DAN 106 African Dance II  * 3 cr
Continued practice of the traditional movements and dances of various African cultures. Increased emphasis on rhythmic awareness, coordination and performance style inherent in African dance. Lectures on African history, geography, and culture provide a background for understanding the importance of dance in African life. Assignments may include attending performances outside of class. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: 3 credits of DAN 105, or permission of instructor

NOTE: Students may earn a total of three credits in DAN 105. Assignments may include attending performances outside of class. (Offered: Periodically)

DAN 107 Ballet I  1-3 cr
An introduction to the study of classical ballet. Students learn the ballet terminology that denotes the traditional position of the feet, arms, and body, and the basic ballet steps. Each class includes barre work, center-floor exercises to improve balance and coordination, and traveling across the floor combinations incorporating jumps and leaps. The course presents the rich history and theory of ballet, and its widespread cultural impact through lectures, video viewing, outside-of-class reading, or assigned performance attendance. NOTE: Students may earn a total of three credits in DAN 107. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: None

DAN 108 Ballet II  3 cr
A continuation of the study of classical ballet. Students learn the ballet terminology that denotes the traditional position of the feet, arms, and body, and the basic ballet steps. Each class includes barre work, center-floor exercises to improve balance and coordination, and traveling across the floor combinations incorporating jumps and leaps. The course presents the rich history and theory of ballet, and its widespread cultural impact through lectures, video viewing, outside-of-class reading, or assigned performance attendance. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: 3 credits of DAN 107, or permission of instructor

DAN 111 Modern Dance I  1-3 cr
An introduction to modern dance. Students learn the terminology and practice the fundamental movement vocabulary of modern dance. Classes consist of a full body warm-up, specific modern dance exercises, traveling step patterns, short dance combinations, and improvisational assignments. Class activities are designed to increase strength, flexibility, coordination, rhythmic awareness and musicality, and self expression. The course presents the history, theory and significance of modern dance through lectures, video viewing, outside-of-class reading, or assigned performance attendance. NOTE: Students may earn a total of three credits in DAN 111. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: None

DAN 112 Modern Dance II  3 cr
A continuation of the study of modern dance. Students gain proficiency in movement fundamentals, learning and performing dance combinations and locomotor movements to various rhythms and styles of music in large and small groups. The course presents the history, theory and significance of modern dance through lectures, video viewing, outside-of-class reading, or assigned performance attendance. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: 3 credits of DAN 111, or permission of instructor

DAN 114 Tap Dance I  1-3 cr
Introduction to the basic tap dance steps and their style of performance, in conjunction with general concepts of dance technique. Students learn traditional tap-step patterns such as time steps and waltz clog, and short combinations. The course presents tap history, including its development as a fusion of African and European dance-music forms through lectures, video viewing, outside-of-class reading, or assigned performance attendance. NOTE: Students may earn a total of three credits in DAN 114. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: None

DAN 115 Tap Dance II  3 cr
A continuation of the study of tap dance, with increasing complexity and length of patterns. Students focus on clarity of rhythm and tap sounds, and body coordination, while working on style and expression. The course presents tap history, including its development as a fusion of African and European dance-music forms through lectures, video viewing, outside-of-class reading, or assigned performance attendance. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: 3 credits of DAN 114, or permission of instructor
Credit Courses

DAN 116 Middle Eastern Dance I * 1-3 cr
An introductory course in Middle Eastern Dance. Instruction includes the historical and social context in which the dance is traditionally performed, and general concepts of dance technique and practice. Students primarily learn Middle Eastern "Belly Dance," which functions as a form of social dance and/or entertainment. The class also studies regional or national dances, such as Lebanese debke, and dance steps to the 9/8 and 6/8 rhythms of Turkey and Armenia. Video viewing and outside-of-class reading assignments augment in-class practice. NOTE: Students may earn a total of three credits in DAN 116. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
PreReq: None

DAN 117 Middle Eastern Dance II * 3 cr
A continuation of the study of the movements, steps, and aesthetics of Middle Eastern Dance within the historical and social context in which it is customarily performed. Students refine their ability to perform traditional movements with an emphasis on personal expression, correct performance style and quality, the ability to respond appropriately to various tempos, rhythms, and meters, and the ability to learn choreographed dances or to improvise. Video viewing and outside of class reading assignments augment in-class practice. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
PreReq: 3 credits of DAN 116, or permission of instructor

DAN 120 World Dance and Culture * 3 cr
A global tour of dance as a universal element of human culture. Students learn how dance functions within different societies as celebration, religion and ritual, socialization and courtship, cultural/national identity and political strategy and art and entertainment. Students examine selected dance forms from Africa, the Caribbean and Brazil, Asia, Europe and the United States, and Native American culture through outside reading, DVD/video viewing, and in-class discussion. This is a non-performance course. (Offered: Periodically)
PreReq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

DAN 121 Dance History 3 cr
Survey course of the major events in the history of Western theatrical dance. Topics covered include: Renaissance court dance, Baroque dance, Romantic, Classical, and Neo-Classical Ballet; Daghilev's Les Ballets Russes; the emergence of modern dance in the 20th century; Black dance. Selected figures of dance history discussed, such as Louis XIV, Marie Taglias, Isadora Duncan, Martha Graham, Katherine Dunham, George Balanchine. Class format includes lecture, outside reading and in-class video and film viewing. (Offered: Periodically)
PreReq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

DAN 130 Choreography/Performance 3 cr
A study of the theory and practice of choreography. Students create their own dances, both solo and group pieces. The course explores the use of a variety of musical styles as accompaniment for dance, as well as other forms of accompaniment such as text or poetry. Students refine and rehearse selected dances to be performed in the semester's dance concert. Student choreographers gain practical experience in the complete production of their dances, such as selection of appropriate costume, music, and light effects. (Offered: Periodically)
PreReq: Concurrent enrollment in a dance studio course

DAN 183 Ballroom Dance: American Smooth Style 1 cr
Provides physical enjoyment to participants through the performance of the specific rhythms and movements of American smooth style dancing and social interaction through group participation. Topics include the fundamentals of waltz, fox trot, jitterbug (swing), with an emphasis on dance positions, leading and following, and dance etiquette. NOTE: Students may repeat this course once for a maximum of two credits. Special Requirement: Lightweight shoes with non-skid soles. (Offered: Every Fall, Spring & Summer)
PreReq: None

DAN 184 Ballroom Dance: Latin Style 1 cr
Provides physical enjoyment to participants through the performance of the specific rhythms and movements of Latin style dancing and social interaction through group participation. Topics include the fundamentals of rumba, cha cha, and tango with an emphasis on dance positions, leading and following, and dance etiquette. NOTE: Students may repeat this course once for a maximum of two credits. Special Requirement: Lightweight shoes with non-skid soles. (Offered: Every Fall, Spring & Summer)
PreReq: None

DAN 201 Dance Repertory Group: Mixed Company 3 cr
Provides an opportunity for students to learn, rehearse, and perform dances in a variety of styles in area schools, community centers, and at special events. When appropriate, students assist in teaching dance classes and give lecture/demonstrations. Students perform and rehearse outside of class. NOTE: The course may be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits. (Offered: Periodically)
PreReq: Open to students by audition or permission of Dance Program Coordinator. Recommended concurrent enrollment in a dance studio course.

DAN 203 Jazz Dance III 3 cr
An intermediate course in jazz dance. Students continue to refine skills and movement vocabulary of the jazz style. Increased emphasis on performance skills, clarity of rhythm and line, expansion of range of movement, and personal expression. The course presents the history of jazz dance as a fusion form with African roots, and its impact as a performance style and in the entertainment industry. Through lecture, video viewing, outside-of-class reading, and assigned performance attendance. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
PreReq: DAN 104, or permission of instructor

DAN 204 Jazz Dance IV 3 cr
A continuation of the intermediate study of jazz dance. Students continue to refine skills and movement vocabulary of the jazz style at the intermediate level. Increased emphasis on clarity of rhythm and line, expansion of range of movement, and personal expression. Assignments may include outside-of-class reading, video viewing, and performance participation. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
PreReq: DAN 203

DAN 205 African Dance III * 3 cr
An intermediate course in African dance. Students learn to execute polyrhythmic movements and increase understanding of the relationship between the live drumming and dances. Students learn and practice increasingly complex movement combinations and choreography which incorporate songs of various African languages and integral parts of the dance. The course provides a background for understanding the importance of dance in African life through lectures on African history, geography, and culture. Assignments may include attending performances outside of class. (Offered: Periodically)
PreReq: DAN 106, or permission of instructor

DAN 206 African Dance IV * 3 cr
A conclusion of the intermediate study of African dance. Students continue to refine the performance of polyrhythmic movement, African songs, and complex choreography and traditional dances. Students learn to improvise/choreograph and perform short dance segments using the traditional movement vocabulary and style. The course provides a background for understanding the importance of dance in African life through lectures on African history, geography, and culture. Assignments may include attending performances outside of class. (Offered: Periodically)
PreReq: DAN 205

DAN 207 Ballet III 3 cr
An intermediate course in classical ballet with emphasis on increased technical skill. Students learn principles of epaulement, placement, and multiple turns. Students may dance en pointe with instructor's approval. The course presents longer, more intricate combinations and repertoire, the rich history and theory of ballet, and its widespread cultural impact through lectures, video viewing, outside-of-class reading, or assigned performance attendance. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
PreReq: DAN 108, or permission of instructor

DAN 208 Ballet IV 3 cr
A conclusion of the intermediate study of classical ballet. The course emphasizes performance skills. Students integrate technique with personal expression, and continue to learn and practice combinations and dances from the classical and contemporary repertoire. The course
Every Fall, every Spring)
outside of class reading assignments augment in-class practice. (Offered:...areas that are home to people of Arabic heritage. Video viewing and
sequences and group choreographies. The course incorporates the
improvisation and performance skills. Students learn extended dance
practice the movements and rhythms of the dance, with an emphasis
an accompaniment to the dance. The course incorporates the study of
the history, meaning and function of Middle Eastern dance in the
various cultures and countries in which it is performed. Video viewing
and outside of class reading assignments augment in-class practice.
(Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prerequisite: DAN 216, or permission of instructor

DAN 216 Middle Eastern Dance III 3 cr
A conclusion of the intermediate study of Middle Eastern Dance.
Students continue to practice the movements, rhythms and
choreography of the dance. The course emphasizes personal
performance style, based on informed choices and improvisational and
creative responses to both contemporary and traditional Arabic or
Arab-influenced music and rhythms. Students learn extended dance
sequences, group choreographies for performance, and to play zills as
an accompaniment to the dance. The course incorporates the study of
the history, meaning and function of Middle Eastern dance in the
various cultures and countries in which it is performed. Video viewing
and outside of class reading assignments augment in-class practice.
(Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prerequisite: DAN 214, or permission of instructor

ECONOMICS

ECO 101 Principles of Microeconomics 3 cr
A study of the economics of the firm, the consumer, and their
interaction in the domestic and global marketplace. This course includes
resource allocation, supply and demand, elasticity, market structure,
labor and an economic perspective of current issues facing business
and society. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prerequisite: completion of COL 090 and ENG 090 and MAT 105 (OFR)

ECO 102 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 cr
A study of the national and global economy with discussion of current issues. This course includes business cycles,
unemployment, inflation, economic growth, banking systems, monetary
and fiscal policies. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prerequisite: completion of COL 090 and ENG 090 and MAT 105 (OFR)

ECO 113 Environmental Economics 3 cr
Introduction to the contemporary problems of environmental quality. Economic analysis of the institutions and practices leading to pollution
of air, water, and land resources. Study of alternative public policies for
improving environmental quality. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prerequisite: completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

ECO 129 Global Trade and Development 3 cr
A study of international trade and national economies. Topics include trade models, population, poverty and income distribution, property
rights, microfinancing, international investment, currency exchange, trade
barriers, trade pacts, and the roles and effects of global trade
institutions. (Offered: Periodically)
Prerequisite: ECO 101

ECO 205 Sports Economics 3 cr
An economic analysis of sports teams, leagues, and institutions. Topics include antitrust, public funding of sports venues, labor relations,
competitive balance, wagering markets, athletic compensation, amateurism, and application of economic principles to sports settings.
(Offered: Every Fall)
Prerequisite: ECO 102

EDUCATION

EDU 101 Introduction to Early Childhood Education 3 cr
Purposes of early childhood education and the role of the teacher.
Considers the developmental needs of young children. Attention to
physical environment, recording and reporting progress and
administration. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prerequisite: completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

EDU 103 Creative Experiences in Art, Music, and
Drama 3 cr
Deals with the methods, content, and theory of the arts as they relate
to the young child. Students will develop leadership abilities and their
ability to research, plan, and implement developmentally appropriate activities in the arts for young children. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prerequisite: completion of COL 090 and ENG 090; ECE major, or permission of instructor
Credit Courses

**EDU 111** Introduction to Special Education 3 cr
Overview of development, physical, and behavioral disabilities; basic principles of intervention techniques; overview of legislation (Chapter 766) and its implications for the young child. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

**EDU 112** Early Childhood Special Education 3 cr
Emphasizes the acquisition of strategies and skills to provide developmentally appropriate learning experiences for young children with special needs in multiple settings. Students examine prominent preschool special education curricula and learn to evaluate and adapt curriculum material to specific learning needs. The course includes a one-hour individual consult/advising session. Special Requirement: Current experience working with children in a family childcare or early childhood setting or serving in a position providing consultation or professional development to those who work with children in inclusive settings. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: ENG 090 and COL 090 or satisfactory placement test scores

**EDU 121** Reading and Language for the Young Child 3 cr
Emphasizes the importance of effective communication and implements the belief that skills, abilities, and attitudes needed for such communication are identifiable and teachable. The integration of all the language arts into a curriculum for young children is stressed. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

**EDU 123** Educating the Infant and Toddler 3 cr
Emphasis is directed toward the education of the child from infancy to two years, nine months in group and home settings. Participants learn about early development, physical space, selection, and presentation of materials and activities, schedules, and strategies of child care for the very young child. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

**EDU 133** Day Care Administration 3 cr
Explores the intricacies of managing a center for young children. Topics include the children, the curriculum, the environment, personnel management and development, budget and funding, legal concerns, state and local regulations and working with the parents and the community to provide a sound program for young children. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: EDU 201; Recomm: Office of Child Care Services (OCCS) Lead Teacher Qualified

**EDU 141** Building Teacher-Parent Relationships 3 cr
Examines the inherent complexities of the parent-teacher/caregiver relationship and explores techniques for improving communication. Diverse family structures will be examined and discussed in view of their implications for teachers, parents, and children with attention to increasing parent involvement and creating successful partnerships with parents. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

**EDU 201** Early Childhood Curriculum 3 cr
Organization of curriculum including the research, theory methods, and materials necessary in a classroom of young children. Emphasis on reading readiness and language skills. (Offered: Every Spring)
Prereq: EDU 101 or permission of instructor

**EDU 205** Philosophy of Education 3 cr
Examines the role of school in society, the organization and history of American education, the historical foundations of education and its theorists. The relationship between theoretical perspectives and current issues emphasized. (Offered: Every Spring)
Prereq: ENG 101, 103, or 105

**EDU 215** Student Teaching I 6 cr
Provides work experience in an early childhood setting with responsibility for setting up a safe and healthy environment; providing for social and emotional development in children; and becoming a professional teacher. Placement in a teaching site for EDU 215 is not guaranteed and depends upon agreement among the teaching site, the EDU faculty, and the student. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq: EDU 101 and permission of the program coordinator

**EDU 216** Student Teaching II 6 cr
Provides work experience in an early childhood setting with extensive responsibility for the total management of a classroom; experience working with families; and providing an environment which promotes physical and intellectual competence in children. Placement in a teaching site for EDU 216 is not guaranteed and depends upon agreement among the teaching site, the EDU faculty, and the student. (Offered: Every Spring)
Prereq: EDU 215 or permission of instructor

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

**EMS 101** Emergency Medical Technician Basic 6 cr
Provides training in the primary care of injuries, semiautomatic external defibrillator (AED), acute illnesses, birth, and people in emergency situations. Students learn rescue extrication, transportation, communication, medical-legal aspects, and ambulance training. The course is taught using lectures, slides, demonstration, and practice. Students completing the course are eligible for the Massachusetts Basic EMT examination. (Offered: Every Fall, Spring & Summer)
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090
Prereq: EDU 101 and permission of the program coordinator

**EMS 105** Principles of Advanced Life Support 5 cr
Introduces the certified EMT to principles of Department of Transportation Advanced Life Support curriculum. Students study roles and responsibilities, EMS systems, legal and ethical issues, patient assessment, fundamentals of respiration and advanced airway management. The course includes the fundamentals of perfusion and techniques of intravenous therapy. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq: Current EMT certification. Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090, ENG 090, MAT 090. Concurrent enrollment or completion of BIO 108 or equivalent

**EMS 106** EMT Intermediate Internship 2 cr
Provides supervised clinical and field experiences for EMT-Intermediate Students. Students attend two class meetings and complete all Massachusetts and program clinical and field requirements within prescribed deadlines. Students are eligible to take the Massachusetts EMT-Intermediate Examination upon successful course completion. Only non-paramedic certificate students may enroll in this course. (Offered Every Spring & January)
Prereq: Successful completion of EMS 105

**EMS 201** Emergency Medical Technician Basic 6 cr
Provides supervised clinical and field experiences for EMT-Intermediate Students. Students attend two class meetings and complete all Massachusetts and program clinical and field requirements within prescribed deadlines. Students are eligible to take the Massachusetts EMT-Intermediate Examination upon successful course completion. Only non-paramedic certificate students may enroll in this course. (Offered Every Spring & January)
Prereq: Successful completion of EMS 105 or permission of instructor

**EMS 202** Pharmacology 2 cr
Introduces pharmacology, pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. The course includes a review of the metric system. Students calculate drug dosage concentrations and IV medication infusion rates. The course introduces basic concepts of pathophysiology. (Offered Every Spring)
Prereq: Successful completion of EMS 105 or permission of instructor

**EMS 203** Management of Medical and Shock-Trauma Emergencies 8 cr
Expands upon pharmacological interventions and integrates patient management skills with medical and trauma situations encountered by paramedics. This course includes the pathophysiology and management of disease processes and shock-trauma conditions. It provides special considerations of neonatology, pediatrics, geriatrics, medical incident command and rescue situations. Students begin limited clinical experiences. Students receive PreHospital Trauma Life Support (PHTLS) certification and Pediatric Education for Prehospital Professionals (PEPP-Advanced Life Support) certification upon successful course completion. (Offered: Every Spring)
Prereq: Successful completion of EMS 202 or permission of instructor

**EMS 204** Management of Cardiovascular Emergencies 8 cr
A comprehensive approach to adult cardiac emergencies encountered by paramedics. The course includes cardiovascular pathophysiology, 3-lead and 12-lead electrocardiography, interpretation techniques, dysrhythmia management, electrical therapy and cardiac defibrillation. Students practice intensive patient management simulation. The student receives Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS) certification upon successful course completion. (Offered: Every Spring)
Prereq: Successful completion of EMS 203 or permission of instructor
Credit Courses

EMS 210 Paramedic Clinical 2 cr
Provides student with practice of invasive skills, and patient management under the supervision and direction of licensed hospital staff. Students attend one class meeting and produce a research paper based on clinical experiences. Students attend Pediatric Advanced Life Support seminar (off-campus) and receive Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS) certification upon successful seminar completion. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: Successful completion of EMS 204. Concurrent registration in EMS 211.

EMS 211 Paramedic Fieldwork Internships I 2 cr
Provides assignments with certified paramedics. Students perform prehospital treatment under supervision. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: Successful completion of EMS 204. Concurrent registration in EMS 210.

EMS 212 Paramedic Fieldwork Internships II 2 cr
A continuation of fieldwork assignments with certified paramedics. The course includes fieldwork rotation at a high-volume EMS system outside of New England. The student is eligible to take Massachusetts and National Registry qualifying examinations upon successful completion of the course. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: Successful Completion of EMS 211.

EGR 209 Dynamics 3 cr
A study of kinetics and kinematics of particles and rigid bodies including Newton’s laws, work-energy and impulse-momentum principles, laws of linear and angular momentum, conservation of momentum, and planar motion of rigid bodies. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: PHY 111, MAT 201, MAT 202 (or concurrent enrollment in MAT 202)
Recomm: PHY 112, MAT 202, ENG 205

EGR 210 Thermodynamics 3 cr
The fundamentals of the science of thermodynamics including control volume analysis, conservation of mass and energy, the second law of thermodynamics, pure substance property relations, and applications of refrigeration and power systems. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: MAT 202, PHY 112, Recomm. MAT 203

ENG 090 College Writing Strategies 4 cr
Develops the writing strategies, critical thinking skills, research methods, and confidence required in English Composition I and other college-level courses. This course covers word processing and methods for conducting research using print texts, electronic texts, and databases, as well as techniques for evaluating those resources. This course does not satisfy the English composition requirements of the College and does not fulfill associate degree credit requirements; "C-" is the lowest passing grade in this course. (Offered: Every Fall, Spring & Summer)
Prereq: None

ENG 095 College Writing and Reading Strategies 3 cr
Develops the writing strategies, critical thinking skills, research methods, and confidence required in English Composition I and other college-level courses. This course covers word processing and methods for conducting research using print texts, electronic texts, and databases, as well as techniques for evaluating those resources. This course does not satisfy the English composition requirements of the College and does not fulfill associate degree credit requirements; "C-" is the lowest passing grade in this course. (Offered: Every Fall, Spring & Summer)
Prereq: None

COL 090 College Reading Strategies 4 cr
Implements reading, writing, critical thinking, and study skills, using each to reinforce the development of the others. This course is a bridge between ENG 090/COL 090 courses and Composition I, although enrollment is not limited to students who have taken developmental courses. Students focus on analysis and comprehension of reading using print and electronic texts from their other college courses. The course also offers extensive practice writing essays, summaries, personal responses, and answers to essay questions, as well as a grammar review and individualized instruction. In addition, students review word processing and methods of conducting and evaluating research using print and electronic texts. This course does not satisfy the English composition requirements of the College and does not fulfill associate degree credit requirements; "C-" is the lowest passing grade in this course. (Offered: Every Fall, Spring & Summer)
Prereq: None

COL 095 College Writing and Reading Strategies 3 cr
Improve reading, writing, critical thinking, and study skills, using each to reinforce the development of the others. This course is a bridge between ENG 090/COL 090 courses and Composition I, although enrollment is not limited to students who have taken developmental courses. Students focus on analysis and comprehension of reading using print and electronic texts from their other college courses. The course also offers extensive practice writing essays, summaries, personal responses, and answers to essay questions, as well as a grammar review and individualized instruction. In addition, students review word processing and methods of conducting and evaluating research using print and electronic texts. This course does not satisfy the English composition requirements of the College and does not fulfill associate degree credit requirements; "C-" is the lowest passing grade in this course. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: None

COL 099 College Reading and Writing 3 cr
Explores culture through the interconnected processes of reading and writing and is ideal for students who want a course with this emphasis before they enroll in English Composition I. Students examine a broad range of written and visual texts, such as the critical essay, short story, memoir, poetry, drama, art, and film. Students apply critical reading and writing strategies to these texts and to their own writing. Students use print and electronic texts and word processing software to conduct and evaluate research. This course does not satisfy the English Composition requirements of the College. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: COL 090 and ENG 090 or satisfactory placement test scores
Credit Courses

ENGLISH COMPOSITION I (ENG 101, 103, 105)
A study of the various aspects of reading and writing expository prose. The coursework emphasizes analytical reading, critical thinking, oral and written communication skills, and research and documentation. The course also covers basic word processing and e-mail skills, as well as instruction in the mechanics of locating and evaluating information in electronic texts and databases. Three options are available; students receive credit for only one.

ENG 101 English Composition I: Expository Writing 3 cr
Focuses on the writing of essays. This course offers students the opportunity to understand writing as a process and to develop clear, effective presentation of ideas. The student develops an awareness of the relationship between writer and reader. The course includes word processing methods and research and documentation using print and electronic texts. NOTE: Students may receive credit for only ENG 101 or ENG 103 or ENG 105. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
PreReq COL 090 and ENG 090, or satisfactory placement test score

ENG 103 English Composition I: Purposes and Technique of Prose 3 cr
Emphasizes expository writing for students who feel confident of their skills in analysis and organization. The student develops an understanding of voice in writing. The course includes word processing methods and research and documentation using print and electronic texts. NOTE: Students may receive credit for only ENG 101 or ENG 103 or ENG 105. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
PreReq COL 090 and ENG 090, or satisfactory placement test score

ENG 105 English Composition I: The Impact of Language 3 cr
Develops a personal writing style to express the results of critical and analytic thinking. This course is designed for the student who enjoys reading and writing and includes assignments from essays, novels, poetry and other materials which serve as models and sources for written exercises. The student explores the history of the English language. The topics for discussion and writing include the languages of race, gender, advertising, and politics. The course includes word processing methods and research and documentation using print and electronic texts. NOTE: Students may receive credit for only ENG 101 or ENG 103 or ENG 105. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
PreReq COL 090 and ENG 090, or satisfactory placement test score

ENGLISH COMPOSITION II (ENG 112, 114)
A study of the imaginative and symbolic use of language. The coursework emphasizes the development of critical standards and written responses to fiction, poetry, drama, and in some options, to other print and electronic resources. This course focuses on analysis, critical thinking, and writing. Three options are available; students receive credit for only one.

ENG 112 English Composition II: Exploring Literature 3 cr
Examination and analysis of the three major literary genres prose fiction, poetry and drama. Writing assignments emphasize the formal, though not “critical” approach, but do not preclude more personal and creative responses. Students develop analytical standards for both reading and writing about literature. The course includes selections from a wide variety of authors. NOTE: Students may receive credit for only ENG 112 or ENG 114 or ENG 116. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
PreReq ENG 101, 103, or 005

ENG 114 English Composition II: Literature and Creative Writing 3 cr
Examination of the creative modes of writing: short fiction, poetry, drama, and song. The writing assignments include creative experiments and literary analysis. The student develops skills in the production as well as understanding of literary art. NOTE: Students may receive credit for only ENG 112 or ENG 114 or ENG 116. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
PreReq ENG 101, 103, or 005

ENG 116 English Composition II: Analysis of Literature and Film 3 cr
Study of film, fiction, poetry, and drama from Western and non-Western cultures. Coursework involves analysis of other electronic media which may include television, radio, and computer-mediated text. Students produce written work stressing critical evaluation and participation in classroom analysis of printed and electronic text. NOTE: Students may receive credit for only ENG 112 or ENG 114 or ENG 116. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
PreReq ENG 101, 103, or 005

ENG 201 Western Literature I 3 cr
Reading and critical analysis of selected literary masterpieces from early Greek through the Elizabethan era. (Offered: Periodically)
PreReq ENG 112, 114, or 116

ENG 202 Western Literature II 3 cr
Reading and critical analysis of selected literary masterpieces from the Elizabethan era to the present. (Offered: Periodically)
PreReq ENG 112, 114, or 116

ENG 203 American Literature I 3 cr
Critical study of significant achievements in American literature from the Puritan period through the period of the Reconstruction. Emphasis on the growth of an American literature, its modes and purposes. (Offered: Periodically)
PreReq ENG 112, 114, or 116

ENG 204 American Literature II 3 cr
Critical study of significant achievements in American literature from the late 19th century to the present. Emphasis on literary modes and thought as they reflect the modern society. (Offered: Periodically)
PreReq ENG 112, 114, or 116

ENG 205 British Literature I 3 cr
Readings in English literature from the Anglo-Saxon period to the late 17th century. Major emphasis on Chaucer and Shakespeare. (Offered: Periodically)
PreReq ENG 112, 114, or 116

ENG 206 British Literature II 3 cr
Readings in English literature from the late 17th century to the present. (Offered: Periodically)
PreReq ENG 112, ENG 114 or ENG 116

ENG 207 Creative Writing and Literature: Themes and Methods 3 cr
Focuses on broad themes in creative writing and explores analytical as well as creative methods for responding to literature. Students explore a variety of creative genres, including drama, poetry, fiction, and creative nonfiction, from many cultures and times. The course culminates in the production of original creative works. (Offered: Periodically)
PreReq ENG 112, 114, or 116

ENG 208 Creative Writing and Literature: Studies in Genre 3 cr
Explores creative writing through analysis of the writer’s craft. Students focus on one or more creative genres such as drama, poetry, fiction, or creative nonfiction. Students engage with literary texts that present diverse viewpoints. Students also conduct research and apply critical reading and writing strategies to their own analytical as well as creative work. The course culminates in the production of original creative works. (Offered: Periodically)
PreReq ENG 112, 114, or 116

ENG 210 Creative Nonfiction 3 cr
Explores creative nonfiction essays and essay writing through extensive reading, individualized research, and writing workshops. Students develop familiarity with the variety and history of creative nonfiction. Students use multiple research methods, drafting approaches, and writing styles to explore topics of their choice. Students combine academic and creative writing strategies in new ways to explore and analyze their experiences and the world around them. (Offered: Periodically)
PreReq ENG 112, 114, or 116
ENG 211  Modern Novel 3 cr
Thematic and methodological novelties of the modern western world. This course explores such topics as alienation and the failure of communication and gives attention to modern experiments in point of view, structure, and style. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: ENG 112, 114, or 116

ENG 212  Graphic Novel 3 cr
Explores the history and development of the graphic novel, a hybrid genre that combines visual and written textual elements. Students read, discuss, and write about graphic novels exploring issues of power, sexuality, race, gender, class, and identity. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: ENG 112, 114, or 116

ENG 219  Ethnic Literature * 3 cr
A study of American literature through writers representative of various ethnic groups in the United States. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: ENG 112, 114, or 116

ENG 221  Shakespeare 3 cr
A critical study of a selected group of plays by Shakespeare, approached by theme. The course will also give some attention to contemporary presentations or adaptations. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: ENG 112, 114, or 116

ENG 224  Technology and Literature 3 cr
A critical examination of the impacts of technology on literature as expressed in poetry, fiction, essay, film, and electronic text. Students consider how technological developments from factory production and the railroad to the personal computer and genetic engineering have influenced literature, art, thought, communication, work, and community. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: ENG 112, 114, or 116

ENG 228  Queer Literature * 3 cr
A study of various genres and periods of literary texts by lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender writers. The course includes lectures and classroom discussions on the texts and their cultural and historical contexts. Students discuss how the texts relate to expressions of, and arguments about, identity in a predominantly heterosexual world. Readings also address more general issues of marginalization, such as those involving gender, race, class, and age. The course is appropriate for any student interested in the way literature expresses human difference. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: ENG 112, 114, or 116

ENG 229  Gothic Literature 3 cr
A critical and analytical study of the gothic tradition in both classic and modern supernatural literature, with some attention to film. Students examine the significance of the supernatural horror tale in its larger literary, social, and cultural context. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: ENG 112, 114, or 116

ENG 235  Survey of Latin American Literature * 3 cr
A study of Latin American writings from the pre-Columbian era to the present. Emphasis on the social, political, and cultural forces that have shaped the voices of contemporary Latin American literature. Authors include Bartolome de Las Casas, Andres Bello, Ruben Darbo, Clarinda Matto de Turner, Jorge Bargas, Isabel Allende, and Gabriel Garcia Marquez. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: ENG 112, 114, or 116

ENG 241  Survey of Children’s Literature 3 cr
Wide reading of classic and current children’s literature, including the history and development of the genre. This course examines criteria for judging children’s books and reviews classroom techniques in early childhood education. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: ENG 112, 114, or 116

ENG 243  Modern Poetry 3 cr
An examination of modern poetry with an emphasis on interpretation and analysis of voice, language, sound, and form. This course provides an in-depth study of some major innovators as well as a study of other contemporary poets. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: ENG 112, 114, or 116

ENG 244  Science Fiction: Themes and Contexts 3 cr
Examines science fiction from diverse cultural perspectives. Students explore critical and social contexts that inform science fiction, gain an understanding of its history and development as a genre, and analyze its contributions to contemporary culture as well as its place within the arts. The course focuses on literature, although students may also study science fiction in multiple media such as film, television, and the visual arts. Students write critical essays and have the opportunity to produce creative works of their own. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: ENG 112, 114, or 116

ENG 248  Women in Literature II * 3 cr
A study of works by women writers through the 19th century. Students discuss literature in various genres within the historical and social context of the times, in relation to early literary movements and from the perspective of a unique female literary tradition. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: ENG 112, 114, or 116

ENG 253  Valley/American Literature 3 cr
A critical study of American literature from the Puritan period to the present with focus on the significant achievements of Valley writers. This course explores the impact of the geographical, social, and cultural environment of the Pioneer Valley on their works. Students study Jonathan Edwards, Emily Dickinson, Mark Twain, Robert Frost, Archibald MacLeish, and other writers. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: ENG 112, 114, or 116

ENG 261  The Short Story 3 cr
A survey of the short story as a literary genre from its beginnings in the early 19th century to the present time with emphasis on interpretation and analysis, characters in conflict, point of view, and symbolism. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: ENG 112, 114, or 116

ESL 102  Writing-Advanced Beginners Level 3 cr
Focuses on basic writing skills needed for successful participation in American communities, including sentence structure, paragraph structure, mechanics, and introduction to academic writing. Individualized programs are provided as needed. Writing and computer laboratories are required. (Offered: Every Spring)
Prereq: Placement by examination

ESL 103  Written English-Intermediate Level 3 cr
Develops students’ writing skills for academic and professional use, such as patterns of organizing paragraphs and compositions, basic business letters, exercises in sentence structure and other composition skills. Writing and computer laboratories are required. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: ESL 102 or placement by examination

ESL 104  Written English-Advanced Level 3 cr
Emphasizes advanced writing skills in preparation for beginning-level college courses, such as research paper, reading and writing responses, essays, compositions, and grammar of advanced sentence structure. Writing and computer laboratories are required. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: ESL 103 or placement by examination

ESL 106  English Grammar-Advanced Beginners 3 cr
Focuses on the systematic study of basic English grammar patterns through reading, writing, listening, and discussion. Individualized programs are provided as needed. Laboratory is required. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: Placement by examination

Greenfield Community College Catalog  2011–2012
Credit Courses

ESL 107 American English Grammar in Context 3 cr
The study of intermediate-level grammar patterns in English, with focus on verb tenses and parts of speech. This course emphasizes recognition and understanding of grammar patterns in reading and speech, and the development of grammar skills in writing. Laboratory is required. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: ESL 106 or placement by examination

ESL 108 American English Grammar in Use 3 cr
Continued study of English verb tenses and parts of speech. The course includes practice of other complex patterns needed for college coursework in English as well as a review of articles and advanced sentence structure. Students will learn accurate and appropriate use of grammar patterns in writing. Laboratory is required. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: ESL 107 or placement by examination

ESL 109 Intermediate Grammar Review 2 cr
An intensive grammar workshop for students who have completed ESL 107 or other intermediate ESL grammar courses. Students practice and master what they have learned about basic English verb tenses, question patterns, and subject-verb agreement. Students review grammar through listening, speaking, pronunciation, reading, writing, group work, and discussion. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: ESL 107 or permission of instructor

ESL 110 ESL Computer Training 1 cr
Introduces English terms for basic keyboarding operations. Students develop techniques and concepts for word-processing using both Macintosh and IBM clone computers. ESL students begin to use electronic mail and learn how to find information on the Internet. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 103 or permission of instructor

ESL 112 Spoken English-Advanced Beginners 3 cr
Emphasizes development of basic vocabulary, pronunciation, listening and speaking skills needed to communicate in class, in the community, and in social situations. Laboratory is required. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: Placement by examination

ESL 113 Spoken English-Intermediate Level 3 cr
Emphasizes development of vocabulary, pronunciation, listening and speaking skills through group discussions, role plays, oral presentations, and interactive tasks. Content units reflect student interest in social and global issues and in situations from everyday life. Laboratory is required. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: ESL 112 or placement by examination

ESL 114 Spoken English-High Intermediate Level 3 cr
Expands listening and speaking skills for academic activities such as note-taking during class lectures, summarizing and reporting information taken from the media, debating, taking part in discussions, and interviewing. Individual programs in pronunciation and clear speech are provided as needed. Laboratory is required. (Offered: Every Spring)
Prereq: ESL 113 or placement by examination

ESL 117 English Sounds and Spelling 3 cr
Provides practice for non-native speakers in American English pronunciation as it relates to basic patterns of spelling. Techniques from phonetics and phonics help students master “exceptions” or words with unexpected spelling and/or pronunciation. Students apply understanding of sounds, rhythm, intonation, spelling of syllables, and spelling rules in creative practice for people with diverse learning styles. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq: ESL 112 or permission of instructor

ESL 118 Advanced ESL/OL Grammar 3 cr
Advanced topics in English grammar for bilingual students. Topics include verb tenses for narration; adjectives and prepositional phrases for description; active and passive voice; agreement and sentence combining; sentence transitions; time expressions; articles; and vocabulary. Students contrast U.S. styles of writing and class participation with writing and class participation styles in other countries. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: ESL 104, or ESL 108, or permission of instructor

ESL 119 English at Work 3 cr
Introduces English language and cultural patterns to students who are working or seeking work in the American workplace. Topics include basic English vocabulary for employment, basic mathematical operations in English, interacting with co-workers and supervisors, using electronic communications, resume writing, labor laws in the U.S., and the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and cultural expectations on the job. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: For students whose native language is not English. Intermediate level of English proficiency determined by ESOL placement examination. Contact ESOL Program Coordinator. Concurrent enrollment in ESL 110 or CIS 110 or basic proficiency in computer skills.

ESL 122 Reading and Vocabulary-Advanced Beginners 3 cr
Introduces strategies for improving reading comprehension, using the dictionary and expanding vocabulary. Students present oral and written book reports and focus on active reading of fiction and non-fiction on a variety of topics. Laboratory is required. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: Placement by examination

ESL 123 Reading and Vocabulary-Intermediate Level 3 cr
Focuses on reading comprehension, vocabulary development, book reports, note-taking and test-taking strategies for intermediate-level ESL students. Students read fiction, non-fiction, newspapers, and a wide range of subjects to provide a foundation for success in college and the workplace. Laboratory is required. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: ESL 122 or placement by examination

ESL 124 Reading and Vocabulary-High Intermediate 3 cr
An intensive study of reading processes, college-level material including literature, and many kinds of college tests. Students learn techniques for independent vocabulary acquisition and effective writing about reading material in book reports and other writing assignments. Laboratory is required. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: ESL 123 or placement by examination

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

EVS 101 Environmental Studies: Issues in Sustainability 3 cr
An introduction to basic concepts and principles in ecology including ecosystems, population, food production, energy, pollution, technology, and resource depletion. The course focuses on people’s impact on the natural environment emphasizing current problems and alternative solutions to them. NOTE: Credit can be granted for HEC 101 or EVS 101, but not for both. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: ESL 109 and ENG 090 or satisfactory placement test scores.

EVS 121 Gender and the Environment 3 cr
Examination of historical and present day roles of women and men in relation to their environment. The course surveys how gender roles have affected survival in hunter gatherer and agrarian societies, earth-centered practices in religion and medicine, and the growth and influence of industrialism and nationalism. The course focuses on understanding gender-linked relationships between population, poverty, and environmental degradation and the importance of new cooperative models for converting to an ecologically sustainable society utilizing case studies and role models. NOTE: Credit can be granted for HEC 121 or EVS 121, but not for both. (Offered: Every Spring)
Prereq: ESL 109 and ENG 090 or satisfactory placement test scores.

EVS 150 The 24-Hour Outdoor Personal Growth Experience 1 cr
A 24-hour back-country experience focusing on the expansion of the individual’s awareness and sensitivity to his or her relationship with the environment through interpretation and participation in its cyclical rhythms. The course also includes one or two in-class sessions. NOTE: Course graded credit/no credit. Credit can be granted for EVS 150 or HEC 150, but not for both. Special Requirement: Students must be 18 to register for this course. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq: None
EVS 151 Youth, Culture and Rites of Passage in Contemporary America 1 cr
Investigates youth quest and rites of passage in ancient and contemporary ceremonies, and rituals that are found in most cultural traditions to assist individuals to pass symbolically and literally from youth to adulthood. This experiential course offers instruction in phases of personal transition, and connections to the natural environment to promote clarity and connections with the environment. Opportunities include in-the-field teachings and one night and two days of residency at a solo site in a backcountry area, and personal reflection through inner guidance. NOTE: Course graded credit/no credit. Credit can be granted for EVS 151 or HEC 151, but not for both. Special Requirement: Students must be 18 to register for this course. (Offered Every Spring)
Pre req: None

EVS 152 Sustainable Agriculture: Organic Gardening 1 cr
Provides instruction in a natural gardening program and practical "hands-on" introduction to the basic philosophy, content, and methods of organic gardening and permaculture design. Using a model garden site, participants plan and design a garden, prepare the soil, plant the seeds, and prepare for harvesting and storage. Topics include compost, soil improvement, seed selection, crop rotation, and pest management. The course includes in-the-field instruction. NOTE: Course graded credit/no credit. Credit can be granted for EVS 152 or HEC 152, but not for both. (Offered Every Spring)
Pre req: None

EVS 153 Ancient Wilderness Living Skills 1 cr
An introduction to the principles and practices of ancient wilderness living skills that enable people to live closer to the earth and to realize a deeper understanding of their heritage as human beings. The course introduces students to the following skills: carving and using a bow and drill fire making set; building and sleeping in a shelter made from natural materials; instruction in crafts like natural baskets, wooden utensils, and natural rope. The course includes backcountry foraging for wild edible foods and materials for crafts as well as an overnight residency experience. NOTE: Course graded credit/no credit. Credit can be granted for EVS 153 or HEC 153, but not for both. Special Requirement: Students must be 18 to register for this course. (Offered Every Spring)
Pre req: None

EVS 154 Exploring Ecological Consciousness 1 cr
Explores experiential education practices that shift students' perception towards an awareness of being part of the natural world, directly related to other life forms and ecologies. Students increase their knowledge of nature awareness exercises for diverse age ranges and backgrounds. The course includes experiential exercises, visualization and personal sharing in the natural environment. NOTE: Course graded credit/no credit. Credit can be granted for EVS 154 or HEC 154, but not for both. (Offered Every Fall)
Pre req: None

EVS 155 Introduction to Sustainable Energy: Solar Living 1 cr
An introduction to the basic principles and practical applications of sustainable energy systems for small-scale use in the home, office, and work space. The course introduces the basics of renewable energy and sustainable living technologies. The seminar introduces the operation and maintenance of rechargeable solar equipment, independent living techniques and wind, biomass, hydrogen, and conservation strategies for heating and cooling. NOTE: Course graded credit/no credit. Credit can be granted for EVS 155 or HEC 155, but not for both. (Offered Every Fall)
Pre req: None

EVS 204 Ecological Security and Sustainability 3 cr
A social and ecological examination of human needs and scarce resources. Students focus on environmental justice and how sustainable development contributes to reduced conflict and increased security. Students learn new strategies for sustainable living and an ecological perspective as a tool for peace, sustainability and social change. (Offered: Every Spring)
Pre req: Any 3-credit course coded ANT, ECO, EVS, HSV, POL, PSJ, PSY, or SOC; Reconn. Pr: PSY 101 or EVS 101

FST 101 Introduction to Fire Protection 3 cr
An introduction to fire protection and careers in the fire service. Students survey the history, scope, and resources of the fire service, including reviewing fire department structure and administration. The course provides students with an overview of the chemistry and physics of fire, of the training and support of fire service personnel, and of fire protection systems and equipment. Students gain an understanding of different career directions in the fire service and of the various local, state, and federal agencies that support and oversee fire service professionals. (Offered: Periodically)
Pre req: COL 090 and ENG 090, or satisfactory placement test scores

FST 105 Organizational Management 3 cr
An organizational principles with emphasis on fire department organization. Students study the history, types, methods and principles of fire department organization, both formal and informal, line and staff. The course places emphasis on supervisory responsibilities and functions. (Offered: Periodically)
Pre req: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

FST 109 Hazardous Materials I 3 cr
Includes a review of basic chemistry, storage and handling of hazardous materials, laws, standards and fire fighting practices within extreme fire hazard areas. Demonstrations illustrate and supplement the class work. (Offered: Periodically)
Pre req: FST 101 and CHE 105 or CHE 111 or permission of instructor or program coordinator

FST 110 Hazardous Materials II 3 cr
A continuation of Hazardous Materials I. This course provides guidance on how to inspect property for possible accidents involving hazardous materials and how to plan for the prevention of such accidents. Students study the storage and transporting of hazardous materials as well as related protective systems and inspection procedures. (Offered: Periodically)
Pre req: FST 109

FST 111 Building Construction 3 cr
An exploration of building construction and design with an emphasis on fire protection concerns. The course reviews statutory and suggested local, state, and national guidelines. (Offered: Periodically)
Pre req: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

FST 113 Fire Hydraulics 3 cr
A study in incompressible fluids including fluid properties, principles of fluid status, fluid flow system principles, pipe friction and heat loss, flow measurements, pumps, and other hydraulic devices and machinery. Students study the applications of fire protection systems such as sprinklers, standpipes, hoses, nozzles, pumps, and water supply systems. Demonstrations illustrate and supplement the principles developed in the class. (Offered: Periodically)
Pre req: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090, ENG 090, and MAT 103 (105)

FST 125 Fire Prevention, Codes and Ordinances 4 cr
An overview of the organization and function of fire prevention within the fire service. In addition, students study existing fire and building codes and ordinances and their role in providing for the public safety. Students examine the code development and adoption process, code administration, and major code producing organizations. Students become familiar with national standards, especially those contained within the National Fire Protection Association’s Life Safety Code, its referenced standards, and the Building Officials & Code Administration Building Code. Students also study Massachusetts General Law, Chapter 148, and Code of Massachusetts Regulation 527, and local ordinances. NOTE: Grade credit can be earned for FST 125 or FST 207 but not both. (Offered: Periodically)
Pre req: COL 090 and ENG 090, or satisfactory placement test scores
Credit Courses

FST 129 Emergency Incident Management 3 cr
The study of command and control activities at emergencies together with techniques of fire suppression. Topics include pre-incident planning, command organization, incident sizeup, and strategic and tactical planning. This course stresses the integration of local, regional, and national emergency management systems. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: FST 101 or permission of instructor or program coordinator

FST 201 Fire Protection Systems and Equipment I 3 cr
Reviews automatic and manual detection and extinguishing systems, including sprinkler and standpipe systems, inert gases, foam and dry chemicals, temperature and smoke responsive devices, and alarm and signaling systems. Demonstrations illustrate and supplement the class work. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

FST 202 Fire Protection Systems and Equipment II 3 cr
A continuation of Fire Protection Systems and Equipment I for people interested in advanced fire control systems. The course places particular emphasis on sprinkler systems, and covers Halogen agents. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: FST 201

FST 203 Fire Fighting Tactics 3 cr
An introduction to overall firefighting strategy considerations. Students learn to form tactical objectives and methods based upon contemporary knowledge of building construction, modern technology such as automatic nozzles and thermal imaging, and current firefighting techniques. Students learn to assess and develop tactics to manage target hazards and special situations such as hazardous materials and incidences of terrorism. Students learn procedures from pre-fire planning activities through post-incident critique. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: FST 101 and FST 111 or permission of the instructor or program coordinator
Rec: FST 201 or some experience with protection systems.

FST 205 Fire Causes, Detection, and Investigation 3 cr
Explores the history, development and philosophy of fire investigation and detection. This course includes inspection techniques, gathering evidence and development of technical reports, fundamentals of arson investigation, processing of criminal evidence and criminal procedures related to various state and local statutes. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: FST 101 or permission of instructor or program coordinator

FST 206 Legal Aspects of Fire Protection 3 cr
Legal rights and responsibilities of fire fighters and departments in performing their duties. This course also examines the range of fire laws affecting property owners and others. Students cover recent developments in government regulations and liability concerns. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: FST 101 or permission of instructor or program coordinator

FOLKLORE

FLK 217 American Folklore 3 cr
An introduction to the materials and methods of the study of American folklore, with emphasis on its appreciation, on its relevance to the development of literature, and its relationship to lifestyles. Folklore and folk literature of the southern Appalachian serve as models for study. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: ENG 112, 114, or 116

FLK 218 Storytelling 3 cr
Folktales from American, European, and other ethnic folklore traditions are examined from a contemporary perspective. Attention given to structure, content, language, literary and social issues, and techniques. Students learn to tell the folktale within the context of their own cultural experiences. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: ENG 112, 114, or 116

FLK 219 Valley Folklife 3 cr
An introduction to the materials and methods of American folklore studies with emphasis on specific areas of Valley folklife as evidenced in music, story, art, architecture, dance, customs and festivals, as well as in other manifestations or oral, customary, and material folk traditions. Students work on a class project examining a unique aspect of Valley folklife. Credit can be granted for FLK 217 or FLK 219 but not for both. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

FRENCH

FRE 101 Elementary French I 4 cr
Fundamentals of French. The course emphasizes the acquisition of language functions, vocabulary, structures, and culture through contextualized presentations, interactive activities, and extensive laboratory practice. (Offered: Every Spring)
Prereq: None

FRE 102 Elementary French II 4 cr
Fundamentals of French. The course emphasizes continued acquisition of language functions, vocabulary, structures, and culture through contextualized presentations, interactive activities, and extensive laboratory practice. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq: FRE 101 or equivalent.

FRE 111 French Skills Practice I 2 cr
An intensive immersion workshop conducted in French, for students who have completed at least FRE 101 or who are returning to the study of French. Using the material studied in FRE 101, students will work to practice and internalize the basic building blocks of French in listening, speaking, reading, and writing. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq: FRE 101 or equivalent, or permission of instructor

FRE 201 Intermediate French I 4 cr
The intermediate study of French. The course emphasizes continued acquisition of language functions, vocabulary, idioms, structures, and culture through contextualized presentations, interactive activities, video, and selected readings. The class is conducted in French. (Offered: Every Spring)
Prereq: FRE 102 or equivalent.

FRE 202 Intermediate French II 4 cr
Conclusion of the basic intermediate sequence in French. The course emphasizes continued acquisition of language functions, vocabulary, idioms, structures, and culture through contextualized presentations, interactive activities, video, and selected readings. The class is conducted in French. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq: FRE 201 or equivalent.

FRE 252 French Composition and Conversation II 4 cr
Continued development of advanced writing and speaking skills. The course covers representative works of Francophone literature, available cultural readings and periodicals through class discussion and of oral and written assignments. The class is conducted in French.
Prereq: FRE 251 or equivalent, or permission of instructor

FRE 255 French Film and Language I 3 cr
The intermediate study of French through francophone films. The course emphasizes the acquisition of language functions, vocabulary, idioms, and culture through the study of Francophone films. Students study representative French language films, selected from films by Renoir, Godard, Poublet, Ocetot, Chabrol and Jugnot. These are the subject of class discussions, dramatizations and oral and written assignments. Students practice listening comprehension, study idiomatic speech, analyze cultural content and examine historical contexts. The instructor and the students conduct the class in French. NOTE: This course and FRE 257 are not sequential; they may be taken in either order. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq: FRE 202 or equivalent
FRE 257 French Film and Language II 3 cr
The intermediate study of French through francophone films. The course emphasizes the acquisition of language functions, vocabulary, idioms, and cultures through the study of francophone films. Students study representative French language films, selected from films by Cocteau, Truffaut, Berri, Leconte, Denis and Jeunet. These are the subject of class discussions, dramatizations and oral and written assignments. Students practice listening comprehension, study idiomatic speech, analyze cultural content and examine historical contexts. The instructor and the students conduct the class in French. NOTE: This course and FRE 255 are not sequential; they may be taken in either order. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq: FRE 202 or equivalent

GEODESY

GEO 101 Physical Geology 4 cr
Nature and origin of the landscape; features of the earth's surface; common rocks and minerals; agents of erosion; role of earthquakes, volcanoes, and the mountain building process. Particular attention to regional geology. Lab and Field trips are required. NOTE: Credit can be granted for GEO 101 or GEO 103, but not for both. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

GEO 102 Historical Geology 4 cr
An introduction to the origin and development of the earth, with emphasis on the Eastern United States. Topics include geologic time, myths and science of creation, meaning and interpretation of rocks and fossils. Lab and Field trips are required. NOTE: Credit can be granted for GEO 102 or GEO 103, but not for both. (Offered: Every Spring)
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

GEO 103 Valley Geology 4 cr
An introduction to the unique geology and geohistory of our region. Topics include rocks, minerals, rivers, glaciers, dinosaurs, continental drift, resources, and geologic hazards. Lab required. NOTE: If credit is granted for GEO 103, it cannot also be granted for either GEO 101 or GEO 102. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

GEO 104 Introduction to Oceanography 4 cr
The nature of the ocean realm—its physical, chemical, biologic, and geologic characteristics and importance. Topics to be discussed: origin and characteristics of ocean basins; physical and chemical nature of seawater; origin and movement of water masses; importance of the oceans to life on earth. Lab and Field trips are required. NOTE: Credit can be granted for GEO 104 or GEO 105 but not for both. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

GEO 105 Survey of Oceanography 3 cr
Introduction to ocean science. Deals with how the oceans affect the earth. Topics include ocean life and ecosystem, origin of sea water and ocean basins; coastal areas, mineral and fishery resources; field trips. No lab. NOTE: Credit can be granted for GEO 104 or GEO 105 but not for both. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

HEALTH SCIENCE

HSC 101 Introduction to Patient Care Skills 3 cr
Provides the student with an introductory study and critical analysis of the patient care setting. Students gain hands-on skills in healthcare settings. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

HSC 103 Principles of Health and Well-Being 3 cr
Provides the student with awareness and knowledge of wellness issues. This course covers personal wellness, lifestyle behaviors to encourage more positive lifestyles and overall well-being. Topics may include lifestyle choices, stress management, nutrition, weight control, physical activity, cardiovascular health, smoking, substance misuse, and sexually transmitted diseases. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

HSC 106 Foundations of Movement Science I 3 cr
Prereq: Graduate of Stillpoint Center School of Massage, Inc.
Provides the student with awareness and knowledge of wellness issues. This course covers personal wellness, lifestyle behaviors to encourage more positive lifestyles and overall well-being. Topics may include lifestyle choices, stress management, nutrition, weight control, physical activity, cardiovascular health, smoking, substance misuse, and sexually transmitted diseases. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

HSC 107 Survey of Health Careers 3 cr
Provides the student with the opportunity to examine the cardiopulmonary, musculoskeletal, and nervous systems of the body and the impact of exercise on their functioning. Topics may include the effect of changing one's own personal exercise habits, risk factors for cardiovascular disease, longevity and quality of life. Students participate in fitness assessments for body composition, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and cardiovascular endurance. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

HSC 127 Survey of Health Careers 3 cr
An introduction to the responsibilities, settings and qualifications of various health careers. This course examines the role of different professionals as members of the healthcare team. Students develop strategies for achieving their career goals using self-evaluation and research. (Offered: Every Fall, Spring & Summer)
Prereq: None

HEALTH FITNESS AND WELLNESS

HFW 100 Survey of Movement Science 1 cr
Provides the student with an introductory study and critical analysis of the movement science profession. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

HFW 101 Introduction to Exercise Science 3 cr
Provides the student with the opportunity to examine the cardiopulmonary, musculoskeletal, and nervous systems of the body and the impact of exercise on their functioning. Topics may include the effect of changing one's own personal exercise habits, risk factors for cardiovascular disease, longevity and quality of life. Students participate in fitness assessments for body composition, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and cardiovascular endurance. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

HFW 103 Principles of Health and Well-Being 3 cr
Provides the student with awareness and knowledge of wellness issues. This course covers personal wellness, lifestyle behaviors to encourage more positive lifestyles and overall well-being. Topics may include lifestyle choices, stress management, nutrition, weight control, physical activity, cardiovascular health, smoking, substance misuse, and sexually transmitted diseases. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

HFW 104 Foundations of Movement Science I 3 cr
Provides the student with the opportunity to examine the historical and philosophical foundations of human movement and sport. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

HFW 105 Foundations of Movement Science II 3 cr
Provides the student with the opportunity to examine the sociological and psychological foundations of human movement and sport. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

HEALING ARTS

HAO 101 Healing Arts 12 cr
Awards 12 credits to graduates of the Stillpoint Center School of Massage, Inc. who enroll in the Liberal Arts/General program or the Liberal Arts/Healing Arts Option program and earn 15 GCC liberal arts credits. The course of study at Stillpoint includes bodywork sciences of anatomy and physiology, myology, kinesiology, pathology, and hydrotherapy; massage theory and technique of Swedish massage, body awareness, body mechanics, and therapeutic techniques; and professional development and clinical applications. (Offered: Not offered-Articulation Only)
Prereq: Graduate of Stillpoint Center School of Massage, Inc.
# Credit Courses

## HISTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIS 101</td>
<td>Western Civilization to 1500 A.D.</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>Offered: Every Fall; Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 102</td>
<td>Western Civilization Since 1500 A.D.</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>Offered: Every Fall, Spring &amp; Summer; Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 105</td>
<td>History of the American People to 1865</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>Offered: Every Spring; Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 106</td>
<td>History of the American People Since 1865</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>Offered: Every Fall, Spring &amp; Summer; Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 127</td>
<td>History of African-American Peoples</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>Offered: Every Fall; Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 129</td>
<td>Introduction to Modern Africa</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>Offered: Every Fall; Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 131</td>
<td>Women in American History</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>Offered: Every Fall, Spring; Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUD 109</td>
<td>Career Decision-Making and Planning</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>Offered: Every Fall; Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUD 112</td>
<td>Assertiveness Training</td>
<td>1 cr</td>
<td>Periodically</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUD 114</td>
<td>College Success</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>Offered: Periodically; Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUD 117</td>
<td>Managing Stress</td>
<td>2 cr</td>
<td>Offered: Every Fall; Spring; Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUD 121</td>
<td>Applied Leadership Training</td>
<td>1 cr</td>
<td>Offered: Periodically; Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUD 122</td>
<td>Practicum in Governance</td>
<td>1 cr</td>
<td>Offered: Periodically; Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUD 160</td>
<td>Mentoring</td>
<td>1 cr</td>
<td>Periodically</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSV 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Human Services</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>Offered: Every Fall; Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## HUMAN SERVICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSV 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Human Services</td>
<td>3 cr</td>
<td>Offered: Every Fall; Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Credit Courses

HUM 119 Women in the Pioneer Valley * 3 cr
Through historical and literary readings and original research, students explore the experience of women of the Pioneer Valley. Letters, diaries, journals, oral histories, fictional works, and other similar sources examined. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

HUM 150 The Lively Arts * 3 cr
Provides experience in the performing and visual arts through attendance at Fine Arts Center Performing Arts Series concerts of music and dance at the University of Massachusetts and guided visits to university gallery exhibitions of sculpture, photography, and drawings. Guest faculty present weekly lectures about the structure and history of music, dance, and visual arts. Discussion sections help students understand and apply information from weekly assignments, lectures, exhibitions, and concerts. Free tickets provided. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

HUM 153 Media and Popular Culture 3 cr
Discussion and critique of photographs, film, and video from the Depression to the present. Analyses of the influences of mass-media images on popular culture. Focus is on developing visual literacy and critical thinking. (Offered: Every Summer)
Prereq: ENG 101, 103, or 105 (or concurrent enrollment)

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

IDS 108 Mathematics for Medical Dosage Calculations 3 cr
Introduces math topics used in allied health fields. Students develop basic math skills and problem solving strategies necessary to perform medication dose calculations accurately. Topics include the four main methods of dosage calculations; standard forms of measurement and conversions; and the basic language of pharmacology necessary for interpretation of medication orders and labels. Students may use a web-based course management system, such as Blackboard, as a learning resource tool. NOTE: Credit can be granted for IDS 110 or IDS 108, but not for both. (Offered: Every Spring)
Prereq: MAT 105 or a score of 67 or higher on the Arithmetic Placement test and a score of 61 or higher on the Algebra Placement test; COL 090 and ENG 090 or satisfactory placement test scores

LATIN

LAT 101 Elementary Latin I 4 cr
Fundamentals of the Latin language. Students learn Latin vocabulary, syntax, and grammar and then translate Latin into polished English and vice-versa. Students use Latin orally and listen to and write Latin as a part of the language learning process. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq: None

LAT 102 Elementary Latin II 4 cr
Fundamentals of the Latin language. Students continue to learn Latin vocabulary, syntax, and grammar and then translate Latin into polished English and vice-versa. Students use Latin orally and listen to and write Latin as a part of the language learning process. (Offered: Every Spring)
Prereq: LAT 101 or equivalent

LEISURE EDUCATION

All 1-credit LED courses are graded on a credit/no credit basis. All 2- and 3-credit LED courses are graded with letter grades.

LED 156 Principles of Weight Training 1 cr
Covers the basic training principles involved in the development of muscle strength and endurance. Includes guidelines concerning isometric, isocentric, and isokinetic progressive resistance exercises. The value of muscle strength and endurance as a lifetime physical fitness goal emphasized. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: None
Credit Courses

LED 157 Aerobics 1 cr
Physical fitness exercises and techniques aimed at the development of the cardiovascular system. Exercises combined to promote flexibility, strength, and cardiorespiratory endurance through systematic approaches. Individual cardiovascular evaluation required and individual programs planned. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: None

LED 158 Advanced Aerobics 1 cr
Advanced physical fitness exercises and techniques aimed at the development of the cardiovascular system. Introduction of more advanced exercises that promote flexibility, strength, and cardiorespiratory endurance through systematic approaches. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: LED 157 or permission of instructor and a cardiovascular evaluation

LED 161 Golf 1 cr
Designed for beginners interested in the basics of recreational golf. Students advance at their own pace. Topics include golf rules and etiquette. Students participate in field trips. (Offered: Every Spring)
Prereq: None

LED 162 Principles of Weight Training II 1 cr
Builds upon LED 156 Principles of Weight Training and incorporates weight training and other various exercises to create sound strategies and practices for improving fitness. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: LED 156 or permission of instructor

LED 167 Introductory Tae Kwon Do I (Karate) 1 cr
A basic introduction to the Korean martial art of Tae Kwon Do-Moo Duk Kwan as it has evolved from its origins in Tae Kyun in approximately 57 BC. Emphasis is on familiarization with some Korean language, stretching exercises, calisthenics, punching, blocking, and kicking techniques, practical self-defense, hyung patterns of movement and exposure to some of the philosophical underpinnings of Tae Kwon Do. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: None

LED 168 Introductory Tae Kwon Do II (Karate) 1 cr
Intermediate level skills and techniques of the Korean martial art of Tae Kwon Do-Moo Duk Kwan as it has evolved from its origins in Tae Kyun in approximately 57 BC. The emphasis is on familiarization with some Korean language, stretching exercises, calisthenics, punching, blocking, and kicking techniques, practical self-defense, hyung patterns of movement and exposure to some of the philosophical underpinnings of Tae Kwon Do. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: LED 167 or permission of instructor

LED 170 Gentle Yoga 1 cr
Introduces students to gentle yoga practice with an emphasis on stress reduction and body awareness. Each session includes gentle movement warm-up and a series of gentle yoga postures, breath awareness, guided relaxation and meditation. Students gain practical knowledge to sustain independent yoga practice. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: None

LED 171 Yoga 1 cr
An introduction to Hatha Yoga practice. Students learn classical yoga postures such as standing poses, baddhakonas, forward bends, hip openers, balances, inversions and restorative poses. Students study alignment principles of Yoga and incorporate basic philosophy, meditation and deep relaxation into each class for a well-rounded, active and enjoyable practice. The course follows a sequential flow building knowledge and skills from week to week. Students gain sufficient practical knowledge to sustain independent yoga practice. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: None

LED 172 Self-Defense for Women 2 cr
Introduces physical and psychological skills necessary for self-defense. Involves learning the use of various parts of the body as weapons. Examines techniques of awareness necessary for prevention. Through meditation, discussion, and writing exercises, students learn to realize and overcome women’s psychological blocks to their own defense. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: For women only

MATHEMATICS

MAT 090 Basic Mathematics Skills 3 cr
Useful as a foundation for math and math related courses, for developing quantitative job skills, or as a refresher. Students use a variety of materials and problem-solving techniques to deepen their understanding of basic arithmetic operations, fractions, decimals, percents, and measurement. They analyze problems and arrive at solutions using the techniques of mathematical reasoning. The course emphasizes mathematical discovery and addresses issues of math anxiety, test-taking difficulties, and study skills for math. NOTE: This course may not be used to fulfill associate degree credit requirements; final grade of “D” will not be awarded in this course. (Offered: Every Fall, Spring & Summer)
Prereq: None

MAT 094 Preparatory Course for Algebra 3 cr
A preparatory course for Introductory Algebra (MAT 105) for students with a working knowledge of arithmetic who have never had algebra before or who would benefit from a slower introduction to algebra. Students study many of the topics covered in Introductory Algebra but at a significantly more elementary level and at a slower pace. These topics include the concept of a variable, negative numbers, numeric and algebraic expressions, linear equations in one variable, positive exponents and square roots, and an introduction to graphing of equations in two variables. Students work with applications to help them understand and connect algebraic concepts to real world situations. NOTE: This course may not be used to fulfill associate degree credit requirements. Final grade of “D” will not be awarded in this course. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: MAT 090 or a score of 67 or higher on the Arithmetic placement test; COL 090 or satisfactory placement test score or concurrent enrollment. Recmm: If you’ve never been successful in or it has been decades since you studied introductory algebra or if you received a C or C- in MAT 090, then consider taking MAT 094 before taking MAT 105.

MAT 105 Introductory Algebra 3 cr
An introductory algebra course which assumes a working knowledge of basic arithmetic. Students study topics that include the concept of a variable, negative numbers, properties of real numbers, numeric and algebraic expressions, polynomials, linear equations and inequalities in one variable, integer exponents and coordinate geometry. The course introduces graphing of two variable equations. Students work with applications to help them understand and connect algebraic concepts to real world situations. NOTE: The course grants elective credits, which may not transfer to another institution. The course does not satisfy requirements for college level mathematics at any institution. A final grade of “D” will not be awarded in this course. (Offered: Every Fall, Spring & Summer)
Prereq: MAT 090 or a score of 67 or higher on the Arithmetic placement test; COL 090 or satisfactory placement test score or concurrent enrollment. Recmm: If you’ve never been successful in or it has been decades since you studied introductory algebra or if you received a C or C- in MAT 090, then consider taking MAT 094 before taking MAT 105.

MAT 106 Intermediate Algebra 4 cr
Develops algebra skills and a conceptual understanding of topics, and focuses on the relationship between algebraic, graphical and numerical approaches to solving problems. Students study topics that include linear equations and systems of equations, methods for solving problems, radicals and radical equations, quadratic equations and the quadratic formula, rational exponents and rational expressions. The course places emphasis on graphing in the Cartesian coordinate system with particular stress on graphing linear equations and systems of equations. Students work at times with calculators and/or computers. NOTE: The course grants elective credits, which may not
which the student intends to teach. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)

and Algebra; and Data Analysis, Statistics, and Probability. Students
Sense and Operations; Geometry and Measurement; Patterns, Relations
exploring mathematical concepts, and communicate that understanding
mathematical/problem-solving process, develop their confidence in
understanding, enhance their comprehension of the
mathematical foundation designed to support their future work.

Provides prospective early childhood and elementary teachers with a
mathematics. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)

A preparation for MAT 201 and the physical sciences. Students study
principles, properties, and applications of functions and their graphs. They
review functions introduced in MAT 107 and expand their knowledge of them. The course focuses heavily on circular
trigonometric functions and introduces conic sections. Laboratory
activities place particular emphasis on the use of functions to model
real problems. Computers and/or graphing calculators are used to
enhance the study of mathematics. (Offered: Every Spring & Summer)

A second semester theoretical and applied calculus course for students
interested in mathematics, engineering, and the physical sciences. The course assumes an
understanding of polynomial, rational, exponential, and trigonometric
functions. Students probe the concepts of limits, continuity,
differentiation, and integration using numerical, graphical, and symbolical
approaches. The course includes a thorough study of the derivative,
differentiation techniques, and applications of the derivative, as well as
the concepts of antidifferentiation, the definite integral, and the
Fundamental Theorems of Calculus. Students use computer software
and/or graphing calculators in and out of class to apply and enhance
their understanding of calculus concepts. (Offered: Every Fall)

Theoretical and applied calculus for students interested in mathematics,
engineering, and the physical sciences. The course assumes an
understanding of polynomial, rational, exponential, and trigonometric
functions. Students probe the concepts of limits, continuity,
differentiation, and integration using numerical, graphical, and symbolical
approaches. The course includes a thorough study of the derivative,
differentiation techniques, and applications of the derivative, as well as
the concepts of antidifferentiation, the definite integral, and the
Fundamental Theorems of Calculus. Students use computer software
and/or graphing calculators in and out of class to apply and enhance
their understanding of calculus concepts. (Offered: Every Fall)

A second semester theoretical and applied calculus course for students
interested in mathematics, engineering, and the physical sciences. Students
should have a conceptual understanding of differentiation and
integration and a working knowledge of derivatives of a wide range of
functions (including trigonometric and exponential). Students examine
antiderivatives and definite integrals numerically, graphically, and
algebraically and work with a wide range of applications. They study
and model real-world situations with differential equations and use
infinite series for approximation of functions. Students use computer
software and graphing calculators in and out of class to apply and enhance
their understanding of calculus concepts. (Offered: Every Spring)

Theoretical and applied multivariate calculus for students interested in
mathematics, engineering, and the physical sciences. The course assumes an
understanding of single variable calculus. Topics include vectors, the
dot and cross products, multiple representations of functions of several
variables, the gradient and directional derivatives, first and second order
partial derivatives with applications including Lagrange multipliers,
iterated integrals, parameterization, vector fields, line integrals, and
Green’s Theorem. Students use computer software and/or graphing
calculators in and out of class to apply and enhance their
understanding of calculus concepts. (Offered: Every Fall)

Prereq: MAT 106 (096) or a score of 67 or higher on the Algebra placement test
and a score of 91 or higher on the Algebra placement test; COL 090 and ENG
090, or satisfactory placement test scores.
Credit Courses

MAT 204 Elementary Differential Equations 4 cr
An introduction to ordinary differential equations with a dual focus on finding analytic solutions and on solving and understanding differential equations using numeric and qualitative approaches. Topics include separation of variables, methods of undetermined coefficients, integrating factor method, Euler’s method, phase planes, first order linear systems, second order differential equations, an introduction to nonlinear systems, and LaPlace transforms. Throughout the course, students use and formulate differential equations that model real-world situations. Students use computer software and/or graphing calculators in and out of class to apply and enhance their understanding of differential equations and their solutions. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: A grade of C- or better in MAT 203, COL 090 and ENG 090, or satisfactory placement test scores.

MAT 205 Elementary Linear Algebra 4 cr
The study of matrices and vector spaces. Topics include the algebra of matrices, systems of linear equations, determinants, subspaces, linear independence, bases, linear transformations and their matrix representations, eigenvalues, eigenvectors, orthogonality, and applications to linear systems. Students gain significant computational experience with the use of computer software and/or calculators with linear algebra capabilities. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: A grade of C- or better in MAT 203, COL 090 and ENG 090, or satisfactory placement test scores.

MEDICAL OFFICE MANAGEMENT

MOM 110 Introduction to Medical Terminology 3 cr
Provides students with a foundation to recognize medical terms using the four-word part approach of prefix, word root, suffix, and combining vowel. Students master terminology related to health care delivery, with an emphasis on improving written and oral communication skills. Medical terminology is applied through the use of pathology, case studies and medical histories. Credit cannot be granted for both MOM 110 and ADM 122. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq: COL 090 and ENG 090 or satisfactory placement test scores.

MOM 120 Introduction to Medical Coding 3 cr
An introduction to analyzing and classifying medical documents for reporting medical diagnoses, services and procedures by physicians according to current ICD-9-CM professional standards. Students learn specificity, completeness, and accuracy of coding procedures and techniques, and are introduced to ICD-10 coding system elements as they become available. Credit cannot be granted for both MOM 120 and ADM 222. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: ADM 122 or MOM 110 or permission of instructor

MOM 210 Medical Billing and Insurance 3 cr
An introduction to the concepts and processes for gathering, storing and reporting electronic and paper medical billing and insurance healthcare information. Topics include computerization of healthcare information, medical coding, computerized billing and patient data analysis. Students learn the functions of a medical biller and how to apply the technical knowledge and skills acquired in this course to a healthcare setting. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq: ADM 222 or MOM 120 or permission of instructor

MOM 215 Health Information Systems 3 cr
Provides an in-depth study of health information systems. Topics include maintenance of medical records in electronic and traditional formats, best practices for medical and personal information management in a healthcare setting, and current State and Federal privacy and protection rules and regulations for the management of health information. (Offered: Every Spring)
Prereq: MOM 210 and MOM 215, or permission of instructor

MOM 214 Medicine and Aging 3 cr
Prereq: A grade of C- or better in ENG 090 or satisfactory placement test scores.

MOM 220 Medical Assisting 3 cr
Prepares students to enter the allied health profession of medical assistance with minimal risk of exposure to communicable disease. Students will gain advanced skills in medical terminology, anatomy and physiology, including the biology of disease. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq: MOM 110 and MOM 120 or permission of instructor

MOM 221 Medical Laboratory Technology 3 cr
A course which prepares students for careers related to laboratory science. Topics covered include: introduction to analytical procedures, laboratory techniques and instruments, the use of computers and information systems in the laboratory. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq: MOM 210 and MOM 215 and ENG 090.

MOM 222 Medical Assistant 3 cr
A course which prepares students for successful entry into the allied health profession of medical assisting. Topics covered include: an overview of the health care delivery system in the United States, medical terminology, the fundamentals of anatomy and physiology, and the legal and ethical issues unique to the medical assisting profession. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq: MOM 110 and MOM 120 or permission of instructor

MOM 225 Medical Assisting III 3 cr
A course which prepares students for entry into the allied health profession of medical assisting. Topics include: a capstone course for managing health information for a healthcare setting. Topics include maintenance of medical records in electronic and traditional formats, best practices for medical and personal information management in a healthcare setting, and current State and Federal privacy and protection rules and regulations for the management of health information. (Offered: Every Spring)
Prereq: MOM 210 and MOM 215, or permission of instructor

MUS 101 An Introduction to Music 3 cr
A survey of musical styles from the Baroque era into the 20th century. Musical forms, elements of music, the orchestra, and great composers are discussed in conjunction with critical listening of recorded examples and live performances. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

MUS 102 Jazz Eras and Styles 3 cr
A survey of the evolution of jazz both from an historical and stylistic perspective. The styles illustrated include the origins of jazz from slave songs, marching band, and ragtime through New Orleans, Swing, and Modern Jazz, including the Avant-garde and Rock eras. The teaching methods focus on developing a discerning ear to better understand the different jazz eras and the unique characteristics of each jazz style. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

MUS 103 Music Theory Fundamentals 3 cr
Introductory music theory for students with little or no musical background. The course covers reading and writing notation, scales, metrical composition, and other elementary theoretical concepts. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

MUS 104 Jazz and Pop Chorus 2 cr
A performing vocal ensemble focusing on jazz and popular music choral repertoire. Students rehearse selections from various periods and styles with piano or band accompaniment. The group performs at least two public concerts each semester. The course is open to all students and previous choral experience is not required. NOTE: Students may repeat this course three times for a maximum of 8 credits. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: None

MUS 107 Music Theory I 3 cr
Basic chordal structures, voice leading, inversions, figured bass, harmonic progressions, and non-harmonic tones. Harmonic analysis of great composers’ works. Keyboard harmony and ear training. (Offered: Every Spring)
Prereq: MUS 103 or permission of instructor

MUS 108 Music Theory II 3 cr
Dominant seventh and extended chords in root position and inversions. Modulation to closely related keys. Harmonic analysis of great composers’ works. Keyboard harmony and ear training. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq: MUS 107 or permission of instructor

MUS 111 Chorus 2 cr
A performing vocal ensemble focusing on jazz and popular music choral repertoire. The course is open to all students and previous choral experience is not required. NOTE: Students may repeat this course three times for a maximum of 8 credits. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: None

MUS 122 Jazz Theory: Tools for Improvisation 3 cr
An overview of the practical fundamentals of jazz theory for the beginning improviser. Students investigate chords, scales, and song forms common to the jazz idiom. Students listen and analyze recorded examples of jazz masters such as Miles Davis, John Coltrane, and others in order to enhance the student theory work and improvisation. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: Completion of MUS 103 or permission of instructor. Recent Concurrent enrollment with MUS 123 Jazz Ensemble

MUS 125 Jazz Ensemble 2 cr
Allows students to rehearse and perform in a variety of jazz styles including “Blues,” “Swing,” “Bebop,” and “Latin.” The course stresses improvisational skills as well as ensemble expertise. Two informal presentations and a final “Gala” concert conclude the course. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: Permission of instructor

www.gcc.mass.edu • (413) 775-1000
MUS 127 20th Century American Popular Music 3 cr
A cultural overview of popular music in 20th-century American society with emphasis on rock, folk, pop, and world fusion styles. The course examines how music technology, commercialism, and cultural diversity have influenced the development of musical styles and practices unique to American life. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

MUS 128 World Music Ensemble 2 cr
A performing ensemble devoted to non-Western musical traditions and practices. The course emphasizes different traditions and instrumentation according to faculty interests and student enrollment each semester. Areas of concentration may include African, South American, Asian, Caribbean, Latin American, and North American influenced combinations of traditional and popular styles. Players of all instruments are welcome to join. Frequently the class requires no previous musical experience, such as semesters when African hand-drumming is the emphasis. The ensemble performs publicly twice each semester. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: Permission of instructor or program coordinator

MUS 129 Chamber Ensemble 2 cr
An instrumental music ensemble performing western European classical repertoire for small groups. The class features works from various periods, composed or adapted for trios, quartets, and other small groups of varied instrumentation. No prior ensemble experience is required. The ensemble performs publicly twice each semester. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: Permission of instructor or Program Coordinator; basic music reading ability; basic proficiency on an instrument

MUS 137 World Music and Cultures 3 cr
A survey of music and culture including Native North America, Latin America, Black America, West and South Africa, the Mideast, India, Japan, and Eastern Europe. The course emphasizes strategies for understanding and listening to all kinds of music. Students do local cultural fieldwork projects and have the opportunity to produce field recordings as part of their final research project. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

MUS 138 Creative Musicianship 1 cr
An examination of a broad range of topics related to serious music study. The instructor leads cooperative class investigation into areas such as creative expression through free improvisation, preparing for auditions and performances, breaking creative blocks, responding to performance anxiety, adapting stretch/exercises, exploring career paths, making demos, and booking gigs. NOTE: Students may repeat this course once for a maximum of 2 credits. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: Concurrent enrollment in 2 credit Applied Music Lessons. Non-music majors need permission of instructor

MUS 139 Contemporary Music Ensemble 2 cr
An ensemble that performs modern musical styles of rock, pop, folk, rock, and rhythm and blues. In addition, the ensemble creates original works and explores post-1945 avant-garde musical styles that have influenced popular music since the 1960s. Students should expect to practice and develop skills for reading music and playing by ear. The ensemble performs publicly twice each semester. NOTE: Students may repeat this course three times for a maximum of 8 credits. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: Permission of instructor or Program Coordinator; basic instrumental proficiency; ability to read music

MUS 147 Aural Skills I 1 cr
A practice lab in which students develop music listening and reading skills. This course emphasizes practical applications including ear training, sight singing, transcription, dictation, and conducting. (Offered: Every Spring)
Prereq: MUS 103 or permission of instructor; concurrent enrollment in MUS 107

MUS 148 Aural Skills II 1 cr
A continuation of MUS 147. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq: MUS 147 or permission of instructor; concurrent enrollment in MUS 108

MUS 149 Wind Ensemble 2 cr
An instrumental wind ensemble performing a variety of styles encompassing classical, swing, Broadway show tunes, and jazz. The course emphasizes technique of phrasing, breathing together, intonation, and style development in group playing. The director arranges ensemble music for trios, quartets, quintets or larger groups. The ensemble performs publicly twice each semester. No previous ensemble experience is necessary. NOTE: Students may repeat this course three times for a maximum of 8 credits. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: Basic instrumental proficiency; ability to read music

MUS 150 African Percussion Ensemble 2 cr
A course in African and African diaspora drumming and percussion genres from around the world. Students learn traditional rhythms and improvisational techniques on various instruments including ashiiko drums, sanga drums, West African balaphon, bells, rattles, and shakers. Classes focus on rehearsing techniques, group interaction, and traditional repertoire from various world music cultures. The ensemble performs in concert at least twice at the end of each semester. The variety of instruments and instrumental roles allows both experienced and beginner students to join at any time. NOTE: Students may repeat this course three times for a maximum of 8 credits. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: None

MUS 207 Music Theory III 3 cr
An in-depth examination of musical structures to further develop skills for written exercises, four-part harmonic analysis, and basic keyboard harmony skills (scales and cadences). The course includes computer-lab time using software for music writing. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: MUS 107, MUS 108 or permission of instructor

MUS 208 Jazz Improvisation 3 cr
A beginning level course open to all instrumentalists and vocalists. This course serves as a stepping stone to the GCC Jazz Ensemble or other intermediate jazz groups. The class combines theoretical study and applied practice as means to explore harmony, rhythm, modes, scales, and the subtleties of musical conversation. One or two small jazz combos develop from within the class and provide the context for group practice. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: MUS 103 or permission of instructor; basic music reading skills; basic instrumental proficiency

MUS 220 Songwriting 3 cr
A practical exploration of techniques for writing songs in various classic genres including the music of George Gershwin, Chuck Berry, the Beatles, Bob Dylan, Joni Mitchell, Ani DiFranco, and others. The course ties together aspects of music theory, music history, improvisation, collaboration, composition, and performance. The course also covers songwriting industry topics such as recording production and copyright law. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: MUS 103 or permission of instructor or Program Coordinator; basic proficiency in chordal accompaniment on guitar or piano

MUS 221 Audio Recording and Production I 3 cr
Introduces students to basic practices in computer based audio recording, editing, and mixing. The course teaches students how to use Pro Tools software and hardware interfaces to make multi-track recordings. The course also introduces students to the role of the music producer. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: MUS 103 or permission of instructor

MUS 247 Aural Skills III 1 cr
A continuation of MUS 148, Aural Skills II. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: MUS 148 or permission of instructor; concurrent enrollment in MUS 207

Credit Courses
Credit Courses

APPLIED MUSIC

Individual instruction on a wide variety of western instruments, as well as some non-western instruments. Individual instruction is also available for music technology and computers (i.e., midi/computer notation), but not as a primary instrument for music majors. These are college-level, letter-graded courses that require student commitment to study and practice. MUS 130 is a 1-credit course in which students and instructors meet for one half hour per week. MUS 230 is a 2-credit course in which students and instructors meet for one hour per week. The music department assigns instructors to students prior to or during the first week of each semester. Students intending to take lessons should contact the music program coordinator at (413) 775-1228 prior to or not later than the first week of classes each semester. A studio instructor fee is charged for lessons and is non-refundable after the college deadline. Lesson fees are covered by financial aid like any other course fees. Students interested in music and technology may consider attending periodic music keyboard/computer tutoring sessions in the Mac lab. The music department also offers a variety of workshops and master classes on a quarterly basis. Questions regarding music faculty and lessons should be addressed to the GCC Music Department Coordinator at (413) 775-1228. Questions regarding registration, payment or refund of fees, or course withdrawal should be addressed to the Registrar’s Office at Student Services, (413) 775-1801.

MUS 130 Applied Music 1 cr

Individual music lessons open to all students of any level or interest. Lessons meet for one-half hour per week. Students and instructors arrange regular meeting times on an individual basis. NOTE: There is a charge for a studio instructor fee in addition to tuition. Students may repeat this course without limit. See college course catalog for details. Students can register for only one section of MUS 130 per semester: (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)

Prereq: None

MUS 230 Applied Music 2 cr

Individual music lessons open to all students of any level or interest. Lessons meet for one hour per week. Students and instructors arrange regular meeting times on an individual basis. Music majors must take MUS 230 on a primary instrument for four semesters. NOTE: There is a charge for a studio instructor fee in addition to tuition. Students may repeat this course without limit. See college course catalog for details. Students can register for only one section of MUS 230 per semester: (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)

Prereq: None

MUS 231 Recital Participation 0 cr

Fulfills one-fourth of recital attendance and performance requirement for music majors. Students must attend and perform in student recital events scheduled for the end of the semester. With direction from applied music instructors and the Music Program Coordinator, students are expected to prepare and perform one or more musical pieces in solo, duet, or group settings. NOTE: Students may repeat this course without limit. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)

Prereq: Non-music majors need permission of Music Program Coordinator; concurrent enrollment in MUS 230 for music majors

NURSING

NUR 101 Fundamentals of Nursing 8 cr

Provides a fundamental understanding of nursing. The course introduces the concepts of the curriculum framework: cultural proficiency, professional development, communication, collaboration, clinical reasoning and client-centered care. The nursing process, a scientific method of assessing, planning and evaluating a client’s health status is the foundation of practice. The use of Gordon’s functional health patterns guides the student to fully assess the client in a variety of settings. The course introduces the student to acquisition and interview of physical and psychological data to guide students to provide basic nursing care to the pediatric population. Service learning projects integrate concepts and skills in health promotion activities in supervised community settings. (Offered: Every Fall)

Prereq: Nursing Majors Only; ENG 101, 103, or 105 or concurrent enrollment in ENG 101, 103, or 105; BIO 195 and PSC 101 or concurrent enrollment in BIO 195 and PSC 101

NUR 103 Fundamentals of Practical Nursing 12 cr

Provides the basic principles of safe, caring and competent nursing care in classroom, laboratory, and structured health care settings. The course introduces the nursing process as a holistic, problem solving approach to studying physiological and psychological factors as they affect health care settings. The course introduces nursing concepts such as cultural aspects of nursing care, health promotion, legal and ethical issues, documentation and role of the practical nurse. The course includes nursing skills and interventions including those related to nutrition, pharmacology, safety, infection control, wound care, surgery, mobility, aging and therapeutic communication. (Offered: Every Fall)

Prereq: PNC majors only; BIO 194 or BIO 196 or concurrent enrollment; and PSC 101 or concurrent enrollment

NUR 105 Practical Nursing Practicum 2 cr

Provides direct application of all the basic principles learned in NUR 103, BIO 194 and PSC 101. The course emphasizes the application of nursing concepts, skills, interventions and therapeutic communication principles to the delivery of holistic nursing care in structured health care settings. (Offered: Every January)

Prereq: NUR 102; BIO 117 or BIO 194; PSC 101

NUR 106 Pediatric Nursing 4 cr

Introduces students to the uniqueness of pediatrics within our changing society. The course focuses on the care of the child through integration of theoretical principles and clinical experiences. Pediatric nursing emphasizes the ability to recognize normal growth and development and to identify deviations within the acute care and community setting. The course introduces each of the curriculum concepts as they relate to the pediatric client and family. The service learning component of the course focuses on health promotion activities as selected. (Offered: Every Spring)

Prereq: NUR 101 or NUR 111; BIO 196 or concurrent enrollment; SOC 101 or concurrent enrollment; PSC 217 or concurrent enrollment. Recmm: Concurrent enrollment in NUR 108

NUR 107 Nursing Care of Clients and Families 14 cr

Focuses on the role of the practical nurse in the delivery of basic therapeutic, restorative and preventive nursing care in structured health care settings. The course emphasizes clients and their families as holistic beings adapting to common, well-defined health problems. The student uses the nursing process as a framework to study physiological and psychosocial health problems as they affect clients of all ages. The course provides instruction in anatomy, physiology and pathophysiology; physiologic changes related to all ages; nursing assessment, diagnosis and intervention, diagnostic tests and procedures; common therapeutic measures and patient education. The course includes vocational trends and entry into practice issues. (Offered: Every Spring)

Prereq: NUR 105; PSC 217 or concurrent enrollment
NUR 108 Obstetric Nursing 4 cr
Focuses on the care of families during the childbearing experience, including pregnancy, labor, birth, and the initial postpartum and neonatal periods. Utilizing the nursing process, students provide care to new mothers and neonates, integrating curriculum concepts. Teaching and learning is emphasized and the course concludes with an overview of women’s health issues. The service learning component focuses on health promotion activities in selected community settings. (Offered: Every Spring)
Pre-req: NUR 101 or NUR 111; enrollment in PSY 217 or concurrent enrollment; BIO 196 or concurrent enrollment; SOC 101 or concurrent enrollment. Recmm: Concurrent enrollment in NUR 106

NUR 109 Advanced Concepts in Practical Nursing 5 cr
Continues to develop the knowledge and skills necessary for utilizing the nursing process through classroom and clinical experience to deliver holistic nursing care to individuals and their families as they adapt to common, well-defined health problems. Course topics include maternal, child and family nursing as well as leadership skills. The course emphasizes integration and application of all previous content in this final course of the curriculum with opportunities to practice supervision and delegation skills in the clinical area. (Offered: Every Spring)
Pre-req: NUR 107; PSY 217

NUR 111 Introduction to Nursing Process 1 cr
Introduces the concept of the curriculum framework: cultural competence, professional development, communication, collaboration, clinical reasoning and client-centered care. The nursing process is introduced as the foundation of professional nursing practice. Provides licensed practical nurses with the opportunity to demonstrate assessment of client’s health status through the use of Gordon’s functional health patterns and physical assessment skills. Attention is paid to the impact and process of the LPN to RN role transition. Service learning is introduced and focuses on health promotion activity provided in the community setting. (Offered: Periodically)
Pre-req: Advanced placement into the ADN program with successful score in Excelsior Fundamentals exam; ENG 101, 103, or 105; BIO 195; PSY 101

NUR 112 Introduction to Professional Nursing and the Nursing Process 2 cr
Introduces the concepts of the curriculum framework: cultural competence, professional development, communication, collaboration, clinical reasoning and client-centered care. Utilizing the nursing process as the foundation for professional nursing practice provides licensed practical nurse with the opportunity to demonstrate assessment of client health status through the use of Gordon’s functional health patterns and physical assessment skills. Nursing care planning for the older adult and maternity client and family are introduced. Comparative discussions related to the care of the pediatric client and family provide an exploration of the pediatric experience. Attention is paid to the LPN to RN transition. Introduces service learning focusing on a health promotion activity provided in the community. (Offered: Periodically)
Pre-req: Advanced placement into the ADN program with a successful score in the Excelsior Fundamentals and Maternal-Child Nursing exams; ENG 101, 103, or 105; BIO 196; PSY 217; SOC 101

NUR 201 Medical-Surgical Nursing I 8 cr
Provides a correlation between nursing theory and clinical practice by applying the concepts set forth in our curriculum framework. Guides student practice delivering complete individual care for 1-2 clients, applying the concepts set forth in our curriculum framework. Focuses on health promotion activities in selected community settings. (Offered: Every Fall)
Pre-req: Both NUR 106 and NUR 108, or NUR 112; BIO 205 or concurrent enrollment in BIO 205. Recmm: Concurrent enrollment in NUR 203

NUR 202 Medical-Surgical Nursing II 9 cr
A continuation of NUR 201 with an additional focus on developing time management and leadership skills. The course emphasizes honing the prioritization of individual client needs, and the incorporation of delegation, supervision and client advocacy into the professional nurse role. The course expands the teaching role of nurses to provide health promotion education to a selected community group. The service learning component focuses on health promotion activities in selected community groups. (Offered: Every Spring)
Pre-req: NUR 201, NUR 202; ENG 112, 114 or 116 or concurrent enrollment; any 3- or 4-credit course coded AHS, ART, ASL, DAN, ENG, FKL, FRE, GGY, HIS, HUM, LAT, MUS, PCS, PH, SPA, or THE (other than COL 090, 095, ENG 090, 101, 103, 105, 112, 114, 116) or concurrent enrollment. Recmm: Concurrent enrollment in NUR 204

NUR 203 Mental Health Nursing 4 cr
Provides a correlation between nursing theory and clinical practice by applying the concepts set forth in the curriculum framework. Focuses on mental health nursing principles in the formulation of a therapeutic approach to client care. Using the nursing process, the nurse facilitates and establishes a plan of care based on an understanding of the individual, group and society. (Offered: Every Fall)
Pre-req: Both NUR 106 and NUR 108, or NUR 112; BIO 205 or concurrent enrollment in BIO 205. Recmm: Concurrent enrollment in NUR 201

NUR 204 Trends and Issues in Nursing 3 cr
Focuses on the political, social, economic, and legal issues that influence the nursing profession and the delivery of health services throughout the community. The course introduces the history of nursing, professional organizations, educational and employment opportunities in nursing and provides a context for professional practice. Students participate in credentialing activities related to licensure and continuing education. (Offered: Every Spring)
Pre-req: NUR 203. Recmm: Concurrent enrollment in NUR 202

OCCUPATIONAL TECHNOLOGY

OCC 101 Vocational-Technical Teacher Competency 18 cr
Awards credit for the expertise resulting from a minimum of three years of training and work in the occupational trades. Credits for the course are granted to applicants to the program upon passage of the Massachusetts Vocational-Technical Teacher Competency Test. (Offered: Not offered-Articulation Only)
Pre-req: Application to the Occupational Technology Program

OCC 102 Occupational Technology Teaching and Business Experience 1-6 cr
Grants life experience credit for teaching and/or business activity in the occupational trades according to the following guidelines. Two (2) credits per year will be granted for each year of successful full-time teaching under contract at an accredited vocational/technical high school. Up to three (3) credits may be granted for business experience (private, public, or non-profit) including experience in management, employee relations, and/or government regulations, taxes, and requirements. The total for these life experiences shall not exceed six (6) credits. To be granted these credits, applicants must submit a portfolio including proof of employment, performance reviews, letters of administrative support, and a narrative describing the applicant’s business experience that will be reviewed by the program advisor, the Division Dean, and the admission office. (Offered: Not offered-Articulation Only)
Pre-req: Application to the Occupational Technology Program

OUTDOOR LEADERSHIP

OLP 111 Introduction to Outdoor Adventure Skills 4 cr
Develops technical skills in four adventure program areas: backcountry travel, paddling, rock climbing, and challenge course programming. The infill sessions include participation, conceptualization, and application of the skills content. Students receive individualized feedback on skill development. Students participate in local and extended field trips. (Offered: Every Fall)
Pre-req: OLP participants only; placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 092; Wilderness First Responder certification
Credit Courses

OLP 112  Group Management for Outdoor Leaders I  2 cr
Provides an introduction to group and interpersonal relations models and techniques necessary for effective leadership and functional group dynamics in outdoor settings. Enhance student understanding of basic concepts and improve competencies through the use of the learning community as a laboratory group. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq: OLP participants only; placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090; Wilderness First Responder certification

OLP 116  Adventure Program Planning & Fieldwork I  3 cr
Focuses on the principles and methods of program development in the adventure recreation field. The process oriented course addresses planning, organizing, conducting, and evaluating functions in outdoor adventure programs. The basic preparation allows students to complete supervised fieldwork in a variety of settings with a variety of populations. Students participate in field trips. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq: OLP participants only; placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090; Wilderness First Responder certification

OLP 120  Wilderness Emergency Preparedness  3 cr
Develops a student’s knowledge of and skills in wilderness medical responses, rescue, and evacuation with an emphasis on backcountry techniques. It continues to build upon Wilderness First Responder skills through core skill reviews and field simulations. Additional field presentations and simulations develop an understanding of emergency responses for land and water-based outdoor adventure activities. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq: OLP participants only; placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090; Wilderness First Responder certification

OLP 124  Natural History for Outdoor Leaders  2 cr
Provides an introduction to environmental studies with an emphasis on basic concepts useful to an outdoor leader. Field studies address the climate, life zones, and natural resources of the Northeast. Students explore conservation of resources and learn how to present basic natural history concepts to diverse populations. Students participate in field trips. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq: OLP participants only; placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090; Wilderness First Responder certification

OLP 127  Outdoor Adventure Skills II  4 cr
Continues the development of core technical skills required in the outdoor adventure field. Students refine their backcountry travel skills and learn how to apply them in cold-weather environments. Skills areas include backcountry navigation, snowshoeing, winter mountaineering, and first aid. Students also participate in activities which address natural history and cultural history interpretation. Students must demonstrate specific competencies in core areas to obtain leadership ratings. Students participate in field trips. (Offered: Every Spring)
Prereq: OLP participants only; placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090; Wilderness First Responder certification

OLP 140  Rock Climbing Instructor  2 cr
Develops student’s proficiency with the leadership and implementation of institutional top rope rock climbing. Students learn advanced skills of multi-pitch lead climbing. The infeld sessions include selection of equipment, safety systems, site management/evaluation, leadership/learning styles, curriculum development, and basic rock rescue. Students must demonstrate specific competencies to obtain leadership ratings. (Offered: Every Spring)
Prereq: OLP participants only; successful completion of OLP 111

OLP 144  Challenge Course Programming Instructor  2 cr
Builds upon low and high challenge course experience to develop leadership necessary to design, deliver and evaluate adventure-based programs in education, recreation, outdoor adventure, youth services, therapeutic settings, and management development training applications. Students must demonstrate competencies to obtain leadership ratings. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq: OLP participants only; successful completion of OLP 111 and OLP 120

OLP 201  Individual Project in Outdoor Leadership I  1 cr
Begins a student-directed learning project focusing on research, developing a new competency, or broadening understandings of adventure industry practices specific to the student’s career goals. With instructional staff feedback and advising, each student identifies a project, develops objectives, researches learning activities, and articulates final project outcomes for completion in OLP 202. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq: OLP participants only; placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090; Wilderness First Responder certification

OLP 202  Individual Project in Outdoor Leadership II  1 cr
A continuation of and completion of the project begun in OLP 201. Evaluations focus on developing accurate self-assessment skills. (Offered: Every Spring)
Prereq: OLP participants only; successful completion of OLP 201

OLP 205  Group Management for Outdoor Leaders II  2 cr
Combines seminar with field placements to continue the development of interpersonal relations concepts and practices begun in OLP 112. (Offered: Every Spring)
Prereq: OLP participants only; successful completion of OLP 112

OLP 216  Field Work Experience in OLP II  3 cr
Continues to develop skills in planning, organizing, conducting, and evaluating outdoor adventure education programs. Students conduct a variety of activities with diverse populations to refine their instructional and learning abilities. The focus is more complex field experiences that may require students to conduct overnight programming. Students participate in field trips. (Offered: Every Spring)
Prereq: OLP participants only; successful completion of OLP 116
**PEACE AND SOCIAL JUSTICE**

**PSJ 101 Introduction to Peace Studies** 3 cr
An interdisciplinary study of the concepts of peace and the interplay of cultural, ideological, and environmental factors since the end of the Cold War. This course familiarizes students with the salient concepts of positive and negative peace, peacemaking, and the principles of a culture of peace and sustainability. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq COL 090 and ENG 090 or satisfactory placement test scores. Recmm: Any 3-credit course coded: ANT, ECO, EVS, HSV, POL, PSJ, PSY or SOC

**PSJ 120 Mediation and Conflict Resolution** 3 cr
A study of the theories of conflict and conflict styles including how to define issues in mediation, redefining neutrality, and bias, and moving parties to mutually satisfactory resolution. Students explore the role of mediator as a neutral third-party who facilitates resolution which is designed by the parties based on their needs. Class includes simulated mediations and has a skills-based component. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq ENG 101, 103 or 105

**PSJ 225 Peacemaking and Sustainability in Practice: Strategies for a Sustainable Future** 3 cr
An exploration of strategies for social change and creating an ecologically sustainable future. Students study the history of nonviolent and environmental movements and actions, the women and men who promote nonviolence and sustainability and under what cultural conditions social change occurs. The course gives special attention to the strategic significance of direct individual actions. Students complete a related service learning component in the form of a placement or action in the wider community. Special Requirement: Service Learning component (31 hours) is required. (Offered: Every Spring)
Prereq PSJ 101 or EVS 101; Recmm: PSJ 101 and EVS 101

**PERSONAL COMMUNICATION SKILLS**

**PCS 101 Public Speaking** 3 cr
Principles of public speaking as communication, stressing the role of the speaker in the communication process. The course emphasizes the proper preparation and delivery of speeches. Each student receives a minimum of five speeches and participates in small-group activities. NOTE: Students may receive credit for PCS 101 or PCS 131, but not both. (Offered: Every Fall, Spring & Summer)
Prereq ENG 101, 103 or 105 or concurrent enrollment

**PCS 121 Small Group Discussion** 3 cr
Principles of communication, stressing the role of the leader/participant in small group discussion. The course emphasizes proper preparation for group learning, problem solving, and meeting management. Students participate in role-playing exercises that are based on community and industrial models of leadership and management styles, coupled with critical listening skills. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq ENG 101, 103 or 105 or concurrent enrollment

**PCS 131 Intercultural Communication** 3 cr
Principles of communication, stressing the role of culture as a key variable in the communication process. Students examine the way culture and its various components affect the way humans communicate verbally and nonverbally. Students complete oral communication projects in the form of speech and group discussions on subjects that pertain to culture and communication. NOTE: Students may receive credit for PCS 101 or PCS 131, but not both. (Offered: Every Fall, Spring & Summer)
Prereq ENG 101, 103 or 105 or concurrent enrollment

**PCS 141 Interpersonal Communication** 3 cr
Provides an opportunity for students to increase their ability to communicate effectively in daily interactions through the study of basic interpersonal communication concepts and the practice of speaking, listening, and conflict resolution skills. Students identify and analyze current communication patterns as a step toward increasing interpersonal communication competence. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq ENG 101, 103 or 105 or concurrent enrollment

**PHILosophy**

**Phi 103 Introduction to Philosophy** 3 cr
Introduction to the major: classical philosophical problems through a thematic approach. Emphasis on active, informal discussion of contemporary issues. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

**Phi 104 Introduction to Ethics** 3 cr
Introduces the philosophical, theoretical, and theoretical foundations of ethics. The course surveys the range of applications in contemporary society including business, law, government, health care, and the media. It also examines specific issues such as distributive justice, capital punishment, Just War Theory, and cultural relativism. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

**Phi 108 Western Religions** 3 cr
An introduction to the fundamental dimensions of religion and the central teachings and practices of Judaism, Christianity, and Islam. Through readings, site visits to and dialogues with practitioners, students explore how these religions shape both individual lives and modern societies. (Offered: Every Spring)
Prereq Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

**Phi 110 Eastern Religions** 3 cr
An introduction to the fundamental dimensions of religion and the central teachings and practices of Hinduism, Buddhism, and the religions of China and Japan. Through readings, site visits and dialogues with practitioners, students explore how these religions shape both individual lives and modern societies. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

**Phi 204 Issues in Ethics and Social Philosophy** 3 cr
Explores contemporary ethical issues which confront the individual and society as a whole. Through philosophical, journalistic, and literary selections, the student examines such topcis as personal integrity, racism, poverty, gender equity, and violence. Students consider classical, non-western, and feminist perspectives. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq PHI 103, PHI 104 or permission of instructor

**Phi 205 Biomedical Ethics** 3 cr
An examination of the theoretical and historical foundations of biomedics. Emphasis on the application of ethical theory to the analysis of contemporary issues in health care. Special attention to the cultural content of biodefence problems, specifically issues of race, class, and gender. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq ENG 101, 103 or 105 or PHI 104 or permission of instructor

**Phi 206 Environmental Ethics** 3 cr
An examination of how philosophy has contributed to our thinking about environmental issues. The course surveys major influences in the development of environmental ethics including: the land ethic, biocentrism, deep ecology, ecofeminism, and social ecology. Applications to specific environmental issues allow students to clarify their own views and hone their critical thinking skills. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq PHI 101, 103 or 105 or permission of instructor

**Physics**

**Phy 101 General Physics I** 4 cr
An algebra based physics course with topics including vector kinematics, mechanics of particles and rigid bodies, and conservation laws. This course prepares students for further study in the fields of science, mathematics and health professions. Students use physical concepts and mathematical relations to solve physics problems. The course meets in the Physics lab and uses a combination of lecture, demonstrations, discussion, and laboratory exercises. Students develop skills in the use of modern computer software packages and graphing calculators. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq MAT 107, or placement by examination beyond MAT 107, or permission of instructor
Credit Courses

PHY 102 General Physics II 4 cr
A continuation of PHY 101, non-calculus treatment of the fields of light, electricity and magnetism, and atomic and nuclear physics with some topics from modern physics. Lab required. (Offered: Every Spring)
Pre-req: PHY 101 or permission of instructor

PHY 111 General Physics with Calculus 4 cr
A calculus-based physics course intended primarily for students preparing for careers in science, mathematics, or engineering. Topics covered include kinematics, mechanics of particles and rigid bodies, and conservation laws. The course emphasizes the use of the concepts of physics to solve problems. This course meets in the physics laboratory using a combination of lecture, demonstration, discussion, and laboratory exercise. (Offered: Every Fall)
Pre-req: MAT 201 or concurrent enrollment in MAT 201

PHY 112 General Physics with Calculus 4 cr
A calculus-based study of the laws of electricity and magnetism. Topics include properties of electricity and magnetism, fields, elementary electric current analysis, wave motion, electromagnetic waves. This course is taught in the physics laboratory using a combination of lecture, demonstration, discussion, and laboratory exercise. (Offered: Every Fall)
Pre-req: PHY 111; MAT 202 or concurrent enrollment in MAT 202

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POL 101 American Politics 3 cr
American national government and politics. The principles, processes, and institutions which make up the American political system: constitutional framework, federalism, interest groups, parties, elections; Congress; the Presidency; the judicial system; Policy-making and contemporary problems. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Pre-req: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

POL 103 Comparative Politics 3 cr
An exploration of political systems in several nation states in various regions of the world. Students gain conceptual tools to analyze and understand diverse political systems, beliefs, ideologies and practices. Students describe and analyze generalized comparative approaches, considering issues and challenges of political and economic development. Students compare case histories of various political systems to promote engagement and reflection on the meaning and implications of globalization. Students examine political institutions and processes, political culture, leaders, parties, elections and political participation in each country studied. (Offered: Every Fall)
Pre-req: COL 090 and ENG 090 or satisfactory placement test scores.

POL 105 International Politics 3 cr
Traditional principles of international relations and emerging new problems from a political perspective - population, environment, energy, natural resources, economic interdependence, rapid technological change. Provides a global context for dealing with new problems from a political perspective - population, environment, energy, natural resources, economic interdependence, rapid technological change. Provides a global context for dealing with new

POL 203 American Civil Liberties 3 cr
Freedom of expression in history and in contemporary America; the role of the Supreme Court in the maintenance of civil liberties; the influence of official and popular pressures. Includes consideration of religion, assembly, the press and speech, as well as the rights of the accused and constitutional standards of equality. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Pre-req: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

POL 205 American Foreign Policy 3 cr
An introduction to America’s role in world affairs, especially since World War II. Attention is given to the underlying principles of American foreign relations; to the American foreign policy process; to the instruments of modern foreign policy; and to the contemporary foreign policy environment in the Soviet-American relations; Western Europe, the Middle East, Africa, Latin America, and the Far East. (Offered: Every Fall)
Pre-req: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090; Recomm: POL 101

POL 207 Politics of the Middle East 3 cr
Examines the politics of the Middle East from a thematic perspective and explores issues such as the formation of the state of Israel, oil, terrorism and modernization. The course focuses on particular political systems such as Democracy, Theocracy and Monarchy and countries such as Israel, Iran, and Saudi Arabia. The course also examines the current dynamic within Islam. (Offered: Every Spring)
Pre-req: POL 105 or POL 205 or permission of the instructor

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY 101 Principles of Psychology 3 cr
Introduction to the field of psychology and human behavior. The student considers such topics as the history of psychology, research methods, psychophysiology, sensation, perception, learning, cognition, memory, development, motivation, personality, and mental illness. (Offered: Every Term)
Pre-req: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

PSY 209 Abnormal Psychology 3 cr
A review of research methods, assessment procedures, the history of mental illness, and the major perspectives utilized in understanding mental illness. The course gives particular attention to the diagnostic system and categorization of conditions as developed by the American Psychiatric Association’s Diagnostic and Statistical Manual (DSM) as well as attention to current psychotherapeutic and psychopharmacological treatment interventions. (Offered: Every Fall, Spring & Summer)
Pre-req: PSY 101

PSY 210 Statistics for Psychology and the Social Sciences 3 cr
An introduction to statistics for students interested in careers in psychology or related fields in social sciences. Students analyze the use of descriptive and inferential statistics for an understanding of qualitative and quantitative research strategies with application to psychological and social problems. Students use a computer-based statistical package to analyze data. The course provides a basic background in the design of preliminary research strategies, research analysis and critique as well as provides an analytical approach to research articles in psychology and social sciences. (Offered: Every Fall)
Pre-req: ENG 112, 114 or 116; PSY 101; MAT 105 (095). Recomm: MAT 106 (096)

PSY 212 Research Methods in Psychology 3 cr
Examines research methods in psychology as well as the importance of understanding the methodology to conduct research. Topics include typical research methods in psychology, ethical issues, interpretation and communication of research methods and results. (Offered: Every Spring)
Pre-req: PSY 101; PSY 210 or MAT 114 or permission of Social Sciences department chair. Recomm: ENG 101, ENG 105 or ENG 106

PSY 214 Psychology of Peace, Conflict and Violence 3 cr
A focus on the key concepts of peace psychology; the relationships among violence, social inequalities, peacemaking and the pursuit of social justice. Topics include ethnic conflict; family violence; hate crimes, militarism, conflict management, social justice, non-violent approaches to peace, and peace education. Students examine systems of violence and systems of peace. Through lectures, discussions, readings, experiential activities, projects, film, and dialogue, students study the philosophy of non-violence, and develop more complex views of the immediate causes of violence and deeper appreciation for the structural roots of violence with an emphasis on healing from trauma through reconciliation methods. (Offered: Every Spring)
Pre-req: COL 090 and ENG 090 or satisfactory placement test scores; any BC coded course. Recomm: ENG 101, 103, or 105; PSY 101 or PSY 105

PSY 215 Theories of Personality 3 cr
An exploration and application of the major schools of personality theory: psychoanalytic, trait, biological and evolutionary, behavioral, cognitive, humanistic, relational, and sociocultural. (Offered: Periodically)
Pre-req: PSY 101. For HSYLH-Majors, HSYLH 101 is also required
PSY 217 Human Growth and Development 3 cr
A survey of human physical, psychological, and social development from birth through death. Framework for the study of the individual’s cumulative, integrative growth experience. Theories of development and their applications. (Offered: Every Fall, Spring & Summer)
Prereq: PSY 101 or permission of instructor

PSY 225 Psychology of Women * 3 cr
An exploration into the behavior and personality of women as seen through their own eyes. Topics for investigation are dispelling the myths and mysteries about the development of women, significant gender differences, the quest for a separate identity, transitional changes and adaptation, and the possibilities for a more generative view of the human life cycle. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq: PSY 101 or SOC 101 or ANT 104 or permission of instructor

PSY 227 Group Dynamics 3 cr
Provides the student with a solid understanding of group development and its processes. Students examine their own interpersonal style as it relates to group work. The student explores methods in which interpersonal and intrapersonal behaviors influence such phenomena as leadership, cohesiveness, continuity, diversity and group effectiveness. The course uses experiential learning as a vehicle for understanding the entire group process. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: PSY 101 or permission of the instructor

PSY 233 Child Behavior and Development 3 cr
Focuses on the development of the child from conception to adolescence. The concept of development is explored in depth and all aspects of the developing child are considered: social, emotional, physical, verbal, intellectual, and creative. Major theories of child development are reviewed. Research in child development is studied with particular attention paid to naturalistic observation. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: PSY 101 or permission of instructor

PSY 277 Psychology of Death and Dying 3 cr
Designed to be both experiential and didactic, this course enhances students’ understanding of death and dying processes both personally and professionally. Topics covered include cultural attitudes toward death and dying, origins of death anxiety processes involved in dying, grieving and mourning, children and death, the helping relationship and the caregiver, suicide, euthanasia, burial and cremation, organ and body donations, and community resources. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: PSY 101 or permission of instructor

PSY 278 Psychology of Women* 3 cr

SCI 110 Community Energy Solutions 1 cr
Explores community-based solutions to our current environmental, energy, and climate change crises. Students learn the fundamental concepts of energy use and conservation, different regional energy sources and their environmental and economic impacts, with an emphasis on exploring how sustainable energy systems create opportunities for social and economic justice. Students participate in field trips to grass-roots energy projects in the community. Special Requirement: Field trips required. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: None

SCI 111 Survey of Science and Technology 3 cr
An introduction to selected principles, concepts, and technological applications in physics, chemistry, and biology. Students will construct these concepts through laboratory activities and gain an understanding of the relevance and relationship to the world around them. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

SCI 112 Fundamentals of Electricity 3 cr
An introduction to electricity with an emphasis on sustainable energy applications. Topics include DC/AC circuit operations, electrical distribution systems, common semiconductor devices, the National Electrical Code, electrical safety, and common electrical methods and techniques. Special Requirement: Field trips required. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: MAT 105, COL 090 and ENG 090 or satisfactory placement test scores.

SCI 114 Residential Construction Fundamentals 3 cr
An introduction to residential construction techniques with an emphasis on basic construction skills. Students explore the safe work habits of trades people, construction systems and material handling. Topics include site assessment, material analysis, safe use of power and hand tools, framing, insulation, thermal control practices, and design process overview. Students integrate green, environmentally-responsive practices into each component of the course. Special Requirement: Students must be 18 years of age. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq: MAT 090, COL 090, and ENG 090 or satisfactory placement test scores.
Recomm: MAT 105

SCI 116 Introduction to Geothermal Heating and Cooling 1 cr
An introduction to geothermal heating and cooling with particular emphasis on ground source heat exchange systems. Topics include geothermal basics, ground loop selection and design, building evaluation and equipment sizing, performance monitoring and verification. Site visits to geothermal system installations reinforce classroom learning. Special Requirement: Field trips required. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: MAT 105, COL 090 and ENG 090 or satisfactory placement test scores.

SCI 117 Meteorology 4 cr
An introduction to meteorology, which is a study of how the atmosphere interacts with solar energy to create dynamic weather systems. The student applies basic meteorological and climatological principles to the study of local and regional weather patterns. Students do a portion of their work in the computer lab. (Offered: Every Fall, Spring & Summer)
Prereq: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090, ENG 090 and MAT 090

SCI 118 Greenhouse Gas Assessment and Carbon Cap and Trade 1 cr
An introduction to the policy and technical issues of greenhouse gas assessment and reporting, and carbon cap and trade mechanisms. Students learn about existing European cap and trade models; the issues associated with instituting a cap and trade program in the US; how to assess greenhouse emissions for registration and trading purposes; and the evolving carbon trading markets. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: MAT 105, COL 090 and ENG 090 or satisfactory placement test scores.
Recomm: SCI 119

SCI 119 Introduction to Global Warming 3 cr
An introduction to global warming and global climate change. Topics include climate change history and projections, the impacts of climate change, vulnerability and adaptation to climate change, and strategies to reduce the impact of global warming. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: COL 090 and ENG 090 or satisfactory placement test scores.
Credit Courses

**SCI 120** Sustainable Energy: Theory and Practice 4 cr
Explore the theoretical and practical aspects of renewable and nonrenewable energy sources with an emphasis on sustainable energy use and efficiency. Students investigate fundamental scientific concepts in biology, chemistry, and physics—that underpin energy efficiency and renewable energy (REE/EE) strategies and technologies, and provide a foundation for further technical study in the college certificate and degree programs. Topics include conventional and alternative power generation, solar (thermal and electric), wind, transportation, green building and building efficiency, climate change, bioenergy, sustainable agriculture and others. Field trips and labs provide hands-on experience working with a variety of energy technology models. Students explore potential career and educational pathways in the field. Special Requirement: Field trips required. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Pre_req: MAT 105 (095) or concurrent enrollment.

**SCI 121** Introduction to Photovoltaic (Solar Electric) Technology 3 cr
An introduction to photovoltaic (solar electric) technology for students with a strong personal interest in photovoltaics (PV) as well as those considering a career in solar electric technology. This course provides students with the theoretical basis for understanding the various types of solar electric systems. The course covers the history of solar electricity current markets and industry status, basic electrical theory, and other considerations necessary for solar electric systems. Topics include a detailed study of system components as well as the proper and safe electrical interconnection of the components and includes hands-on training exercises and experiments. Local visits to PV related facilities and assembly of real world systems examples reinforce classroom learning. Special Requirement: Field trips required. (Offered: Every Fall & Summer)
Pre_req: SCI 105, COL 090 and ENG 090 or satisfactory placement test scores. Recomm: SCI 112

**SCI 122** Solar Domestic Hot Water 1 cr
An examination of solar hot water systems for heating water for residences. Topics include the environmental benefits and economics of solar hot water systems; sizing and sizing systems, choosing appropriate equipment, descriptions of all components as well as their assembly and function. Students assemble a solar system to heat water. Special Requirement: Field trips required. (Offered: Periodically)
Pre_req: SCI 105, COL 090 and ENG 090 or satisfactory placement test scores.

**SCI 123** Passive Solar Technology 1 cr
An examination of the history, science and implementation of passive solar technologies to offset heating hot water and lighting needs for a house and commercial/industrial buildings. Topics include fundamental principles such as structure orientation, proper glazing materials and installation of thermal mass, adequate ventilation, landscape features for cooling, and others. Students see and visit real world applications of these technologies. Special Requirement: Field trips required. (Offered: Periodically)
Pre_req: SCI 105, COL 090 and ENG 090 or satisfactory placement test scores.

**SCI 124** Energy Conservation and Efficiency 1 cr
An exploration of the methods and equipment to improve the energy efficiency of existing and new buildings. These energy uses include heating/cooling loads and electrical consumption. Students learn how to use existing technology to assess energy usage, evaluate opportunities for reducing and managing loads, and learn best current practices. (Offered: Periodically)
Pre_req: SCI 105 or satisfactory placement test score.

**SCI 125** Sustainable Landscape Design 3 cr
An exploration into the fundamentals of landscape design with particular attention to integrating both existing and new buildings sustainably into their landscapes. Students investigate sustainable design strategies that address the ecological, water, energy and food system links between buildings and their supporting sites, as exemplified by the LEEDS (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) rating system. Topics include geology, hydrology, soils, vegetation, design principles, green roofs, green walls, rainwater collection systems, native planting, edible landscapes, and the human dimension of landscape architecture. Special Requirement: Field trips required. (Offered: Periodically)
Pre_req: SCI 105, COL 090 and ENG 090 and MAT 090 or satisfactory placement test scores.

**SCI 126** Residential Energy Efficiency and Energy Auditing 3 cr
An exploration of the methods and the skills required to perform energy audits of residential buildings. Topics include methods of energy conservation; elements and steps of energy auditing; insulation of walls, foundation and attic; door and window infiltration reduction; lighting and electrical efficiency; heating system analysis and efficiency; hot water system analysis and efficiency; energy monitoring and measuring equipment; energy audit reporting; and sustainable energy systems. Students perform a residential energy audit. Special Requirement: Field trips required. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Pre_req: SCI 105, COL 090 and ENG 090 or satisfactory placement test scores.

**SCI 127** Introduction to Sustainable Design and Green Building 3 cr
An introduction to sustainable design and Green building. Topics include the history, science and implementation of passive solar electric, grid connected and off grid wind systems; mechanical and electrical components; economic viability; environmental, aesthetic and safety concerns; and policies and permits. Students participate in the site visits and meet with wind energy experts. Special Requirement: Field trips required. (Offered: Every Fall & Spring)
Pre_req: SCI 105, COL 090 and ENG 090 or satisfactory placement test scores.

**SCI 128** Solar Thermal Systems 3 cr
An examination of solar water heating for domestic hot water, house heating, swimming pool heating, process heating and electrical generation. Topics include system economics, environmental benefits, sizing and sizing of systems, types of systems, equipment installation, operation and maintenance. Students assemble and operate a domestic solar hot water system. Special Requirement: Field trips required. (Offered: Periodically)
Pre_req: SCI 105, COL 090 and ENG 090 or satisfactory placement test scores.

**SCI 129** Fundamentals of Wind Energy 3 cr
An introduction to the practice and theory of wind electric generation. Topics include homeowner, small business, utility, interior, offshore, grid tied and off grid wind systems; mechanical and electrical components; economic viability; environmental, aesthetic and safety concerns; and policies and permits. Students participate in the site visits and meet with wind energy experts. Special Requirement: Field trips required. (Offered: Every Spring)
Pre_req: SCI 105, COL 090 and ENG 090 or satisfactory placement test scores. Recomm: SCI 112

**SCI 130** Extreme Insulation Retrofits 3 cr
An examination of the science and techniques of super insulating existing homes to significantly reduce heating energy requirements in an environmentally sound manner. Topics include building construction as it relates to insulation, current problems in insulation envelopes, heat loss in buildings, insulation priorities, insulation material characteristics, costs, construction strategies for insulating basements, walls and roofs, and demonstrations of insulation materials. Students participate in site visits. Special Requirement: Field trips required. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Pre_req: SCI 105, COL 090 and ENG 090 or satisfactory placement test scores.

**SCI 131** Introduction to Piping 2 cr
An introduction to piping and materials used to install various piping systems, with an emphasis on solar thermal energy applications. Topics include analysis and characteristics of the most commonly used piping system materials (copper, steel and polyvinylchloride (PVC); best methods to join these materials; and calculation and proper assembly of basic piping projects. NOTE: Course is taught at an off campus location. Special Requirement: Must possess physical ability to use power tools. (Offered: Periodically)
Pre_req: SCI 105, COL 090, ENG 090 and MAT 090 or satisfactory placement test scores.
SCI 132 Introduction to Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning 3 cr
An examination of the basic principles of heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC). Topics include heat transfer, air conditioning and refrigeration cycles; hydronic and air system components; differentiation between system types; equipment and tools needed for common and emerging HVAC technologies. Students explore heat receiver ventilators, humidifiers, filters, geothermal heat pumps and assess both traditional and renewable energy / energy efficiency job opportunities in the HVAC industry. This course includes basic hands on HVAC training. NOTE: Course is taught at an off campus location. Special Requirement: Must possess physical ability to use power tools. 
(Offered: Periodically)
Prereq COL 090, ENG 090 and MAT 101 or satisfactory placement test scores.

SCI 133 Introduction to Architectural Modeling with ArchiCAD 2 cr
An introduction to ArchiCAD, 3-D architectural modeling and BIM (Building Information Management) software program. The course introduces CAD (Computer Assisted Drawing) basics such as working with pens, layers, ink, textures, objects and stories. Before moving into more advanced topics including building modeling: presentation rendering; animation creation; and drawing layout. Students create a 3-D model of a building and generate architectural plans, sections, elevations and 3-D views from various perspectives and even "fly through" animations. Special Requirement: Students should have a basic knowledge of how to operate a computer. (Offered: Every January)
Prereq COL 090, ENG 090 and MAT 101 or satisfactory placement test scores.

SCI 134 Building with Earth, Straw, Wood, and Stone 3 cr
Explores aspects of building with minimally processed, locally available, plentiful, natural and recycled building materials with an emphasis on residential construction. Students learn techniques for working with straw bale, cordwood, masonry cob, "Earthship" rammed-earth tires, light straw, earth plasters, etc. through research, projects, hands-on activities and field trips. Students examine natural building materials impact on energy efficiency and the environment. Special Requirement: Use of power and hand tools. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq COL 090, ENG 090 and MAT 101 or satisfactory placement test scores; physical ability to use power and hand tools. Recmm: SCI 114, SCI 127

SCI 135 Green Career Exploration 1 cr
Explores the diverse array of expanding green career opportunities and the impact of sustainability on existing occupations and industries. Students identify local career opportunities while engaging community members and organizations. Students develop important work-finding skills such as resume creation, interviewing and networking. Special Requirement: Field trips required. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq None.

SCI 221 Photovoltaic (Solar Electric) Installation 3 cr
An examination of the practical skills needed to install utility-connected and off-grid Photovoltaic (PV) systems. Topics include the study of electric load analysis, system and component design and sizing, system siting, shading, electrical and mechanical system configuration, and safety and electrical and building code compliance supplemented with hands-on system installation. Successful completion of this course enables the student to sit for the NABCEP (North American Board of Certified Energy Practitioners) PV Entry Level Certificate. With additional education, training and installation experience, this certificate can lead to becoming a NABCEP Certified PV Solar Installer. In Massachusetts, only licensed electricians may install PV systems. Special Requirement: Field trips required. (Offered: Every Spring & Summer)
Prereq SCI 112 and SCI 127

SCI 227 Sustainable Design and Green Building Practices 3 cr
An investigation into sustainable design and green building techniques and how they may be synthesized to best fit a specific construction project. Students expand upon and utilize concepts learned in SCI 127, Introduction to Sustainable Design and Green Building. Students work through a controlled process of analysis and design to produce drawings and models of their personal green building project. Topics include building form, orientation and site considerations, conservation measures, energy modeling, heating system and fuel choices, renewable energy systems, material choices, construction budget, and mortgage and payback considerations. Special Requirement: Field trips required. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq SCI 127 or permission of instructor and MAT 105

Credit Courses

SOCIOLGY

SOC 101 Principles of Sociology 3 cr
The study of society through basic concepts and scientific methodology. Examines culture, social systems, institutions, status, role, norms, interaction, deviance, small groups, and social stratification. (Offered: Every Fall, Spring & Summer)
Prereq Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

SOC 106 Social Inequality 3 cr
Introduces students to the theories and fundamental concepts of social diversity and social stratification in the United States. Through an individual, cultural, and systemic lens, students examine the construction of identities, including race, gender, sexual orientation, religion, class, and disability. This course provides a sociological understanding of the social construction of difference and inequality and combines cognitive and experiential learning to promote recognition, understanding, and acknowledgement of disparate experiences of equality in the United States. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq COL 090 and ENG 090 or satisfactory placement test scores; Recmm: SOC 101

SOC 201 Social Problems 3 cr
A sociological examination of the nature, structure, causes, and consequences of social problems, with a particular focus on their interconnections. The course uses major theoretical frameworks to examine social problems at both the micro and macro level. The course investigates a variety of social problems, with a focus on problems in the United States. The course examines how to define and distinguish social problems from social issues. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq SOC 101

SOC 203 Sociology of the Family 3 cr
A sociological focus on the structure and role of the family including the impact of culture, age, gender, and class in the contemporary United States. The course investigates the significance of social forces, attitudes and policies on the structure of the family. Students learn about the relationship between the family and other institutions in society. The course focuses on an understanding of historical shifts in household organization and family behavior in the U.S., including recent controversial topics regarding how contemporary United States society defines a family. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq SOC 101 or PST 101

SOC 204 Sociology of Education 3 cr
A sociological understanding of the role of the educational system in the United States. The course investigates the function of schooling, the social stratification evident in schools, and the outcomes of the educational process. Students investigate the relationship between education policy and practice and everyday educational experiences. Students study the consequences of social inequality, especially as rooted in economics and funding for education. The course focuses on an overall understanding of the role of public education as it is constructed in our lives. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq SOC 101, SOC 106, EDU 111, EDU 121, or PST 101

SOC 206 Sociology of Human Sexuality, Behaviors, Experiences, and Identities 3 cr
A sociological perspective on human sexuality. The course provides an overview of historical and contemporary perspectives on sexuality. The course focuses on the construction of meaning of sexual behavior and experience, sexual orientation, and identity. Students study the impact of culture, religion, race, gender, and other social identities on sexuality. Students examine the inextricable nature of the meaning of sexuality and the socio-political milieu. The course investigates the significance of social policies on sexuality. Students learn about the relationship between the seemingly individual experience of sex and the larger social structures of society. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq SOC 101
Credit Courses

SOC 208  Sociology of Gender  * 3 cr
A focus on sociological dimensions of gender. This course examines the ways in which society and its institutions create, maintain and reproduce gender. Students investigate how gender categories are constructed and represented, and examine the consequences of these categories for the lives of individuals. Students learn about the significance of gender differences in the experiences of women, men, and transgender people on the micro and macro levels. The course investigates structural inequalities and the reproduction of these hierarchies in social processes and in everyday life, especially within the matrix of race, class, and gender. Contemporary research on gender is incorporated into the course. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: SOC 101

SPANISH

SPA 101  Elementary Spanish I  4 cr
Fundamentals of Spanish. The course emphasizes the acquisition of language functions, vocabulary, structures, and culture through contextualized presentations, interactive activities, and extensive laboratory practice. (Offered: Every Fall, Spring & Summer)
Prereq: None

SPA 102  Elementary Spanish II  4 cr
Fundamentals of Spanish. The course emphasizes continued acquisition of language functions, vocabulary, structures, and culture through contextualized presentations, interactive activities, and extensive laboratory practice. (Offered: Every Fall, Spring & Summer)
Prereq: SPA 101 or equivalent.

SPA 109  Spanish for Native Speakers I  1 cr
A survey of the basic components of Spanish with an emphasis on the unique needs of native Spanish speakers who have not studied the language in an academic setting. Particular attention paid to written expression, but also takes advantage of the students' background in and intuitive knowledge of spoken language. For native speakers of Spanish. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: None; for native speakers of Spanish

SPA 111  Spanish Skills Practice I  2 cr
An intensive immersion workshop conducted in Spanish. For students who have completed at least SPA 101 or who are returning to the study of Spanish. Using the material studied in SPA 101, students practice and internalize the basic building blocks of Spanish in listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Class time is spent on pair and small group work, drill, video, readings, and authentic materials. (Offered: Every January)
Prereq: SPA 101 or equivalent or permission of instructor

SPA 112  Spanish Skills Practice II  2 cr
An intensive immersion workshop conducted in Spanish for students who have completed at least SPA 102 or who are returning to the study of Spanish. Using the material studied in SPA 102, students practice in order to internalize the basic building blocks of Spanish in listening, speaking, reading, and writing. (Offered: Every January)
Prereq: SPA 102 or equivalent or permission of instructor

SPA 124  Spanish for Health Professionals  4 cr
Emphasizes the fundamentals of Spanish both for students seeking positions in health related fields and those already working in the professions. The course focuses on "survival" Spanish language skills and cross-cultural training for health professionals. Students develop their command of Spanish in specific job related areas. The course focuses on "survival" Spanish language skills and cross-cultural training for health professionals. The course emphasizes the acquisition of language functions, vocabulary, idioms, structures, and culture through contextualized presentations, interactive activities, video, and selected readings. The class is conducted in Spanish.
Prereq: SPA 102 or equivalent

SPA 125  Spanish Film and Language  3 cr
The intermediate study of Spanish through Spanish language films. The course emphasizes the acquisition of language functions, vocabulary, idioms, and cultures through an introduction to cinema from the Spanish-speaking world. Students study representative Spanish language films, selected from films by Schroeder, Gutierrez Alea, Gonzalez Irritu, Almodovar, Buuel, and Puenzo. These are the subject of class discussions, dramatizations and oral and written assignments. Students practice listening comprehension, study idiomatic speech, analyze cultural content and examine historical contexts. The instructor and the students conduct the class in Spanish.
Prereq: SPA 202 or equivalent

SPA 133  Spanish for Law Enforcement  4 cr
Emphasizes the fundamentals of Spanish both for students seeking positions in law enforcement and those already working in the profession. The course focuses on "survival" Spanish language skills and cross-cultural training for law enforcement professionals. Students develop their command of Spanish in specific job related areas. The course prepares participants for those aspects of Hispanic/Latino cultures that have an impact on their work. Students spend much of the class working in pairs and small groups role-playing situations that participants encounter on the job. (Offered: Every Spring)
Prereq: None

SPA 143  Spanish for Educators  3 cr
Emphasizes the fundamentals of Spanish both for students seeking positions in education and those already working in the profession. The course focuses on "survival" Spanish language skills and cross-cultural training for professionals in education. The course develops the participants' command of Spanish in specific job related areas. The course prepares participants for those aspects of Hispanic cultures that have an impact on their work. Students spend much of the class working in pairs and small groups role-playing situations that participants encounter on the job. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: None

SPA 145  Spanish for Firefighters  3 cr
Emphasizes the fundamentals of Spanish both for students seeking positions in the fire services and those already working in the profession. The course focuses on "survival" Spanish language skills and cross-cultural training for firefighters, including those who are also paramedics or EMTs. Students develop their command of Spanish in specific job related areas. The course prepares participants for those aspects of Hispanic/Latino cultures that have an impact on their work. Students spend much of the class working in pairs and small groups role-playing situations that participants encounter on the job. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: None

SPA 201  Intermediate Spanish I  4 cr
The intermediate study of Spanish. The course emphasizes continued acquisition of language functions, vocabulary, idioms, structures, and culture through contextualized presentations, interactive activities, video, and selected readings. The class is conducted in Spanish. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: SPA 102 or equivalent

SPA 202  Intermediate Spanish II  4 cr
Conclusion of the basic intermediate sequence in Spanish. The course emphasizes continued acquisition of language functions, vocabulary, idioms, structures, and culture through contextualized presentations, interactive activities, video, and selected readings. The class is conducted in Spanish. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: SPA 201 or equivalent

SPA 203  Spanish Composition and Conversation I  3 cr
Continued development of advanced writing and speaking skills. Representative works of Hispanic literature, available cultural readings, and periodicals are the subject of class discussion and oral and written assignments. The class is conducted in Spanish. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: SPA 202 or equivalent

SPA 205  Spanish Composition and Conversation II  3 cr
Continued development of advanced writing and speaking skills. Representative works of Hispanic literature, available cultural readings, and periodicals are the subject of class discussion and oral and written assignments. The class is conducted in Spanish. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: SPA 203 or equivalent

SPA 206  Advanced Spanish I  3 cr
Continued development of advanced writing and speaking skills. Representative works of Hispanic literature, available cultural readings, and periodicals are the subject of class discussion and oral and written assignments. The class is conducted in Spanish. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: SPA 204 or equivalent

SPA 207  Advanced Spanish II  3 cr
Continued development of advanced writing and speaking skills. Representative works of Hispanic literature, available cultural readings, and periodicals are the subject of class discussion and oral and written assignments. The class is conducted in Spanish. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: SPA 205 or equivalent

SPA 208  Spanish for Health Professionals  4 cr
Emphasizes the fundamentals of Spanish both for students seeking positions in health related fields and those already working in the professions. The course focuses on "survival" Spanish language skills and cross-cultural training for health professionals. Students develop their command of Spanish in specific job related areas. The course prepares participants for those aspects of Hispanic/Latino cultures that have an impact on their work. Much of the class is spent working in pairs and small groups role-playing situations that participants will encounter on the job. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prereq: None

SPA 209  Spanish for Educators  3 cr
Emphasizes the fundamentals of Spanish both for students seeking positions in education and those already working in the profession. The course focuses on "survival" Spanish language skills and cross-cultural training for professionals in education. The course prepares participants for those aspects of Hispanic/Latino cultures that have an impact on their work. Students spend much of the class working in pairs and small groups role-playing situations that participants encounter on the job. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: None

SPA 210  Spanish Composition and Conversation  3 cr
Continued development of advanced writing and speaking skills. Representative works of Hispanic literature, available cultural readings, and periodicals are the subject of class discussion and oral and written assignments. The class is conducted in Spanish. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: SPA 204 or equivalent

SPA 212  Advanced Spanish I  3 cr
Continued development of advanced writing and speaking skills. Representative works of Hispanic literature, available cultural readings, and periodicals are the subject of class discussion and oral and written assignments. The class is conducted in Spanish. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: SPA 206 or equivalent

SPA 213  Advanced Spanish II  3 cr
Continued development of advanced writing and speaking skills. Representative works of Hispanic literature, available cultural readings, and periodicals are the subject of class discussion and oral and written assignments. The class is conducted in Spanish. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: SPA 207 or equivalent

SPA 214  Spanish for Educators  3 cr
Emphasizes the fundamentals of Spanish both for students seeking positions in education and those already working in the profession. The course focuses on "survival" Spanish language skills and cross-cultural training for professionals in education. The course prepares participants for those aspects of Hispanic/Latino cultures that have an impact on their work. Students spend much of the class working in pairs and small groups role-playing situations that participants encounter on the job. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: None

SPA 215  Spanish Composition and Conversation  3 cr
Continued development of advanced writing and speaking skills. Representative works of Hispanic literature, available cultural readings, and periodicals are the subject of class discussion and oral and written assignments. The class is conducted in Spanish. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: SPA 205 or equivalent

SPA 216  Advanced Spanish I  3 cr
Continued development of advanced writing and speaking skills. Representative works of Hispanic literature, available cultural readings, and periodicals are the subject of class discussion and oral and written assignments. The class is conducted in Spanish. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: SPA 206 or equivalent

SPA 217  Advanced Spanish II  3 cr
Continued development of advanced writing and speaking skills. Representative works of Hispanic literature, available cultural readings, and periodicals are the subject of class discussion and oral and written assignments. The class is conducted in Spanish. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prereq: SPA 207 or equivalent

SPA 218  Spanish for Educators  3 cr
Emphasizes the fundamentals of Spanish both for students seeking positions in education and those already working in the profession. The course focuses on "survival" Spanish language skills and cross-cultural training for professionals in education. The course prepares participants for those aspects of Hispanic/Latino cultures that have an impact on their work. Students spend much of the class working in pairs and small groups role-playing situations that participants encounter on the job. (Offered: Periodically)
Prereq: None
SPA 257  Spanish Film and Language II  3 cr
The intermediate study of Spanish through language films. The course emphasizes the acquisition of language functions, vocabulary, idioms, and cultures through an introduction to cinema from the Spanish-speaking world. Students study representative Spanish language films, selected from films by Cuerda, Bielinsky, Sáiles, Marston, Gutiérrez Alea, and Sayles. These are the subject of class discussions, dramatizations and oral and written assignments. Students practice listening comprehension, study idiomatic speech, analyze cultural content and examine historical contexts. The instructor and the students conduct the class in Spanish. NOTE: This course and SPA 255 are not sequential; they may be taken in either order. (Offered: Periodically)
Prerequisite: SPA 202 or equivalent

THEATER

THE 101  Introduction to Theater  3 cr
An introductory course for students who are interested in theatre and performance but may or may not have any direct experience. The course explores all the basic elements of Theatre Arts: its origins, history, cultural importance and relevance in modern society. It also focuses on each aspect of production: acting, directing, dramaturgy and design. Students read and study major works and have the opportunity to see, discuss, and analyze live performance. The course provides a sampling of the many kinds of experiences that can be had in the Theatre as a practitioner and/or audience member. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prerequisite: COL 090 and ENG 090, or satisfactory placement test score

THE 105  Play Analysis  3 cr
Concentrates on the interpretation and analysis of various types of dramatic literature. Students learn to explore and respond to plays effectively in the context of dramatical elements such as plot, theme, character development, structure and other critical components specific to the genre. The course covers a variety of traditional and contemporary forms and texts. Students also explore the challenges and opportunities of translating these texts into live production and film. (Offered: Every Spring)
Prerequisite: COL 090 and ENG 090 or satisfactory placement test score

THE 106  Stage Craft  3 cr
The study of the processes of scenery, lighting, and sound design for production realization as approached from the stage designer's point of view. The course emphasizes the creative process used in developing the physical elements of a theatrical production. The student learns how to safely execute the skills demanded of the scenic designer in a hands-on method and work environment. Students aid in the construction and technical work required for that semester's GCC main production as well as the technical needs/requirements of the student directed projects. (Offered: Periodically)
Prerequisite: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

THE 108  Interactive Dramatics  3 cr
An introduction examining the use of creative drama in education and recreational settings. Study and practice of the medium to develop the acceptance of the responsibility of thinking, educated theater people for sharing the art of drama in young lives while developing all students in areas of sensory awareness, imagination, movement, role-playing and improvisation. (Offered: Periodically)
Prerequisite: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

THE 113  Fundamentals of Acting  3 cr
An introduction to acting with emphasis on characterization, voice, and movement, as well as varieties of acting techniques, script analysis, improvisation, and theatre games. Students prepare monologues, scenework and short one-act plays. The course also emphasizes the uses of acting skills to improve self-confidence and self-expression. (Offered: Every Fall)
Prerequisite:none

THE 133  College Theater Workshop  1 cr
Practical experience in acting, house management, public relations, publicity, shop and production crews as the current G.C.C. semester production requires. NOTE: Students may repeat this course three times for a maximum of 4 credits. No more than one credit may be earned in any given semester. (Offered: Every Fall, Every Spring)
Prerequisite: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090

THE 213  Advanced Acting  3 cr
Explores the actor's use of improvisation, character development, motivation, and action through internal and external techniques. The course includes an in-depth concentration in training, theory, and practice in relation to character, scene and ensemble work. These studies are directly applied in workshops, rehearsal, and performance. (Offered: Every Spring)
Prerequisite: THE 113

THE 214  Directing - Theory  3 cr
An introduction to the skills of directing with an emphasis on the elements of play production. The student studies the concepts/requirements necessary to mount a full theatrical production. Students analyze and hypothetically cast and produce instructor-approved scripts as their final projects. (Offered: Periodically)
Prerequisite: ENG 112, or 114, or 116; THE 101, or 113, or 105, or permission of the instructor

THE 217  Experimental Performance  3 cr
Requires the student to use their own particular skills and interests to create an original performance work based on themes that emerge from the class itself. Participants use ensemble theatre and movement exercises to integrate the work of the project, which they have expressed in writing, movement, character improvisation, and visual arts, video, music, the sciences, and other areas of interest. Students produce a creative, innovative, and live performance. (Offered: Periodically)
Prerequisite: The course is restricted to students completing their final semester of the AA degree in the fields of Dance, Music, Art, or Theatre. The course also requires approval of a performing arts faculty member and the class instructor

THE 223  Acting in Shakespeare  3 cr
A study of the basic techniques used in Shakespearean acting. Major emphasis is placed on approaching Shakespeare through careful analysis of the use of language, construction of the text, language as a cue for character, situation, and dramatic conflict. The student examines and performs selected works from comedies, histories and tragedies of the playwright, concentrating on the Presentational technique of stylized acting. (Offered: Periodically)
Prerequisite: THE 213; and ENG 221 (or concurrent enrollment in ENG 221)

THE 224  Directing - Practice  3 cr
The practical application of all skills learned in THE 214, Directing - Theory. The student chooses, analyzes, casts, and directs for a 1-act play approved by the instructor. This project is a minimum of 45 minutes performance time and is presented for the G.C.C. community in the Sloan Theater at semester's end. (Offered: Periodically)
Prerequisite: THE 214

THE 226  Stage Skills  3 cr
A concentrated study of the design and application of stage makeup, mask work, stage combat and stage dialects as they contribute to characterization and motivation in performance work. The course includes fencing techniques for dramatization as part of the physical stage combat study. Students assemble an audition piece and a professional resume, as well as perform and film an audition video tape in the G.C.C. Educational Technology Support Center. (Offered: Periodically)
Prerequisite: THE 213 or THE 224, or concurrent enrollment in THE 213 or THE 224

WOMEN’S STUDIES

WST 115  Introduction to Women’s Studies * 3 cr
Introduction to women's studies as a basis for understanding human development, social systems, and the historical and biological perspectives that affect women's lives in the 20th century. (Offered: Every Spring)
Prerequisite: Placement beyond or satisfactory completion of COL 090 and ENG 090
Faculty & Staff

- Full-Time Faculty, Faculty Emeritae/Emeriti
- President's Office, Administrative Services, Institutional Support and Advancement, and Student and Academic Affairs
- GCC Board of Trustees
- Massachusetts Department of Higher Education
Full-Time Faculty

Brian Adams
Environmental Studies/Natural Resources
B.S., Cornell University; M.S., Antioch University

Dovi Afesi
History
B.A., Clark University; M.A., Michigan State University

Sharon Arslanian
Dance
B.A., M.A., Mills College; M.A., University of California, Riverside; Ed.D., Temple University

Wendy Barnes
English
B.A., Sarah Lawrence College; M.F.A., Mills College

Trisha Basford
Chemistry
A.S., Schenectady County Community College; B.S., SUNY-Colege of Environmental Science and Forestry; Ph.D., Western Michigan University

Thomas W. Boisvert
Art
B.S., University of Southern Maine; M.Ed., Utah State University

Theresa A. Boyce
Psychology
A.S., Herkimer County Community College (SUNY); B.P.S., State University of New York, Brockport; M.S.W., University of Connecticut

Mary Ellen Burke
Nursing
B.S.N., Rutgers University; M.S.N., Case Western Reserve University

Jennifer L. Burrill
Mathematics
B.A., Smith College; M.S., University of Massachusetts

Cristin L. Carpenter
English for Speakers of Other Languages
B.A., MA, Ph.D., University of Michigan

Linda M. Cavanaugh
Mathematics
B.S., M.S., University of Massachusetts

Nancy Craig-Williams
Nursing
R.N. Diploma, Buffalo General Hospital School of Nursing; B.S.N., College of Our Lady of the Elms; M.S.N., University of Massachusetts

Mary E. Dent
Nursing
B.S., University of Michigan; M.S.N., Case Western University

Cheri Ducharme
Nursing
B.S., Fitchburg State College; M.S.N., University of Massachusetts

Stewart Eisenberg
Criminal Justice
B.A., University of Massachusetts; J.D., Western New England College School of Law

Beth Erviti
Biology
B.A., University of California at Santa Cruz; M.S., University of Massachusetts

Catherine M. Finnegan
Education/Women’s Studies
B.A., LeMoyne College; M.Ed., University of Massachusetts

Tuathal Fitzsimmons
Business/Economics
B.S., Hofstra University; J.D., Hofstra Law School

Ann E. Forcier
Practical Nursing
A.S., Greenfield Community College; B.S.N., University of Massachusetts; M.Ed., University of New Hampshire

Thomas Fredrick
Accounting/Business
A.S., Kerkwood Community College; B.B.A., M.B.A., University of Massachusetts; Massachusetts Certified Public Accountant

Mary Ellen Fydenkevez
Biology/Chemistry
B.S., M.S., University of Massachusetts

Jeffrey A. Galbraith
Business/Management
A.A., St. John’s College; B.A., Concordia Senior College; M.Div., Harvard University Divinity School; Th.M., Harvard University Divinity School; M.B.A., University of Massachusetts; Ph.D., Boston University

Anne Garvey
Psychology
B.A., Westfield State College; M.A., Wayne State University

Charlotte Gifford
World Languages
B.A., Tufts University; M.A., Middlebury College; D.A.L.F. Université Jean Monnet, Saint Etienne, France.

Sandra A. Gokey
Mathematics
B.S., Clarkson University; M.Ed., St. Lawrence University; M.S., University of Vermont; Ph.D., University of Massachusetts Amherst

Melinda J. Gougeon
Mathematics
A.S., Greenfield Community College; A.B., M.A.T., Smith College; Ed.D., University of Massachusetts

Jay Gump
Anatomy and Physiology
B.A., University of North Carolina; M.S., Colorado State University; Ph.D., University of Vermont College of Medicine

Joanne McNeil Hayes
English
B.S., University of Wisconsin; M.A., Johns Hopkins University

Greenfield Community College Catalog 2011–2012
Faculty & Staff

Scott Herstad
English
B.A., The College of Saint Scholastica;
M.A., Illinois State University

Abigail Jenks
Human Services/Peace and Social Justice
B.A., University of Massachusetts;
M.S.W. Smith College;
M.Ed., Antioch University;
Massachusetts Licensed Independent Clinical Social Worker (LICSW);
Massachusetts Certified School Social Worker; N.A.S.W. Diplomate in Clinical Social Work

Theodore W. Johnson
Engineering/Science
B.S., Northeastern University;
M.Ed., Massachusetts College of Liberal Arts

Teresa Jones
Plant/Renewable Energy/Environmental Science
B.A., Yale University
MA, University of Massachusetts

Brian Kapitulik
Social Sciences
B.A., University of Massachusetts
MA, New Mexico State University

Trevor C. Kearns
English
B.A., University of Wisconsin;
M.A., Cornell University

Penné A. Krol
Art
A.S., Greenfield Community College;
B.A., Smith College;
M.F.A., University of Massachusetts

Paul Lindale
Art
B.A., Sir John Moore’s University;
M.F.A., Massachusetts College of Art

Linda A. McCarthy
Sociology
B.A., University of Colorado;
MA, University of New Hampshire;
Ed.D., University of Massachusetts

Christine Jones Monahan
English
B.A., Salem State College;
MA, University of Massachusetts Amherst

Kimberley Morin
Speech, Theater
B.A., LIU, Pan American University;
M.Ed., Endicott College

Walter Nielowski
Criminal Justice
B.A., Seton Hall University;
MS, Trinity College of Vermont

Joan O’Beirne
Photography
A.A.S., Ocean County College
B.F.A., Temple University
M.F.A., University of New Mexico

Austin Paulson
Outdoor Leadership
B.A., Slippery Rock University;
MA, Leslie College

Kelly Popoff
Art
B.F.A., Miami University
M.F.A., University of North Carolina

Stephen Poulin
English
HSM Certificate, University of Washington;
B.A., University of Massachusetts;
MA, Western Washington University

Norma Quesada
World Languages
B.A., Mt. Holyoke College
MA, State University of New York

Sharon A. Roth
Education
A.S., Norwalk Community College;
B.A., MA, Goddard College;
Ed.D., University of Massachusetts

Lillian Ruiz
English
B.A., University of Rochester;
MA, University of California at Los Angeles

Monty Ruff
Emergency Medical Services
Paramedic Certificate Program; AA, Greenfield Community College

Elizabeth Sayers
Outdoor Leadership
B.A., University of Massachusetts Amherst
M.Ed., Georgia College & State University

Matthew Shippee
Music
B.A., Saint Michael’s College;
MA, University of Michigan

Peter Talmage
Renewable Energy/Energy Efficiency
B.S., MS, Tufts University

John R. Tierney
Psychology
A.A., Holyoke Community College
B.A., MA, University of Massachusetts
Ph.D., University of Connecticut

Kathleen A. Vranos
Business/Marketing
B.A., Boston College
M.S.A., Northwestern University

Patricia A. Wachter
Massage Therapy
B.A., Catherine Spalding College;
MT, Bancroft School of Massage;
National Certification in Therapeutic Massage and Bodywork (NCTMB)

Virginia Wahl
Practical Nursing
B.S.N., University of Bridgeport;
MS, Hunter College

Anne M. Wiley
Psychology/Women’s Studies
B.A., LeMoyne College
M.Ed, State University of New York;
Ed.D., University of Massachusetts

Douglas Wilkins
Computer Information Systems
B.Ed, Colorado State University;
M.Ed, Massachusetts College of Liberal Arts
Ian Winokur  
Mathematics  
B.S., College of Mount Saint Vincent  
M.A., University of Kentucky  

Caitlin Worth  
Mathematics  
B.A., Ithaca College  
M.S., University of New Hampshire  
M.S., University of Massachusetts  

Jessica Zepke  
Practical Nursing  
B.S.N., Elms College  
M.S., University of Hartford  

TBD  
Nursing  
TBD  
Nursing  
TBD  
Theatre  
TBD  
Computer Information Systems  

Faculty Emeritae/Emeriti  

David C. Bartlett  
Engineering  
A.S.E.E., Worcester Junior College;  
B.S.E.E., M.S.C.E., University of Massachusetts  

John Bross  
Art  
B.S., M.S., Indiana University;  
M.F.A., University of Iowa  

Lawrence H. Buell  
Human Ecology  
B.S., Springfield College;  
M.S., Pennsylvania State University;  
Ed.D., University of Massachusetts  

Robert J. Cohen  
Mathematics  
B.S., University of Pennsylvania;  
M.A.T., Smith College  

Margaret M. Craig  
Nursing & Health Occupations  
B.S.N., Columbia University;  
M.S.N., Boston University  

Bernard A. Drabek  
English  
A.B., College of Holy Cross;  
M.A., Ph.D., University of Massachusetts  

L. Edward Dolhenty  
Human Services, Psychology  
B.S., B.A., Bostan College;  
M.Ed., Fitchburg State College;  
C.A.G.S., Boston University;  
Ed.D., University of Massachusetts  

Saul Greenblatt  
Speech Communication  
B.S., M.S., Emerson College  

Arthur J. Hannan  
Psychology  
A.B., University of Massachusetts;  
M.A., Columbia University  

David A. Harvey  
Physics, Electronics  
B.A., Taylor University;  
M.Ed., Bridgewater State College;  
M.A., Ohio State University;  
Ed.D., University of Massachusetts  

T. Budge Hyde  
Art  
B.A., University of Utah  
M.F.A., University of Cincinnati  

Warren I. Johansson  
Biology, Geology  
B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of Massachusetts  

David M. Johnson  
Psychology  
A.A., Berkshire Community College;  
B.A., University of Massachusetts;  
M.S., C.A.G.S., Springfield College;  
Psy.D., Massachusetts School of Professional Psychology;  
F.I.C.P.P., International College of Prescribing Psychologists Diplomate  

Daniel LaRose  
Psychology  
A.A., Greenfield Community College;  
B.A., American International College;  
M.Ed., Springfield College  

Richard D. Little  
Geology  
B.A., Clark University;  
M.A., University of Southern California  

Carolyn Nims McLellan  
Dance, English, English as a Second Language  
A.A., Greenfield Community College;  
B.A., M.A.T., Smith College;  
M.A.T., School for International Training;  
M.A., University of Massachusetts  

Norman J. Muller  
Computer Information Systems  
B.S., American International College;  
M.Ed., Westfield State College  

Phyllis R. Nahman  
English, Women’s Studies  
B.A., M.Ed., University of Massachusetts  

Alan F. Rainford  
Accounting  
B.S., University of Massachusetts, Dartmouth;  
M.B.A., American International College;  
Certified Public Accountant  

John S. Reino  
Business  
B.S., Boston College;  
M.B.A., Northeastern University  

Wilson Roberts  
English  
B.A., Drew University;  
M.A., Appalachian State University  

Robert F. Schilling, Jr.  
Computer Information Systems  
B.S., M.Ed., University of Massachusetts  

Gertrude P. Sheaffer  
Biology  
B.S., Lycoming College;  
M.Ed., East Stroudsburg State College
Faculty & Staff

Saul Sherer
History
B.A., Northeastern University; MA, Boston University

Jean A. Simmons
Nursing
A.S., Greenfield Community College; B.S.N., St. Anselm College; MSN, University of Massachusetts

Herbert F. Steeper
Political Science
A.B., Stanford University; A.M., M.A.L.D, Ph.D, Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, Tufts-Harvard Universities

Toby B. Sutton
Data Processing, Astronomy
B.A., University of California; M.S.T., Cornell University

William R. Sweeney
English
B.A., M.A., Columbia University

Faythe Turner
English
B.A., MA, Denison University; MA, University of Rhode Island; PhD, University of Massachusetts

Gregory C. Vouros
Anthropology
A.A., Boston University; B.A., MA, University of Massachusetts

Robert J. Welsh
Business, Management
B.S., MS, Ed.D, Syracuse University

A. Kenneth Wilson
Sociology
B.A., Drew University; M.A.T, University of Massachusetts

Nancy T. Winter
Education
B.S., University of Massachusetts; M.Ed, North Adams State College

Thomas S. Young
Art
B.A., Goddard College; M.F.A., Rhode Island School of Design

President’s Office

Robert L. Pura
President
AA, Miami-Dade; B.A., University of South Florida; MS, St. Thomas University; Ph.D, University of Texas at Austin

Wendy Gay
Staff Assistant to the President
MOA Certificate, Greenfield Community College

Human Resources

Rita Hardiman
Executive Director, Chief Diversity Officer
B.A, M.Ed, Ed.D, University of Massachusetts

Kathleen N. Forster
Human Resources Coordinator
AA, Greenfield Community College

Donna L. Barton
Staff Assistant

Health Services

Donna M. Larson
Coordinator
B.S., University of Massachusetts; MSN, Simmons College

Robert Miller, M.D.
Medical Consultant

Annette Moise
College Health RN
A.S., Greenfield Community College

Supreeth Chandrashekar
Health Services Assistant
M.B.A, Georgia State University

Administrative Services/Facilities

Tim Braim
Chief Financial Officer
B.S., Rider College;

Karen Phillips
Comptroller
B.B.A, University of Massachusetts

Ryan Aiken
Director of Purchasing and Business Services
A.A, Brevard Community College

Karen Bross
Administrative Assistant
A.S, Greenfield Community College

Auxiliary Services

Alecia J. Bardwell
College Store Manager
A.S, Greenfield Community College

Rebecca Devino
Clerk/Supplies Buyer
Shannon Larange  
Textbook Buyer  
A.A., Greenfield Community College

Mail Services  
Diana Roberts  
Mail Clerk II  
A.S., Greenfield Community College;  
B.A., University of Massachusetts

Shipping, Receiving, and Duplicating Services  
John T. Murphy  
Storekeeper  
A.S., Greenfield Community College

Katherine R. Maleno  
Duplication Technician  
A.A., A.S., Greenfield Community College;  
B.B.A., Western New England College

Business Office  
James Connelly  
Accountant III/Accounts Payable  
A.S., Greenfield Community College

Mary Jane Connelly  
Accountant III/Payroll  
B.A., Western New England College

Susan E. McCaffrey  
Accountant II  
B.S., University of Massachusetts

Bursar’s Office  
Glenn A. Howe  
Accountant III/Student Accounts  
A.S., Greenfield Community College

Tigran Ayrapetyan  
Receiving Teller I  
A.A., Greenfield Community College  
B.B.A., Isenberg School of Management

Mary Johnson  
Clerk/Student Accounts  
B.M.A. Certificate, Greenfield Community College

Physical Plant  
Jeffrey Marques  
Director  
B.A., Boston College

Fred Bellucci  
Technical Specialist II

Bradley Bellville  
Plumber and Steamfitter I  
A.A., Greenfield Community College  
Journeyman Plumber’s License

James Brisson  
Maintainer I  
A.A., A.S., Greenfield Community College

John Chapman  
Maintainer I  
A.S., Greenfield Community College

Mark Fletcher  
Maintainer I

Louis Hale  
Carpenter

James Hall  
Maintainer I

Andrew Helgerson  
Maintainer I  
A.A., Greenfield Community College

Ted Linnell  
Utility Plant Operator  
Massachusetts Licensed Electrician

Henry Malek  
Maintainer I

Dana McGuffey  
Utility Plant Operator  
Refrigeration License;  
Universal Refrigerant Reclamation License

Alan R. Miner  
Maintenance Equipment Operator I  
A.S., Stockbridge School of Agriculture

Andrew M. Pearson  
Custodial Area Supervisor

Frank Peterson  
Building Maintenance Supervisor II  
Master Plumber License;  
Refrigeration Technician License

Roy Richardson  
Maintainer I

David M. Robert  
Painter I

Timothy D. Shippee  
Head of Grounds Section  
A.S., Greenfield Community College

Yevgeniy Stytsenko  
Maintainer I

Jose A. Torres  
Electrician II  
Journeyman Electrician’s License

Public Safety  
Bill Mayrose  
Director  
A.S., Mount Wachusett Community College;  
B.S., Springfield College;  
M.S., Fitchburg State College

Jeffrey LaFrenier  
Lieutenant  
A.S., Mount Wachusett Community College;  
B.S., University of Massachusetts

Ilie Taraburca  
Officer

Cynthia A. Peterson  
Administrative Assistant
Faculty & Staff

Institutional Support and Advancement

Martha K. Field
Chief Institutional Support and Advancement Officer
A.S., B.S., M.S., University of Massachusetts; Ph.D., University of Connecticut

Marketing & Publications

Elizabeth L. Carroll
Marketing Coordinator
A.S., Greenfield Community College; MM, Cambridge College

Dennis W. Koonz
Publications Coordinator
A.S., Greenfield Community College; B.A., University of Massachusetts

Grants & Development Office

Regina Curtis
Executive Director of Resource Development and GCC Foundation
A.A., Greenfield Community College; B.S., Massachusetts College of Liberal Arts; MBA, Fitchburg State College

Dale MacLeod
Grants Specialist
A.A., University of New Hampshire

Kenneth Bailey
Grants Developer
B.A., University of Massachusetts

Information Technology

Michael Assaf
Chief Information Officer
B.S., Western New England College

Corey Ames
Systems Analyst I
A.S., Greenfield Community College

Alan R. Ballou
Systems Analyst I
B.S., New England Institute of Technology

Todd R. Berthiaume
Technical Specialist II

John M. Canon
Systems Analyst III
A.S., Greenfield Community College; B.S., Charter Oak State College

David W. Charbonneau
Systems Analyst IV
B.S., University of Massachusetts

Diane Franklin
Systems Analyst I
A.S., A.A., Greenfield Community College

Anthony Gasperini
Systems Analyst IV
B.S., Westfield State College

Erica Goleman
Web Specialist
B.A., Reed College; M.Ed, Smith College

Stephen Harris
Systems Analyst IV
B.A., University of Massachusetts

Robin Howard
Electronic Computer Operator I
A.S., Greenfield Community College

Charles Kleeborg
Systems Analyst II
C.A.B., Certificate; A.S., Greenfield Community College

Deanna Lovett
Systems Analyst III

Kathy Mielnikowski
Systems Analyst II
A.S., Holyoke Community College

Verne P Richardson
Systems Analyst IV
A.S., Springfield Technical Community College

Debra Washer
Systems Manager
A.S., A.A., Greenfield Community College; B.A., University of Massachusetts

Student and Academic Affairs

David Ram
Chief Academic & Student Affairs Officer
B.S., Suffolk University; MA, Northeastern University

Suzanne J. Belcher
Staff Assistant for the Office of Student & Academic Affairs
B.S., Bates College

Laura Earl
Staff Assistant for the Office of Student & Academic Affairs
B.S., Bay Path College

Valerie Wong
Assistant for the Office of Student & Academic Affairs
B.S., University of Massachusetts

Student Life

Melissa Eich
Coordinator
B.S., Millikin University; M.Ed, Southern Illinois University

Chrissi Menko
Student Life Assistant

Fitness Center

Robert LaPalme
Coordinator
A.A., Holyoke Community College; B.S., Tufts University

Community Education

Robert J. Barba
Dean
B.A., Ohio University; M.Ed, University of Massachusetts

Gail L. Villeneuve
Assistant to the Dean
A.A., Greenfield Community College
Evening and Weekend Services
Sandra Lively
Evening Program Assistant
A.S., Greenfield Community College; B.S., Westfield State College
Karen L. Chastney
Evening and Weekend Services Assistant
A.S., Greenfield Community College

Pioneer Valley Institute
Cynthia C. Herbert-Ramirez
Coordinator
B.S., Saint Lawrence University; MA, College of Staten Island/CUNY

Workforce Development
Nancy Bair
Director of Workforce Development
A.A., Marshalltown (Iowa) Community College; B.A., Florida State University; M.Ed., University of Northern Iowa
Karen Mathers
Assistant to the Director
A.S., Holyoke Community College
Alexandra Floratos
MassGREEN N.Tier Training Coordinator
B.A., Ramapo College

Enrollment Management
Shane P. Hammond
Dean of Enrollment
B.S., M.Ed., University of Massachusetts Amherst

Academic Advising
Diane O’Hearn
Advising Specialist/Veteran’s Services
B.S., M.A., American International College
Lou A. Peugh
Academic Counselor
A.S., Greenfield Community College; B.S., M.P.H., University of Massachusetts
Judy Raper
Academic Coordinator
B.S., Indiana University; M.Ed., Ed.D., University of Vermont
Julie Shaw-MacDougall
Special Programs Coordinator/Advising
B.A., M.A., Greenfield Community College; A.A., B.A., University of Massachusetts

Admission
Herbert E. Hentz
Director
B.A., Wilberforce University
Catherine Devlin
Tech Prep Coordinator
B.A., College of the Atlantic; M.S., Rutgers State University; Ph.D., University of New Brunswick
Dana Filibert
Tech Prep Assistant
B.F.A., Massachusetts College of Art; M.F.A., Cranbrook Academy of Art

Mark Hudgik
Senior Admission Counselor
A.A., Holyoke Community College; B.A., University of Massachusetts; M.Ed., Bay Path College
Colleen Kucinski
Senior Admission Counselor
B.A., Our Lady of the Elms College; M.Ed., Springfield College
Lindy Whiton
Next Step Up Program Coordinator
B.A., Marboro College; M.Ed., EGD, University of Massachusetts Amherst

Financial Aid
Linda Desjardins
Director
A.S., Holyoke Community College; B.A., Smith College
Amy Proietti
Senior Financial Aid Counselor
B.S., State University of New York College; M.S., Western Illinois University
Susan L. Hopkins
Financial Aid Assistant/Veteran’s Services
C.A.B., Certificate, Greenfield Community College
Beth A. LaPorte
Financial Aid Assistant
C.A.B., Certificate, Greenfield Community College; A.S., Greenfield Community College

Registrar
TBD
Registrar
Laurie Parker
Enrollment Services Assistant
Kendra Sherwin-Williams
Enrollment Services Assistant
A.S., Holyoke Community College
Gail Tease
Enrollment Services Assistant
A.A.S., SUNY Agricultural and Technical College at Cobleskill; B.S., University of Rhode Island

Testing Services
Jean Boucias
Coordinator, Testing and GED
A.A., Greenfield Community College; B.A., University of Massachusetts; M.Ed., Cambridge College
Holly Lovelace
Assessment Assistant
B.A., Western Michigan University; M.Ed., Lesley University

Transfer
Kathleen Maisto
Coordinator of Transfer Affairs and Articulation
B.A., Colorado State University; M.A., University of Northern Colorado; M.A., John F. Kennedy University

Transitions
Shannon Coskran
Special Programs Coordinator/Transitions
B.A., University of California Irvine; M.Ed., University of Massachusetts Amherst
Faculty & Staff

**Humanities**
Leo L. Hwang-Carlos  
Dean  
B.A., University of the South;  
M.F.A., University of Massachusetts  
Jan Ross  
Assistant to Dean  
B.A., Westfield State College

**Learning Resources**
Judith Greene-Corvee  
Dean  
B.S., M.Ed., University of Massachusetts  
Evelyn Tillotson  
Assistant to the Dean  
B.S., Westfield State College

**Counseling**
Suzanne J. McGowan  
Counselor/Liaison to Services for Women  
A.B., Chatham College;  
M.A., Ed.D., University of Massachusetts Amherst

**Disability Services**
Anna Berry  
Coordinator of Disability Services  
B.S., M.S., Colorado State University  
Carol A. Leary  
Assistant to Coordinator of Disability Services

**Distance Learning**
Michelle Barthelemy  
Coordinator of Instructional Technology  
B.A., Wheaton College;  
M.B.A., M.Ed., University of Massachusetts Amherst

**Educational Technology Center**
Garry M. Longe  
Instructional Media Specialist  
A.S., Greenfield Community College  
Fraser Stowe  
Evening Audiovisual Technician  
B.A., M.Ed., University of Massachusetts Amherst  
Karen Truehart  
Audiovisual Technician  
A.A., Greenfield Community College

**Library**
Deborah S. Chown  
Director of the Library  
A.A., Greenfield Community College;  
B.A., State University of New York;  
M.L.I.S., University of Rhode Island

Liza Harrington  
Librarian  
B.A., Suffolk University  
M.L.I.S., Simmons College  
Judith Ketchum  
Library Assistant  
A.A., Greenfield Community College  
B.A., Vermont College  
Jeri Moran  
Evening and Weekend Librarian  
B.S., Kent State University  
M.S.W., University of North Carolina;  
M.L.I.S., Kent State University  
Eric Poulin  
Coordinator of Library Services  
B.S., University of Massachusetts  
M.L.I.S., University of Rhode Island  
Hope B. Schneider  
Library Assistant  
Theresa Smith  
Library Assistant  
C.A.B. Certificate, A.S., Greenfield Community College

**Peer Tutoring**
Montserrat Archbald  
Staff Assistant  
B.A., Oberlin College  
Norman J. Beebe  
Peer Tutoring Program Co-coordinator  
Math Instructor  
A.A., Cumberland County College;  
B.A., Montclair State College;  
M.Ed., University of Massachusetts  
Mary Ellen Kelly  
Peer Tutoring Program Co-coordinator  
English Instructor  
A.A., Asnuntuck Community College;  
B.A., M.A.T., University of Massachusetts  
M.F.A., Simmons College  
Randall L. Kness  
Evening Staff Assistant  
A.A., Greenfield Community College;  
B.A., University of Massachusetts

**Women’s Resource Center**
Rosemarie Freeland  
Coordinator/Advocate  
A.A., Greenfield Community College;  
B.A., Smith College

**Professional Studies**
Terence Lynn  
Dean  
B.A., Thomas Edison State College  
M.Ed., Cambridge College  
C.A.G.S., Suffolk University  
Nicole J. Crafts  
Assistant to the Dean  
A.S., Greenfield Community College  
Lorraine Gaimari  
Assistant to the Dean  
A.S., Greenfield Community College
Faculty & Staff

Patricia Hanrahan
Associate Degree Nursing Program Director
B.S., Salve Regina College
M.S.N., University of Kentucky
MA, Ph.D., University of Massachusetts

Dawn Josefski
Paramedic Program Director
A.A.S., Ulster County Community College
B.S., Springfield College

Nancy Staelens
Associate Degree Nursing Program Assistant
A.A., Greenfield Community College
B.A., M.Ed., University of Massachusetts Amherst

Elaine Stafford
LPN Office Assistant

Social and Natural Sciences, Math, Business, and Technology

Peter C. Rosnick
Dean
B.A., Tufts University; Ed.D, University of Massachusetts

Linda M. Horta
Assistant to the Dean
A.S., A.A, Greenfield Community College

Natalie Feliciano
Laboratory Safety Officer
B.S., University of Rochester
M.S., University of Massachusetts

GCC Board of Trustees

Timothy Farrell
Chairman

Robert Cohn
Scott Cote
Jay Healy
Tracy Kidder
Michael Lewis
Maria Tarajano Rodman
Elizabeth Sillin
Eileen Torchio

Massachusetts Department of Higher Education

Richard Freeland,
Commissioner

Charles F. Desmond, Ed.D.,
Chairman

Louis Ricciardi
Vice Chair

Mary-Elizabeth Beach, Ed.D.
Mario Borunda, Ed.D.
Jeanne-Marie Boylan
James Coyle

GCC Foundation

Regina Curtis
Executive Director of Resource Development and GCC Foundation
A.A, Greenfield Community College;
B.S., Massachusetts College of Liberal Arts;
M.B.A., Fitchburg State College

Allen J. Davis
Executive Director of Annual Giving
B.A., Ed.D, University of Massachusetts

Thomas Doherty
Accounting/Database Coordinator
B.A., State University of New York;
MA, University of Massachusetts

Andrea Carlin
Program Assistant
B.A., University of Massachusetts
Final Exam Schedule

Fall Semester 2011 Final Exam Schedule

Day Division
December 20, 21, 22, 2011

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Mon</th>
<th>Tue</th>
<th>Wed</th>
<th>Thu</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00-9:30 am</td>
<td>Dec 21</td>
<td>Dec 20</td>
<td>Dec 21</td>
<td>Dec 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00-11:30 am</td>
<td>Dec 21</td>
<td>Dec 21</td>
<td>Dec 21</td>
<td>Dec 21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes:
- Friday, December 23, 2011 is reserved for final exam make-up due to cancellation. The schedule will be determined as necessary.
- Final Exams will be held in the regular class meeting room.
- Exceptions:
  - instructors who choose a multiple section exam time for their final exam will notify students of the final exam date, time, and room assignment several weeks prior to the end of the semester.
  - instructors who teach a class that meets Mon / Wed, or Wed / Fri, or Mon / Fri and shares classrooms with other classes will notify students of the final exam room assignment several weeks prior to the end of the semester.
- Classes with a lab will use the lecture period time to determine their final exam.

Evening Division
Monday, December 19 – Thursday, December 22, 2011

Evening final exams are held at the same time, on the same evening, and in the same room as the normal evening class schedule. If the evening class meets more than once per week, the final will be held on the first evening available in the final exam period on an evening the class would normally meet.
Spring Semester 2012 Final Exam Schedule

Day Division
May 15, 16, 17, 18, 2012

If your class meets FOR LESS THAN ONE HOUR on Mon / Wed / Fri:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>and starts between:</th>
<th>8-8:50 am</th>
<th>9-9:50 am</th>
<th>10-10:50 am</th>
<th>11-11:50 am</th>
<th>12-12:50 pm</th>
<th>1-1:50 pm</th>
<th>2-2:30 pm</th>
<th>3-3:30 pm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>your exam will be held on:</td>
<td>Wed, May 16</td>
<td>Fri, May 18</td>
<td>Fri, May 18</td>
<td>Wed, May 16</td>
<td>Wed, May 16</td>
<td>Fri, May 18</td>
<td>May 18</td>
<td>May 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at</td>
<td>8:00 am</td>
<td>9:00 am</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>11:00 am</td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
<td>1:00 pm</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>3:30 pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If your class meets FOR ONE HOUR OR MORE on Mon / Wed / Fri:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>and starts between:</th>
<th>8-8:50 am</th>
<th>9-9:50 am</th>
<th>10-10:50 am</th>
<th>11-11:50 am</th>
<th>12-12:50 pm</th>
<th>1-1:50 pm</th>
<th>2-2:50 pm</th>
<th>3-3:50 pm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>your exam will be held on:</td>
<td>Wed, May 16</td>
<td>Fri, May 18</td>
<td>Fri, May 18</td>
<td>Wed, May 16</td>
<td>May 18</td>
<td>Fri, May 18</td>
<td>May 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at</td>
<td>8:00 am</td>
<td>8:30 am</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>11:00 am</td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
<td>1:00 pm</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>3:30 pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If your class meets FOR ONE HOUR OR MORE on Mon / Fri:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>and starts between:</th>
<th>8-8:50 am</th>
<th>9-9:50 am</th>
<th>10-10:50 am</th>
<th>11-11:50 am</th>
<th>12-12:50 pm</th>
<th>1-1:50 pm</th>
<th>2-2:50 pm</th>
<th>3-3:50 pm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>your exam will be held on:</td>
<td>Wed, May 16</td>
<td>Fri, May 18</td>
<td>Fri, May 18</td>
<td>Wed, May 16</td>
<td>May 18</td>
<td>Fri, May 18</td>
<td>May 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at</td>
<td>8:00 am</td>
<td>8:30 am</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>11:00 am</td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
<td>1:00 pm</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>3:30 pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If your class meets FOR LESS THAN ONE AND ONE-HALF HOURS on Tue / Thu:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>and starts between:</th>
<th>8-8:15 am</th>
<th>9-9:15 am</th>
<th>10-10:15 am</th>
<th>11-11:15 am</th>
<th>12-12:15 pm</th>
<th>1:00-1:50 pm</th>
<th>2-3:15 pm</th>
<th>3:30-4:45 pm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>your exam will be held on:</td>
<td>Tue, May 15</td>
<td>Thu, May 17</td>
<td>Tue, May 15</td>
<td>Thu, May 17</td>
<td>May 18</td>
<td>May 18</td>
<td>May 18</td>
<td>May 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at</td>
<td>8:00 am</td>
<td>9:00 am</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>11:00 am</td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
<td>1:00 pm</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>3:30 pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If your class meets FOR ONE AND ONE-HALF HOURS OR MORE on Tue / Thu:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>and starts between:</th>
<th>8-8:50 am</th>
<th>9-9:50 am</th>
<th>10-10:50 am</th>
<th>11-11:50 am</th>
<th>12-12:50 pm</th>
<th>1-1:50 pm</th>
<th>2-2:50 pm</th>
<th>3-3:50 pm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>your exam will be held on:</td>
<td>Tue, May 15</td>
<td>Thu, May 17</td>
<td>Tue, May 17</td>
<td>Thu, May 17</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>May 18</td>
<td>May 18</td>
<td>May 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at</td>
<td>8:00 am</td>
<td>8:30 am</td>
<td>10:00 am</td>
<td>11:00 am</td>
<td>12:00 pm</td>
<td>1:00 pm</td>
<td>2:30 pm</td>
<td>3:30 pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spring Multiple Section Exams:

• Humanities, Tuesday, May 15, 3:30 pm
• Professional Studies, Wednesday, May 16, 3:30 pm
• Business/Mathematics, Thursday, May 17, 8:00 am
• Social Sciences, Thursday, May 17, 3:30 pm

Notes:

• Final Exams will be held in the regular class meeting room.
  Exceptions:
  - instructors who choose a multiple section exam time for their final exam will notify students of the final exam date, time, and room assignment several weeks prior to the end of the semester.
  - instructors who teach a class that meets Mon / Wed, or Wed / Fri, or Mon / Fri and shares classrooms with other classes will notify students of the final exam room assignment several weeks prior to the end of the semester.
• Classes with a lab will use the lecture period time to determine their final exam.

Evening Division
Monday, May 14 – Thursday, May 17, 2012

Evening final exams are held at the same time, on the same evening, and in the same room as the normal evening class schedule. If the evening class meets more than once per week, the final will be held on the first evening available in the final exam period on an evening the class would normally meet.
Index

A
Academic Advising 22
Academic Advising Center 36
Academic Calendar Inside front cover
Academic Computing Center 35
Academic Honesty 23
Academic Programs 41-109
Academic Progress 21
Academic Record, Petition to Review 28
Academic Standing 26
Academic Support Programs 35
Academic Technology Support 36
Accounting Courses 111
Accounting Degree 73
Affirmative Action 29
Affordability Disclosure Statement 13
Alumni Association 37
American Sign Language Courses 111
American Studies, Liberal Arts Option 47
Anthropology Courses 111-112
Application for Graduation 27
Applied Music Courses 136
Applying for Financial Aid 18
Applying to GCC, International Students 8
Art Courses 112-114
Art History Courses 112
Art, Liberal Arts Option 48
Art/Fine Art Degrees 74-75
Art/Media Arts Degrees 76-77
Articulation Agreements 32
Associate of Arts 44
Associate of Science 72
Attendance 23
Audit a Course 24
Awards and Scholarships 19-22

B
Biology Courses 114-115
Blackboard 36
Board of Trustees 155
Bookstore 37
Business Administration Transfer Degree 45
Business Courses 115-116

C
Certificate Programs 90-102
Certification Requirements 7
Challenge Exams 9
Change of Advisor 22
Changes of Major 22
Chemistry Courses 116
College Orientation Series Courses 116
College Service Fee 11
College Store 37
Community Access Scholarship 20
Community Education Workshops 39
Community Education 39
Computer Information Systems Courses 116-118
Computer Information Systems Degree 78
Computer Science, Liberal Arts Option 49
Computer Science Applications, Liberal Arts Option 50
Cost of Attendance 10
Counseling 35
Course Load Maximum 22
Credit by Examination 8
Credit Courses 110-114
Credit-Free Workshops and Seminars 39
Criminal Justice Courses 118-119
Criminal Justice Degrees 79-80
Criminal Offender Record Information Checks (CORI) 7
Currency/Proficiency Requirements for Course or Program 9

D
Dance Courses 119-121
Dance, Liberal Arts Option 51
Dean’s List 25
Degree Programs 44-89
Degree Programs with Neighboring Community Colleges 103-106
Developmental Courses 22
Digital Media Certificate 91
Dining Facilities 38
Directed Study 107
Directions to GCC 162
Disability Services for Individuals 30
Diversity and Community 2
Diversity at GCC 29
Dropping a Course 23
Drug Free Schools and Campus 28
Index

E
Early Childhood Education Certificate  92
Early Childhood Education Degree  81
Early Entrants  6
Economics Courses  121
Economics, Liberal Arts Option  52
Education Courses  121-122
Education, Liberal Arts Option  53
Educational Technology Center  34
Educational Transitions Programs  6, 107
Email for Students  36
Emergency Medical Services Courses  122-123
Engineering Courses  123
Engineering Science Degree  82-83
English Courses  123-125
English, Liberal Arts Option  54
English for Speakers of Other Languages  8
English for Speakers of Other Languages Courses  125-126
Entrepreneurship Certificate  93
Environmental Studies Courses  126-127
Environmental Studies/Natural Resources, Liberal Arts Option  55
Environmental Studies/Natural Resources Certificate  94
Equal Opportunity  29
Exceptions to Academic Graduation Requirements  32
Expenses  12
Expenses, International Students  8

F
Faculty and Staff  146-155
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974  29
Federal Grant and Loan Programs  19-21
Federal Refund Policy  17
Federal-Work-Study Program  19
Fees  10
Final Exam Schedule  156-157
Financial Aid  18-21
Financial Aid, Applying for  18
Fine Art/Art Degrees  74-75
Fire Science Technology Courses  127-128
Fire Science Technology Degree  84
Fitness Center  37
Folklore Courses  128
Food Science, Liberal Arts Option  56
Foreign Language Requirements  32
Foundation  155
Foundation Scholarships  20
French Courses  128-129
Fresh Start Option  27
Full-time Student  11

G
Gender and Women’s Studies, Liberal Arts Option  57
General Education Abilities  3
General Education Development Test (GED)  9
General Information  1-39
Geography Courses  129
Geology Courses  129
Grade Point Average  25
Grading  24
Graduation Requirements  27
Graduation with Honors  28
Grants and Awards Policies  22
Greenfield Community College Catalog  ❱ 2011–2012

H
Hammond Business Studio  35
Harassment  30
Hazing Act of 1985  29
Healing Arts Courses  129
Healing Arts, Liberal Arts Option  58
Health Careers, Admission  6
Health Fitness and Wellness Courses  129
Health Insurance  12
Health Requirements  7
Health Science, Liberal Arts Option  59
Health Service Fee  11
Health Services  36
Health Science Courses  129
History Courses  130
History of the College  4
Home Schooling Policy  6
Hospitality and Tourism Management, Liberal Arts Option  60
Housing and Transportation  13
Human Development Courses  130
Human Services Certificate  95
Human Services Courses  130-131
Human Services, Liberal Arts Option  61
Humanities Courses  131

I
Immunization  7
Individual Rights  29-30
Institutional Grants  20
Insurance Requirements  12
Interdisciplinary Studies Courses  131
International Students  8
International Studies, Liberal Arts Option  62
International Travel Award  108
Internships  108

J
Jeanne Clery Disclosure Act  29
Knowledge and Thinking  3

L
Late Payments  14
Latin Courses  131
Leave of Absence  27
Leisure Education Courses  131-132
Liability Insurance  12
Liberal Arts Degree  46
Liberal Arts Electives  42-43
Liberal Arts Program Options  44, 47-71
Library  33
Literacy and Communication  3
Loan Interviews  21
Loan Programs  17
Index

M
Major, Changing  22
Management Degree  85
Managing Grades  22
Marketing Degree  86
Massachusetts Department of Higher Education  155
Massachusetts Cash Grant Program  19
Massachusetts College of Art and Design at GCC  109
Massachusetts Early Childhood Educators Scholarship Program  19
Massachusetts Part-time Grant Program  20
Massachusetts Resident  10
Mass Grant  20
MassPIRG  12
Mass Transfer  32
Math Assistance Program  35
Math-Science, Liberal Arts Option  63
Math Studio  35
Mathematics Courses  132-134
Matriculation Process  5
Media Arts/Art Degrees  76-77
Medical Office Management Courses  134
Medical Withdrawal  16, 17, 27
Mission of Greenfield Community College  2
Music Courses  134-136
Music, Liberal Arts Option  64

N
Natural Resources Certificate  94
Natural Resources, Liberal Arts Option  55
New England Regional Student Program  10
New Start Policy  27
Next Step Up Program  107
Non-Discrimination, Statement of  4
Nursing Courses  136-137
Nursing Degree  87-88

O
Occupational Technology Courses  137
Office Assistant Certificate  96
Office Management Degree  89
Office of Diversity  29
Online Courses  107
Outdoor Leadership Certificate  97
Outdoor Leadership Courses  137-138
Out-of-State Resident  10

P
Paramedic Certificate  98
Paraprofessional Teacher Preparation Grant  19
Parents PLUS  19
Part-time Student  11
Paying Your Bill  13
Peace and Social Justice Courses  139
Peace, Justice and Environmental Studies, Liberal Arts Option  65-66
Peer Tutoring  35
Pell Grants  19
Performing Arts  37
Personal Communication Skills Courses  139
Personnel  146-155
Petition to Review Academic Record  28
Phi Theta Kappa  25
Philosophy Courses  139
Physical Therapist Assistant Degree  104-105
Physics Courses  139-140
Placement Assessments  22
Political Science Courses  140
Practical Nursing Certificate  99
President's Greeting  1
Principles of Education  2-4
Privacy Act  29
Programs with Neighboring Community Colleges  103-106
Psychology Courses  140-141

R
Radiologic Technology Program Degree  106
Re-admission to the College  6
Real Estate Certificate  100
Refund Policies  15
Religious Absences  23
Renewable Energy/Energy Efficiency Certificate  101
Renewable Energy/Energy Efficiency, Liberal Arts Option  67-68
Repeated Class Policy (Financial Aid)  21
Repeating a Course  23
Residency  10
Rights and Responsibilities of Students Receiving Financial Aid  21
Index

S
Scholarships 20
Science Courses 141-143
Science-Math Education, Liberal Arts Option 69
Science Studio 35
Secondary Postsecondary (C.V.T.E.) Linkage Consortium (Tech Prep) 109
Semester Abroad in Ireland 108
Senior Symposia Program 39
Services for Students with Disabilities 30
Services to Students 31-38
Social Sciences, Liberal Arts Option 70
Social Sciences Studio 35
Sociology Courses 143-144
Spanish Courses 144-145
Special Program Fees 11
Special Topics Courses 107
Stafford Loan 19
Standards of Behavior 28
Standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress 21
Statement of Inclusion 4
Statement of Non-discrimination 4
Student Activity Fee 11
Student Association 36
Student Email 36
Student Life 36
Student-Right-to-Know Act 30
Student Senate 36
Students With Learning Disabilities, Counseling for 30
Study Abroad Opportunities 108

T
Technical Skills Workshops 39
Tech-Prep 109
Theater Courses 145
Theater, Liberal Arts Option 71
To Apply 5-9
Transcripts 28
Transfer Credit 7
Transfer Services 31-33
Transfer Admission 7
Transitions Program 107
Transportation 13
TTY/TDD Telephone Equipment for the Hearing Impaired 30
Tuition and Fees 10-17
Tuition Refunds 15
Tuition Waivers 15, 20
Tutoring Services 35

U
University of Massachusetts social and cultural diversity requirement 111

V
Vermont Student Assistance (VSAC) 20
Veterans Benefits 20
Vision 2

Greenfield Community College Catalog • 2011–2012
Maps

Directions to Greenfield Community College

Greenfield Community College is conveniently located near the intersection of Interstate 91 and Route 2.

From the north, south, or east (from the east, take Route 2 to I-91 south first)

Take exit 26 off I-91 and follow the traffic rotary to Route 2 west. Once on Route 2, take an immediate right at the traffic light onto Colrain Road. We are located on College Drive, six-tenths of a mile ahead on the left.

From the west

Turn left at the traffic light onto Colrain Road just before the I-91 rotary. We are located on College Drive, six-tenths of a mile ahead on the left.
PLEASE NOTE these important numbers and web addresses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OFFICE</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>WEB ADDRESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Academic Advising Center</td>
<td>(413) 775-1339</td>
<td><a href="http://www.gcc.mass.edu/offices/aac/">www.gcc.mass.edu/offices/aac/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission</td>
<td>(413) 775-1801</td>
<td><a href="http://www.gcc.mass.edu/admission">www.gcc.mass.edu/admission</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability Services</td>
<td>(413) 775-1812</td>
<td><a href="http://www.gcc.mass.edu/offices/ds/">www.gcc.mass.edu/offices/ds/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrollment Services (Registration)</td>
<td>(413) 775-1801</td>
<td><a href="http://www.gcc.mass.edu/register">www.gcc.mass.edu/register</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>(413) 775-1109</td>
<td><a href="http://www.gcc.mass.edu/financial_aid">www.gcc.mass.edu/financial_aid</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Office</td>
<td>(413) 775-1207</td>
<td><a href="http://www.gcc.mass.edu/offices/transfer">www.gcc.mass.edu/offices/transfer</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Phone the college’s main number (413) 775-1000 or visit www.gcc.mass.edu for offices not listed above.